

James Earl Cockerham  
30 Nov 1964  
12 June 2003  
Research Records

**AXSOM**  
**AYERS**

AXSOM

Surry Community College LRC  
630 South Main St.  
Dobson, North Carolina 27017-8432

**LIBRARY USE ONLY**

S#05-751

30 Nov 1964  
12 June 2003  
Research Records

Richardson of the justice court  
 The first of July 1880  
 I have to certify that when on the 15th day of  
 September 1880 I was appointed to one of the  
 judges of said court to be a judicial officer  
 for said year and the day before I was sworn in and  
 named and whereas I am still a justice of the  
 peace for said county and the late Justice of the  
 Peace and Mr. J. H. Miller and lawful firm  
 and with them assembled at the late residence of  
 Mr. J. H. Miller and after duly qualifying said  
 Mr. J. H. Miller and Mr. J. H. Miller to act as jurors  
 I agreed to ascertain the members of the family  
 of Mr. J. H. Miller and whereas I have ascertained  
 that the said family consists of the following  
 persons to-wit: Mrs. J. H. Miller and 5 children  
 making in all 6 children and whereas I have  
 ascertained that the said family is worth  
 and whereas we should what we could find  
 to each person a following amount

**AXSOM**

one child under 5 years	\$10.00
one child 5 to 10 years	10.00
one child 10 to 15 years	10.00
one child 15 to 20 years	10.00
one child 20 to 25 years	10.00
one child 25 to 30 years	10.00
one child 30 to 35 years	10.00
one child 35 to 40 years	10.00
one child 40 to 45 years	10.00
one child 45 to 50 years	10.00
one child 50 to 55 years	10.00
one child 55 to 60 years	10.00
one child 60 to 65 years	10.00
one child 65 to 70 years	10.00
one child 70 to 75 years	10.00
one child 75 to 80 years	10.00
one child 80 to 85 years	10.00
one child 85 to 90 years	10.00
one child 90 to 95 years	10.00
one child 95 to 100 years	10.00

James Earl Cockerham  
 30 Nov 1964  
 12 June 2003  
 Research Records

North Carolina }  
Surrey County }

in Justice Court

Before J. J. Stilliff J.P.

Know ye that whereas J. C. Lundy widow  
of M. A. Lundy deceased did on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of  
September 1894 make application to me for the  
laying off and allotting to her a widows allowance  
for one year as the law allows to widows in such  
cases. And whereas J. J. Stilliff a Justice of the  
peace proceeded as the law directs to summon M. B.  
Stanley and W. N. Holder good and lawful Jurors  
and with them assemble at the late Residence of  
M. A. Lundy dec and after duly qualifying said  
M. B. Stanley and W. N. Holder to act as Jurors  
proceed to ascertain the members of the family  
as follows besides the widow Alban D. Lundy age 12 yrs  
old Conmit L. Lundy age 10 years Collier A. Lundy 8 yrs  
Florence E. Lundy age 5 Cornelia J. Lundy age 3 yrs

Making in all 5 children (The widows allowance \$3 00.00  
each child \$100.00 in all \$500.00  
800.00

And whereas we allowed what we could find  
to said widow as follows to-wit

Two Beds & stead & furniture	\$11.00
One Trundle bed & stead & furniture	7.50
One old swing machine	10.00
One <del>Benjamin</del>	6.00
One cupboard & press	2.00
Two Tables	2.00
Cooking utensils	2.50
Lantern Oil can & Thermometer	25-
one Rifle gun	6.00
	<u>41.00</u>

	amount over	41.75
One cross cut saw		2.00
" hand saw		.50
Four Bushels corn		3.00
Twelve " wheat		7.80
Four " rye		2.40
Four " Oats		1.60
Two straw stacks		1.00
Harmoning Tools		5.00
One horse wagon		11.00
One set blacksmith tools		4.00
One mule & man saddle		20.00
44 <sup>lb</sup> Bacon & Lard		5.50
One hog head & grain Boxes & 2 old Boxes		1.00
One Sew and 2 Shoats		12.00
One cow		12.00
Six chairs		.50
Entire crop on hand Estimated at		30.00
One set gears		160.85
		1.00
		<u>\$161.55</u>

We as Jurors and Justice deliver the above named property & every piece thereof into the peaceable possession of the said Widow S. C. Leundy.

Given under our hands and Seal. Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 1824

J. J. Settiff J. P.

M. B. Stanley J. J.  
W. <sup>W. H.</sup> Holdre J. J.  
make

3826  
 in a family  
 Receipt  
 Paid 4  
 53845  
 16155  
 88000  
 3826  
 2

S:6 Funds

Given under our hands and

Seal. Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 1824

J. J. Settle J. B.

M. B. Stanley (seal)  
W. ~~his~~ Holder (seal)  
make

<p>3826</p>	<p>m a funds</p>	<p>Balance</p>	<p>Back 4</p>	<p>50000 16155 33845</p>
<p>2 5 p</p>			<p>Locks in proport</p>	<p>16155 M. B. Stanley's year allowance</p>

thirty five chains to a white oak on the same branch. Then south thirty chains  
to a post oak, then west thirty two chains to a stake, then north a few degrees  
west of north to the Beginning Sourwood containing one hundred acres more  
or less, worth one hundred & seventy five Dollars to hold unto the said  
Elizabeth Ann Lundy & her heirs & the said Martin Asom do by these  
presents forever warrant the above gift with all the woods ways waters & water  
courses together with the mines minerals hereditaments & appertaining therunto  
belonging or in anywise appertaining free & discharged from the claim or  
claims of any & all persons whatsoever, In witness whereof the said Martin  
Asom have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this 9<sup>th</sup>  
day of Feb<sup>r</sup> 1859

Martin Asom (seal)

signed sealed & delivered } North Carolina }  
in the presence of } Surry County } January the 14<sup>th</sup> day AD 1861.  
J P Asom } the due execution of the foregoing Deed was this  
J A Anthony } Day duly proven before me by the oath of J A Anthony  
one of the subscribing witnesses thereto, set the seal  
together with this certificate by Myself & agreeably to an act of the General  
assembly in such case made & provided

J A Dobson CLK

BK 10 583

on the 2<sup>d</sup> Monday in May 1842 for said County of Surry at the Court  
house in Stockport, Whigs J N Armstrong clerk of our said Court at office  
the 7<sup>th</sup> March AD 1842

North Carolina

Surry County } In obedience to an order of Court to us directed we  
have this day proceeded to take the Examination of Matsey Whitaker wife  
of Isaac Whitaker to her executing a Deed of trust therein Adam Snow B.  
trustee to J Galush & Jos B. Bate for a certain tract of Land whereon the said  
Isaac Whitaker now lives & for other purposes therein mentioned have duly  
examined her separately from her husband, she states that she signed  
the said deed of trust fully of her own consent, and without any fear  
or force from her husband in given under our hands & seals this 27<sup>th</sup> of  
April AD 1842

James Lovell Isaac  
J Whitaker (seal)

Elizabeth Ann Lundy from Martin Asom Deed of Gift  
Knows all men by these presents that I Martin Asom of the County of Surry &  
State of North Carolina for & in consideration of the natural love & affection  
which I bear & have for my daughter Elizabeth Ann Lundy & her heirs for  
ever do give unto her & her heirs for ever a certain piece or parcel of Land Situate

**NORMA A. ZANETTI**

742 Summit Road  
Eden, North Carolina 27288

Telephone 910-623-6779  
Internet zanetti@interpath.com

January 16, 1997

Jimmy Cockerham  
137 Columbine Dr., #614  
Winston Salem, NC 27106-3186

Dear Jim,

It was nice to see you again. Thank you for the group sheet for Julius Eugene Chaney. I have added that information along with the new information on the 1910 census report for Albert C. and Bannister Roscoe Chaney to my Chaney database. I also printed out group sheets with the corrections and additions to the above families and mailed them to Charles Jones so he could update his database.

Did you notice on the page of the census report with Rosco and Albert Chaney the listing for Manuel and Charity Smith? I think that is likely Manley Smith who married Charity Axsom (daughter of Francis A. Axsom), don't you?. There are three children listed. I interpret the names to be Allie, Garlie, and Howie. Is that the way you "see" them?

I am enclosing a copy of the *Axsom Newsletter*. I hope you enjoy reading the newsletter. I'm not sure what you would want to include in the Journal regarding the 1997 National Axsom Reunion, but maybe you can glean something from the newsletter. Our tentative agenda which is printed in this newsletter is probably too long to include in the Journal. Perhaps we could condense it - you help choose what you would like to include. Or, maybe you would rather just start new with an article written about the Reunion. Just let me know what you think.

I really enjoyed my trip to Yadkin County on Tuesday. I met the nicest lady at the Yadkin County library: Alice Brumfield. She took me for a tour of Yadkin County and took me to meet Daniel Boone Steelman. I had a great time. Have you ever seen the lake that is part of the Dutchman's Creek dam project? It is beautiful!! I am trying to find the location of the property that was owned by Joseph H. Axsom, Sr. that was located on Dutchman's Creek. The deed (1813) was recorded in Surry County which then included Yadkin County, but very little of Dutchman's Creek lies in present-day Yadkin. It is mostly in Davie County. It is really confusing. Miss Brumfield is trying to help me with the location. I received a letter from her today and she included a topo map of Davie County. It is quite obvious that Dutchman's Creek and Steelman's Creek are in present-day Davie. It looks as if the headwaters of Dutchman begin in Yadkin County (very close to the Iredell County

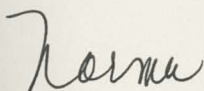
Line), flows through the corner of Iredell, and then into Davie County. I know that Davie County was formed from Rowan. Do you think it's possible that the original Surry-Rowan line was further south than the current Yadkin-Davie line? I just think it's doubtful that Joseph's land was on that tiny portion of Dutchman's Creek that lies in Yadkin County today.

I haven't heard from Judy Cardwell since returning from my trip. She must still be having computer problems.

I know you are looking forward to the use of the new SCGA computer. That will be a big help to you!!!

Get back with me on the Reunion article.

Regards,



Norma Axsom Zanetti

Encl.



From the Editor . . .

It will be 1997 by the time that you get to read this Newsletter - the year of the 2nd National Axsom Reunion. The planning information for that family get-together appears later in this newsletter. If you missed the 1st National Reunion two years ago, don't let this Axsom happening slip by you. Plan now to make the pilgrimage to Surry County, North Carolina in the fall - October 4<sup>th</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup> & 6<sup>th</sup>. It's a great time of the year to see the Blue Ridge Mountains - the autumn colors should be nearing their peak. Mt. Airy, where the reunion will be held, is only a hop, skip and a jump from those bluish mountain peaks which looked down on our Axsom ancestors in the early 1800's. Take this opportunity to visit Axsom-roots country and see some of the Axsom landmarks of that era. See the countryside where Joseph H. Axsom and his sons and daughters lived and worked and died. Come back to Surry this fall! Y'all come! Y'hear?

☺

In the previous issue, the family tree of Samuel David Axsom was presented. He was the second son of Joseph H. Axsom. Samuel and his family moved to Indiana in about 1838 - when Samuel was around 33 years of age. Samuel's oldest son, Hezekiah, had seven children. Stanley was the 4<sup>th</sup> child of Hezekiah. In this issue, the descendants of Stanley Axsom are shown up to the present time.

☺

The membership roll of the Axsom Association of America (AAA) has been mailed to all member families - thanks to our Secretary, Ralph Axsom. There were 112 Axsom descendant families who were members in 1996. A number of new 1997 members have already sent in their dues. It's time to renew *your* membership in the AAA for 1997. Send your \$10 for the 1997 membership to Norma Zanetti, the AAA treasurer, before March 1, 1997 to keep your family's membership active. *Don't forget!*

▼▼▼▼▼▼▼▼▼▼

Correspondence:

1. **Marcia Axsom Lawhorn #185 of Reno, NV** wrote to inquire about the AAA and to provide information about her branch of the Axsom family. Marcia said that she contacted an Axsom who was listed in the local phone book and he sent her one of the back issues of the Axsom Newsletter! That prompted her to write and to join the AAA! Marcia is from Samuel David Axsom's line as shown below. Thanks, Marcia, for providing all of the information on your family!

- \* Joseph H. Axsom #459 (1778) - (May-Aug 1833)
- .. \* Samuel David Axsom #14 (30-Jul-1805) - (??-Dec-1892)
- ... \* William David Axsom #21 (20-Jul-1852) - (17-Sep-1936)
- .... \* Landy Hobson Axsom #71 (6-Dec-1882) - (11-Nov-1959)
- ..... \* Gilbert Axsom #173 (1-Jul-1908) - (3-Jan-1990)
- ..... \* **Marcia Claire Axsom #185** (8-Jan-1948) -
- ..... m. Goree Keith Lawhorn, Sr. #2615 (15 Jun 1945) -
- ..... \* Sonya Kay Axsom b. 8 Nov 1964
- ..... m. Douglas Alan Badie b. 7 Nov 1961
- ..... \* Terra Michelle Badie b. 18 Dec 1981
- ..... \* Myles David Keith Badie b. 16 Mar 1990
- ..... \* Burton Keith Lawhorn b. 6 Jun 1966 d. 1 May 1996
- ..... \* Darren Keith Lawhorn b. 22 Oct 1983
- ..... \* Nicole Elizabeth Lawhorn b. 29 Feb 1988
- ..... \* Goree Keith Lawhorn, Jr. b. 1 Jun 1968
- ..... m. Veronica Sue Rennert b. 9 Sep 1968
- ..... \* Courtney Danyelle Lawhorn b. 12 Dec 1994
- ..... \* Melissa Louise Lawhorn b. 5 Apr 1970 m.
- ..... \* Conoly Keith Lawhorn-Cowden b. 16 Apr 1990
- ..... \* Daron Marquise Franklin b. 7 Jun 1992
- ..... \* Brian Keith Lawhorn b. 3 Apr 1972
- ..... m. Teresa Kimberly West
- ..... \* Brian Keith Lawhorn, II b. 3 Sep 1994

2. **Louise Axsom #66 of Mesa, AZ** sent in an obituary for Robert C. Axsom of Sun Lakes, AZ. That information is shown later in the Newsletter. Thanks for your thoughtfulness, Louise!

3. The family of **Cassie Lovora Axsom Dickerson # 2171 of Eden, NC** filled out family group sheets and forwarded them, via Norma Zanetti, for the Axsom Database.

- \* Joseph H. Axsom #459 (1778) - (May-Aug 1833)
- .. \* Andrew Axsom #727 (1809) - (July 1889)
- ... \* Samuel J. Axsom #2510 (1836) - (12 Dec 1862)
- .... \* Ephraim Rayton Axsom #2162 (7-Sept-1858) - (1945)
- ..... \* Andrew Houston Axsom #2164 (1894) - (15-Apr-1962)
- ..... \* **Cassie Lovora Axsom #2171** (19-Jun-1930) -
- ..... m. Rufus Dix, Jr. #2185 b. 22 Dec 1946
- ..... m. Eugene Dickerson #4559 b. 1932 d. c. 1990
- ..... \* Houston Talbert Dix #3404 b. 5 Oct 1948
- ..... m. Mary Lou Patterson #3714 b. 7 Jun 1949
- ..... m. Jeanie Rector #4985
- ..... \* Robert Edward Dix #3715 b. 15 Feb 1968
- ..... m. Becky Copes #4534
- ..... \* Leonard Scott Dix #4535 b. 13 Aug 1992
- ..... \* Skylar Dwayne Dix #4536 b. 6 Jun 1994
- ..... \* Sierra Chyenne Dix #4537 b. 22 May 1995
- ..... \* David Scott Dix #3716 b. 23 Feb 1971 d. 29-Jun-1990
- ..... \* Gerald Dwayne Dix #3717 b. 21 Jun 1972
- ..... m. Cheryl Sinks #4983
- ..... \* Jessica Lee Dix #4984 b. 11 Aug 1993 d. 11 Aug 1993
- ..... \* James Andrew Dix #3718 b. 28 Nov 1974
- ..... \* Denise Renee Dix #2186 b. 20-May-1953
- ..... m. Donny Ray Massey #4538 b. 26 Jul 1953
- ..... m. Steven Schlotzhauer #3719 b. 15 Mar 1958
- ..... \* Chrystal Renee Massey #4539 b. 10-Jul-1974
- ..... \* Kayla Patrice Schlotzhauer #3721 b. 24 Sep 1982
- ..... \* Steven Adam Schlotzhauer #3440 b. 8 May 1984
- ..... \* Teresa Kay Dix #3405 b. 20-Mar-1955
- ..... m. Warren Michael "Mickey" Dunovant #3722
- ..... \* Michael Chad Dunovant #3723 b. 24-Nov-1978
- ..... \* Jordan Ross Dunovant #3724 b. 20-Jul-1982
- ..... \* James Edward Dix #3406 b. 27-Jul-1962
- ..... m. Penelope Ann Diffin #4558 b. 25 Dec 1958
- ..... \* Christopher Allen Donnell #4969 b. 29 Mar 1980
- ..... \* James Allen Donnell #4970 b. 2 Jul 1982

Thanks for all of the family information!

4. **North Carolina - Virginia Axsom Reunion - by Norma Zanetti.** The annual Axsom Reunion was held at the country home of Alton and Betty Axsom near Cascade, Virginia on 05 October 1996 - attendance was excellent. Bobby Axsom of Greensboro, NC and Nat Jones of High Point, NC visited with our local clan again this year. And several family members did not let distance keep them away: Bill and Betty Huffstetler traveled from Charlotte, North Carolina and brothers, Jimmy and Talbert Dix, drove from the Williamsburg, Virginia area. There were approximately 75 people in attendance.

Alton and Betty were the perfect host and hostess, as usual. In addition to providing a beautiful setting for the reunion, they always provide a warm and relaxed atmosphere that adds to the enjoyment of family gatherings.

After a morning of preparation and greetings to each arrival, a brief business meeting was called before the midday meal. Kay Dunovant opened with a welcome to all those in attendance. Alton Axsom read a letter from our President, Larry Axsom, expressing the regret that he was unable to attend the reunion as he had planned. Larry's letter also included an invitation to the 2<sup>nd</sup> National Axsom Reunion that is to be held in Surry County, North Carolina next year. A short discussion regarding the National Reunion followed the reading of Larry's letter. Alton announced that the local Axsom Reunion would not be held next year because the date of the local reunion falls on the same weekend as that of the national one. The announcement was received with mixed emotions; however, the 2<sup>nd</sup> National Axsom Reunion is to be a very special family event, and most agreed that support and attendance to the National Reunion should take precedence over the local gathering. The meeting was adjourned and Eugene Axsom was asked to give thanks before proceeding with the day's activities.

After a delicious meal, all those in attendance were gathered together so that a group picture could be taken - the first group picture taken since 1948!!! Individual family pictures were also taken.

\*\*\*\*\*

**Closing Thoughts**

Do you know what is in the Axsom database about your family? If you will contact the editor and say that you want to know what information is in the database about you and your family, it will arrive in your mail box - *at no expense to you*. Then you can update the listing and return it to the editor - and it will be updated into the Axsom Database. In a few years when the next Axsom Book is published, your family's information will be as up-to date as you make it! Send me the names and addresses of your Axsom relatives who should be represented in the Axsom Database. I'll send them "Family Group Sheets" so that they can fill in any additional detail that they know. At no cost to them.

And don't forget to send your 1997 dues for the Axsom Association of America to our Treasurer, Norma Zanetti soon!

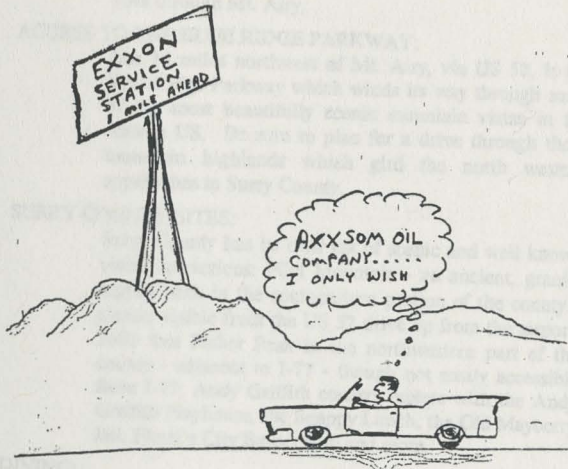
You are encouraged to write, call, FAX or e-mail your correspondence to any of the officers of The Axsom Association of America. And you Web surfin' Axsom descendants, check out the **cool** site - <http://users.southeast.net/~leaxsom>

Best regards,

Larry E. Axsom  
Editor

Things Axsom by John Marvin Axsom

A DAILY AXSOM FANTASY



**AAA Officers**

President:  
Larry E. Axsom  
1707 Greenridge Circle South  
Jacksonville FL 32259  
(904) 287-4629  
Internet: leaxsom@axsom.org  
AOL: leaxsom  
FAX: (904) 739-0905

Vice President:  
William Axsom  
3990 West State Road 45  
Bloomington IN 47403  
812-825-5232  
FAX: (812) 336-0517

Secretary:  
Ralph Axsom  
2303 Indianwood Ave.  
Broken Arrow OK 74012  
918-252-4752  
Internet: ralphax1@aol.com  
AOL: ralphax1

Treasurer:  
Norma Zanetti  
742 Summit Road  
Eden NC 27288-2845  
910-623-6779  
Internet: zanetti@interpath.com

**AAA Membership**

The purpose of the Axsom Association of America is to promote an understanding of and an appreciation for:

- the Axsom family history and lineage in America and
- the ancestry of the Axsoms who first came to America.

The activities to support these two purposes are (1) sponsoring national reunions which promote awareness and understanding of the Axsom family today, (2) publication of the Axsom Newsletter to promote communication among the present Axsom descendants and to disseminate Axsom family tree information, (3) publication and distribution to all AAA families the AAA membership roll which includes the names, addresses and telephone numbers of all AAA members.

For those who have not yet become members of this family association, I urge you to do so for 1997. An annual fee of \$10 covers the members of your immediate family - including children under 21 years. That \$10 fee will support the planning and preparation costs for the 1997 National Axsom Reunion in Surry County as well as provide for the costs of publishing this Newsletter for AAA members.

For those families who are currently 1997 AAA members, I want to thank you for your support for this family organization.

To obtain your a 1997 AAA membership, send the following to:

Norma Zanetti, Treasurer  
Axsom Association of America  
742 Summit Road  
Eden, NC 27288

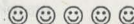
1. Your name, address and phone number and date of birth
2. Names of immediate family members (children under 21)
3. \$10 in cash, check or money order

Consider purchasing an AAA membership for any of your adult children or relatives whom you want to keep aware of their Axsom heritage.

If you know someone who is not an Axsom descendant but who wants to receive the Axsom Newsletter, they can! They can be an Axsom Newsletter Associate and receive the newsletter by following steps 1 and 3 in the instructions shown above for full membership in the AAA.

**SHUT-IN AXSOM DESCENDANTS**

Know someone who would appreciate a card or a call because they can't get out and about? Send their name, address and phone number to the editor. Perhaps we all can cheer them up by letting them know we remember!



Earl Axsom  
North West Manor Health Care Center  
6440 West 34<sup>th</sup> Street  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46208

Earl wanted to thank all who wrote to him following the last newsletter!

Surry Community College LRC  
630 South Main St.  
Dobson, North Carolina 27017-8432

LIBRARY USE ONLY

# 1997 National Axsom Reunion!

WHEN: October 4<sup>th</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup>  
Saturday, Sunday and Monday till noon.

WHERE: Mt. Airy, North Carolina near the Blue Ridge Mts.

CRITICAL: Reserve your room EARLY!!!! Many, many people travel to the Blue Ridge Mountain area and to Mt. Airy to enjoy the autumn foliage! **Don't wait!** You can cancel later if necessary. Get a *confirmation number* for your hotel reservation.

## REUNION HEADQUARTERS HOTEL:

Comfort Inn  
2136 Rockford Street  
Mt. Airy, NC 27030  
(910) 789-2000  
(800) 672-1667 - Toll Free Reservations

Rates: Approximately \$55 - \$59 plus tax per night

## ALTERNATE HOTEL:

Hampton Inn  
2020 Rockford Street  
Mt. Airy, NC 27030  
(910) 789-5999  
(800) 426-7866 - Toll Free Reservations

Rates: Approximately \$61 - \$91 plus tax per night

## NEAREST MAJOR AIRPORT:

Piedmont Triad International Airport is located between Winston Salem and Greensboro, North Carolina just north of I-40. The most direct route from this airport to Mt. Airy is I-40 west to US 52 north. US 52 runs through Mt. Airy approximately 36 miles from the intersection of I-40 and US 52.

## NEAREST INTERSTATE HIGHWAY:

For those traveling by car, I-77 has an exit on state route 89 approximately 10 miles west of Mt. Airy. Route 89 goes through Mt. Airy.

## ACCESS TO THE BLUE RIDGE PARKWAY:

Just 14 miles northwest of Mt. Airy, via US 52, is the Blue Ridge Parkway which winds its way through some of the most beautifully scenic mountain vistas in the eastern US. Be sure to plan for a drive through those mountain highlands which gird the north western approaches to Surry County.

## SURRY COUNTY SITES:

Surry County has its own list of scenic and well known visitor attractions: Pilot Mountain - an ancient, granite topped peak in the southeastern portion of the county - clearly visible from the US 52 drive up from the airport; 3600 foot Fisher Peak in the northwestern part of the county - adjacent to I-77 - though not easily accessible from I-77; Andy Griffith country replete with the Andy Griffith Playhouse, the Snappy Lunch, the Old Mayberry Jail, Floyd's City Barbershop and more.

## DINING:

There are a number of restaurants close to the hotels listed above, including a cafeteria - The Derby Cafeteria - within walking distance from the reunion headquarters hotel.

## REUNION MEETINGS:

All of the planned reunion family and business meetings as well as the family dinner will be held at the Mt. Airy Elk's Lodge. This lodge is located just 4-5 miles from the reunion headquarters hotel. The Axsom Association of America - through the efforts of our Treasurer, Norma Zanetti - has secured the ballroom of the Elk's Lodge exclusively for the use of the Axsom Reunion for the 4<sup>th</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup>, and 6<sup>th</sup> of October 1997. This well equipped, 2<sup>nd</sup> story facility will handle the needs of our meetings. There seems to be ample parking. The ballroom is accessible only via stairs - there is no elevator access to our meeting room.

## TENTATIVE REUNION SCHEDULE:

### Saturday - October 4<sup>th</sup>

9:00 AM - Noon Registration - Comfort Inn  
2:00 PM - 5:00 PM Family Sharing - Elk's Lodge  
6:00 PM - 8:00 PM Family Dinner - Elk's Lodge

### Sunday - October 5<sup>th</sup>

9:00 AM - Noon Visit Early Axsom Sites :  
Axsom burial plots - Cockerham Farm, Little Richmond Church, Anthony-Lane Family Cemetery  
Axsom Mill - Snow Creek  
2:00 PM - 4:00 PM Family Sharing - Elk's Lodge  
4:00 PM - 5:00 PM Axsom Association business meeting - Elk's Lodge  
8:00 PM - 10:00 PM Axsom Talent Night

### Monday - October 6<sup>th</sup>

9:00 AM - 11:00 AM Family Displays & Visiting - Elk's Lodge  
11:00 AM - Noon Axsom Association business meeting - Elks Lodge

## PLAN TO BE LAYED-BACK:

This national Axsom Reunion is planned as an informal, family gathering. Even though the tentative schedule has a number of planned meetings, there is time and place for lots of *get-acquainted* and *catch-up-on-what's-been-happening* old fashioned visiting! The headquarters hotel has promised us the use of their conference room throughout the entire reunion. The registration process will use that room on the first morning of the reunion. After that, it will be available for relaxing and chatting with new friends and old.

## BE PREPARED FOR COOL WEATHER:

October is the time of brightly hued leaves in this upland county on the verge of the Blue Ridge Mountains. That color is typically brought on by cool, sometimes frosty nights. Evenings can have quite a nippy edge on them that time of year. For those coming to the reunion from north of the ol' Mason-Dixon, such weather is all too common. For those from the sunnier climes of Arizona, Southern California and Florida, plan on bringing some clothes that layer for warmth.

## FAMILY DISPLAYS:

At the first National Axsom Reunion in Colorado Springs in 1995, a number of families brought Axsom material to be shared and displayed. This material included photo albums, photo story-boards and some family memorabilia. Some of that material was described during the family sharing sessions in Colorado Springs. At this reunion, an entire 2 hour session on Monday morning is set aside for families to share their memorabilia, photo albums, photo story boards, recordings, histories, biographies - things about you, your family or your Axsom clan that you would want to share with the rest of us. Think about what you or your clan will want to share.

## AXSOM TALENT NIGHT:

We've got some great talent in this big Axsom family of ours. Singers, instrumentalists, composers - some amateur, some professional. Just for family fun, we're going to try to get those folk to entertain us for a while.

Of course, we need to know in advance who will be performing and what kind of performance they will give. If you have a talent for entertaining, share it with the rest of us at the reunion this fall. If someone in your family or Axsom clan has a talent for entertainment - get them to go to the reunion and share that talent with us. Think about it. Next newsletter, there will be information on how to get into the act - the talent act at the national Axsom Reunion in Surry County this fall.

Singing, instrumental playing, dancing, poetry reading, story telling, a short play, a family oriented comedy act - just do it!

## The Axsom Clan Celestial

Most of the afternoon was spent sharing family stories, browsing albums, getting reacquainted with family members who had not attended the reunion for several years, and catching up on recent events. Many family members expressed interest in the AAA, and six families joined the Association.

The Axsom table runner from the 1995 National Reunion was a main attraction of the reunion again this year. Lorna Jernigan of San Diego did a beautiful job with the finishing touches on the quilted runner. It serves as a perfect backdrop for family reunions.

Thanks Norma for the update on the reunion!!

5. Linda Axsom Poggenpohl #1902 of Greeley, Colorado wrote to join the AAA and to order the book: *The Axsom's; From Surry They Came*. She provided the names and addresses of her uncle Otis and cousin Jerry Axsom - also of Greeley. Linda is the sister of Dan Axsom of Akron, CO.

- \* Joseph H. Axsom #459 (1778) - (May-Aug 1833)
- \* Samuel David Axsom #14 (30-Jul-1805) - (Dec-1892)
- ... \* Alexander Axsom #19 (1845) - (c. 1897)
- ... \* Ora Crawford Axsom #57 (3-Aug-1873) - (25-Aug-1930)
- ... \* Buford James Axsom #1895 (1915) - (18-Mar-1955)
- ... \* **Linda Charlene Axsom #1902 (18-Aug-1950)**
- m. Richard D. Lauck #1904 (9 Feb 1946) -
- ... m. Steven Poggenpohl #5493 (7 Apr 1947) -
- ... \* Scott Brandon Lauck #5494 b. 19 Jan 1971
- m. Rebekah Harper #5499 b. 7 Sep 1973
- ... \* Kristin Michelle Lauck #5495 b. 18 Jan 1973
- ... \* Keith Andrew Lauck #5496 b. 5 Feb 1978

Linda, thanks for providing the information about your family!

6. Danny Axsom #5513 of Blacksburg, WV provided family information to the editor via e-mail. Danny is on the faculty at University of Vermont. His father, Russell Norman Axsom #5502, is an electrician at the Newport News Shipyards and is also VP of the Virginia AFL-CIO and a member of the Central Committee of the Virginia Democratic Party. Thanks, Danny, for the Axsom family information!

- \* Joseph H. Axsom #459 (1778) - (May-Aug 1833)
- \* Andrew Axsom #727 (1809) - (July 1989)
- ... \* Francis A. Axsom #2512 (1839) - (1893)
- ... \* Joseph Andrew Axsom #2534 (1876) - (1928)
- ... \* Ralph Burness Axsom #3682 (9 Oct 1911) - (late 1970s)
- m. Ada Bruce Dooley #5500 (22 Feb 1915) -
- ... \* Betty Joe Axsom #5501 b. 13 Nov 1933
- m. Gerald Begley #5506
- ... \* Russell Norman Axsom #5502 b. 24 Dec 1935
- m. Paula Jean Ward #5507
- ... \* Timothy Ward Axsom #5512 b. 1960
- m. Kandy Pittman #5514
- ... \* John Zachary Axsom #5515 b. 1983
- ... \* **Danny Kenneth Axsom #5513 b. 1955**
- m. Laura Kathleen Clark #5516
- ... \* Katherine Lydia Clark Axsom #5517 b. 1991
- ... \* Jessie Elizabeth Clark Axsom #5518 b. 1994
- ... \* Carolyn Gray Axsom #5503 b. 12 Apr 1937
- m. Robert Shute #5508
- ... \* Barbara Sue Axsom #5504
- m. Joseph Farris #5509
- ... \* Ralph Burness Axsom, Jr. #5505 b. 31 Dec 1946

7. Martha Axsom McWhorter #2502 contacted the editor via e-mail. Martha is the daughter of Ralph Justin Axsom #2495. She was seeking information on the Axsom family and the Axsom book. All the database information on her father's descendants was sent to her. We look forward to hearing more from Martha.

- \* Joseph H. Axsom #459 (1778) - (May-Aug 1833)
- \* Joseph H. Axsom Jr. #461 (1816) - (1888)
- ... \* William Martin Axsom #563 (1-Mar-1850) - (18-Jan-1933)
- ... \* William Lee Axsom #2224 (18-Apr-1884) - (27-Nov-1958)
- ... \* Ralph Justin (Eastman) Axsom #2495 (1909) - (1986)
- ... \* **Martha Frances Axsom #2502 (12-Jul-1953) -**
- m. Anthony West #2505
- m. Wendell John McWhorter Jr. #2666 (14-Jul-1949)-
- ... \* Sabrina Lynn West #2665 b. 14-Dec-1977
- ... \* Dawn Michelle McWhorter #2668 b. 23-May-1972
- ... \* Wendell John McWhorter #2667 b. 19-Feb-1976

**Carl Edward Norman, #159**, husband of Berniece Axsom Norman #129 died in October, 1996. Carl lived in Heltonville, Indiana. Carl and Berniece have attended and supported the Axsom Reunion in Indiana through out their married life.

**Charles William Axsom #4817** father of Sandra Axsom Taylor of Pine Bluff Arkansas died on October 15, 1996. Charles was the father of 13 children

**Robert Clifford Axsom #3685** of Sun Lakes, AZ father of Margo Axsom died on November 9, 1996. Born in Trammel, VA, Robert was a World War II Army Air Force veteran and a member of the Elks Lodge.

**Noma Viola "Vi" Axsom Avril #2044**, grandmother of Tami Stephens Cubillas passed away on November 11, 1996 at the age of 85. A memorial service was held for Vi in Barrett, California at the Echo Mountain Bible Camp - about 150 people attended.

**Thelma Irene Axsom Jacobs #218** of Sarasota, Florida passed away on December 30, 1996. Thelma was survived by her sisters Leona Axsom Clark, Ruth Axsom Hillenburg, Mary Lou Axsom Gardner, her brother William Neil Axsom and her sons Philip, Michael and Leslie Jacobs. During this past year, Thelma sent to the editor a very well written set of family information covering her children and grandchildren.

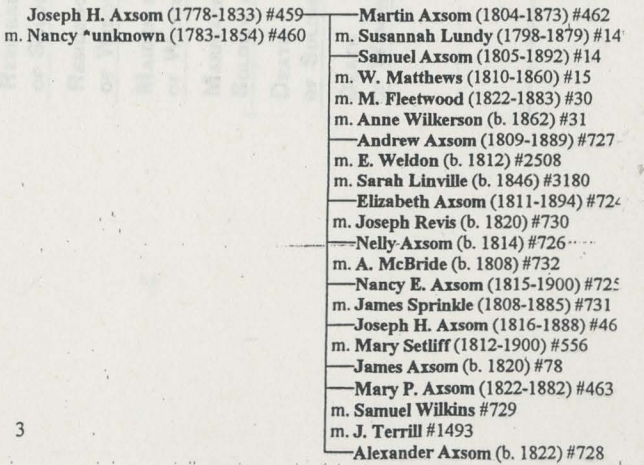
## >>>>>> <<<<<<<< Axsom Family Tree

Displayed in issue 19 of the Axsom Newsletter was the portion of the family tree that contained Joseph H. Axsom, his children and grandchildren. He lived in Surry County, North Carolina. Almost all of the Axsom descendants that we know about today in the United States are his descendants. Shown below on this page is his family tree - showing just his children and their spouses. Newsletter issue 20 showed the tree containing the children and grandchildren of Joseph's second oldest son, Samuel David Axsom.

In this issue is shown the *complete* tree for the descendants of one of Samuel David's grandchildren - Stanley Axsom. Stanley is a son of Samuel's oldest son - Hezekiah Axsom

As a reminder, in these family trees, siblings are shown in vertical alignment to the right of their parents. The siblings are connected by a vertical line which (at its top end) connects to the parent. For example, in the tree for Joseph H. Axsom below there are ten siblings (his children): Martin, Samuel, Andrew, Elizabeth, Nelly, Nancy E., Joseph, James, Mary P. and Alexander. Each of these except James and Alexander have spouses listed immediately below the Axsom sibling and preceded by "m." - for *married*. There is a line running from Martin (at the top) to Alexander (at the bottom) indicating that these are siblings. There is a (short) horizontal line connecting that vertical "sibling" line to the parent - Joseph H. Axsom.

The tree for Stanley Axsom extends over three pages. These pages are not printed back to back - so that you can align these sheets to see the three parts of the tree together.



(6-1777)

## WAR OF 1812.

NUMBERS	SOLDIER	BOUNTY LAND
S. O. 16687	Auberry, Elijah	38433 - 40 - 50
S. C. 12646	WIDOW Auberry, Mary	74914 - 100 - 55
W. O. 27725		
W. C. 20245	SERVICE Pvt., Capt. John Fitcher's Co., N. C. Mil.	
	ENLISTED Nov. 28, 1814	DISCHARGED Feb. 22, 1815

RESIDENCE OF SOLDIER	1851, 1855, Surry Co., N. C. 1871, Mt. Airy, Surry Co., N. C.	REMARKS	Discharge Certificate is in brief
RESIDENCE OF WIDOW	1878, Surry Co., (P.O. Kapps Mills) N. C.		
MAIDEN NAME OF WIDOW	Mary (Polly) Burrus		
MARRIAGE OF SOLDIER AND WIDOW	May 5, 1825, Surry Co., N. C.		
DEATH OF SOLDIER	July 15, 1876, Mt. Airy, N. C.		
DEATH OF WIDOW			

Dear Patron:

We regret that the enclosed photocopies are the best we were able to obtain using our normal reproduction process. This is caused primarily by the aged and faded conditions of some of the documents from which these copies were made.

GENERAL REFERENCE BRANCH (NNRG-P)

88850  
235.649 mar 25/51  
Elijah Auburry  
Cap Geo Witches  
5th Reg N.C. Mil  
Col Hunter.

Ent aug 1814  
Dis Feb 1815  
War 1812  
~~3 months~~  
3rd Reg Dec 21/51  
Elijah Auburry  
Served under Capt  
Witches from 28th  
Nov 1814 to 22nd Feb  
1815.

P. S. Gallaher  
Circ 2 Dec 21/51  
N. 76 Blackwood  
Rockford  
Jan 22/52

Geo. D. Smith

1812 mid  
Nov. 27/25

28 Nov 1814 to 22 Feb 1815

Went 38. 4 30  
Sun 2 6/02  
Cent

235.649 to Oct. 3. 55  
88.588 to Feb. 20. 56

Sum of  
L.D.V.

Elijah Dubowoy m.

Bank of the Commonwealth  
Boston, Mass.  
No. 6. 55.

May 20/56 R.D.  
War 1812

Recd. want. 38.433 10 cents

38.433



Helpen & Brothers  
Hillsdale

Half Mills, Hillsdale  
9/6



2024

No. 27725

# 74914 1120 1153

**SERVICE PENSION.**

WAR OF 1812.

Act of 1878.

Mary Suberry

Kapps Mills, Surry Co. N. C.

WIDOW of Elifah Suberry

Capt. John Mitchem's Co

5th 6th Inftry N. C.

Died July 13<sup>th</sup> 1876

Sur. Cert. 12.646  
inside of

Raleigh N. C. Agency

Received June 27 1878.

Claimant

Kapps Mills, Surry Co

N. C.

Attorney

Jan 20, 1879 Claimant  
Marriage & death  
No Soldier's pension  
Certificate

H. C. S.

No. 12646.

WAR OF 1812.

SURVIVORS' PENSION.

North Carolina.

Elijah Auberry.

Rank

Company Capt. Jno. Witcher.

Regiment

N. C. Militia.

Raleigh

noy.

Rate per month—Eight dollars.

Commencing February 14, 1871.

Certificate dated Feb. 14, 72.

and sent to Pension Agent.

Act 14th February, 1871.

Vol. No. Page 1

J. M. Haverbaugh Clerk.

Consulted with  
W. W. 27, 735. Dec. 16/72

Cert. No. 202



State of North Carolina

Sheweth that on the 4th day of March 1815 there were present at the Court of Sessions for the County of Johnston, the following persons, to-wit: *Elijah Avery* and *John Witcher* Captain of the 5th North Carolina Regiment, in the service of the United States, at Norfolk, is hereby honorably discharged from his tour of duty, he was detached to perform, under General Orders of the 28th November, 1814.

In conformity to General Orders received the 22d of Feb: 1815, *Elijah Avery* a Private in Captain *John Witcher's* Company of the 5th North Carolina Regiment, in the service of the United States, at Norfolk, is hereby honorably discharged from his tour of duty, he was detached to perform, under General Orders of the 28th November, 1814.

*John Witcher* Captain,  
5th Regiment, North Carolina Militia.

*James M. D. Co.*

*Elijah Avery* was drafted in the month of August 1814 for the term of six months and continued in actual for the term of four months and was honorably discharged at Norfolk on the 22nd day of Feb: 1815. he will appear by his regular certificate by discharge herewith presented as by the master roll of said Company.

I make this declaration for the purpose of clearing the bounty land to which he may be entitled and the act of granting bounty land to certain officers and soldiers who had been engaged in the military service of the United States passed 30th Sept: 1815.

*Elijah Avery*

I have to make this declaration before me on the day aforesaid and I hereby certify that I believe the said *Elijah Avery* to be the identical man who came as aforesaid and that he is of the age aforesaid written.

State of North Carolina

Surry County

In this 4<sup>th</sup> day of March 1857 one thousand eight hundred and fifty one personally appeared before me an acting justice of the peace within and for the County and State aforesaid, Elijah Aubury aged fifty seven years a resident of the County and State aforesaid who being duly sworn according to law declares that he is the identical Elijah Aubury who was a private in the company commanded by Captain John Mitchem in the fifth Regiment of North Carolina militia commanded by Col. Sam. Hunter in the war with Great-Britain declared by the United States of the 18<sup>th</sup> day of June AD 1812 that he was drafted in the County of Surry and State of North Carolina in the month of August AD 1814 for the term of six months was mustered into service at Millsboro in Nov. 1814 and continued in actual for the term of four months and was honorably discharged at Norfolk on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Feb. AD 1815. As will appear by his original certificate of discharge hereunto presented or by the muster rolls of said Company.

He makes this declaration for the purpose of obtaining the bounty land to which he may be entitled under the act granting bounty land to certain officers and soldiers who have been engaged in the military service of the United States passed 28 Sept. AD 1857

Elijah Aubury

Sworn to and subscribed before me the day and year above written and I hereby certify that I believe the said Elijah Aubury to be the identical man who served as aforesaid and that he is of the age above written

N. W. Blackwood, J. P.

State of North Carolina  
Sury County

I Francis H. Armstrong, Clerk of  
the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions for  
said County of Sury, do certify that Nathaniel  
H. Blackwood, who attested the foregoing affidavit  
is and was a sworn and acting Justice of the  
Peace at the time he attested the same.

In testimony whereof I have  
hereunto set my hand and  
have affixed the seal of my  
office at Rockford, the 15th day  
of March 1857.

F. H. Armstrong

State of North Carolina

County of Surry.

ss

On this 17<sup>th</sup> day of May 1846, personally appeared before me (A. H. Freeman,) Clerk of the Superior Court, a Court of record within and for the County and State aforesaid Elijah Auberry, aged 71 years a resident of the County of Surry and State of North Carolina, who being duly Sworn according to law, declares that he is married. That his wife's name was Polly Burrup, to whom he was married at Thomas Burrup's in said County on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of May 1825. That he served the full period of sixty days in the military service of the United States in the war of 1812; That he is the identical Elijah Auberry who was drafted in Captain John Witcher's Company, 5<sup>th</sup> N.C. Regiment commanded by Col. Theunter (Brigade and division not known) at Sunday's Muster ground in Surry County N.C. about the first of August 1814, and was honorably discharged at Norfolk Virginia about the 25<sup>th</sup> day of February 1815, that he served as private and his service was performed at Norfolk Va. That his discharge was sent to Washing with his Application for bounty land, and ~~it is~~ he is informed that it is now on file in Washington that he at no

time during the late rebellion against  
the authority of the United States  
adhered to the cause of the enemies  
of the Government giving them aid  
or comfort; or exercised the functions  
of any office whatever, under any  
authority or pretended <sup>authority</sup> hostility  
to the United States, and that he  
will support the Constitution of the  
United States, that he is not in  
receipt of a pension under any  
previous act; that he makes this  
declaration for the purpose of being  
placed on the pension roll of the  
United States under the provisions  
of the act approved February 14<sup>th</sup>  
1871 and he hereby constitutes and  
appoints with full power of substitution  
and revocation G. H. Booker of Surry  
County his true and lawful attorney  
to prosecute his claim and procure  
the issuance of a pension certificate  
to him, that his Post office is Mount-  
Airy Surry County N.C. that his  
domicile or place of abode is near  
said Mount Airy.

Attest

J. Johnson

G. J. Norman

Also personally appeared Mrs J. Johnson

and

G. J. Norman of

Surry County N.C. persons whom I  
certify to be respectable and entitled  
to credit, and who being by me duly

Eligible

Applicant



CLAIM OF WIDOW FOR SERVICE PENSION

Sworn say they were present and saw Elijah Ashberry, the claimant, sign his name to the foregoing declaration that they have every reason to believe from the appearance of said claimant and their acquaintance with him, that he is the identical person he represents himself to be; that at no time during the late rebellion against the authority of the United States did he adhere to the cause of the enemies of the Government giving them aid or comfort and that they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.

~~J. Johnson~~  
~~John Johnson~~

J. Johnson  
~~John Johnson~~  
John Johnson

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of May A.D. 1871, and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration &c were fully made known and explained to the applicant and witnesses before swearing including the words

erased and the words added and that I have no interest direct or indirect in the prosecution of this claim.

A. H. Freeman  
Superior Court Clerk

U.

WAR OF 1812.

### CLAIM OF WIDOW FOR SERVICE PENSION,

Under the provisions of Sections 4736 to 4740, (inclusive,) Revised Statutes, and the Act of March 9th, 1878.

N. B.—All the blank spaces in this form must be carefully filled up in accordance with the instructions on the back hereof; and from the best information possessed, or obtainable, by the applicant.

State of North Carolina }  
County of Surry } ss:

On this 4<sup>th</sup> day of June, A. D. one thousand eight hundred and seventy eight, personally appeared before me, J. J. Norman Clerk Surry Co., the same being a court of record within and for the county and State aforesaid, (1) Mary Suberroy aged 72 years, a resident of Surry County, in the State of North Carolina, who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that she is the widow of (2) Elijah Suberroy deceased, who was the identical (3) Elijah Suberroy who served under the name of (4) Elijah Suberroy as a (5) private in the company commanded by Captain John Wickett, in the 3<sup>rd</sup> or 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry commanded by \_\_\_\_\_, in the war of 1812; that her said husband (6) re-entered the Army as Drigger Private again on or about the 1<sup>st</sup> Saturday day of July, A. D. 1814, for the term of six months and continued in actual service in said war for the term of (7) six four months, and whose services terminated, by reason of (8) Honorable discharge, at Rocky Mt, on the or about 28<sup>th</sup> day of February, A. D. 1816.

She further states that the following is a full description of her said husband at the time of his enlistment, viz: about five feet 10 inches high, twenty one years old, a former born in Surry County, N.C., black hair gray up fair complexion. She further states that she was married to the said Elijah Suberroy, at the city (or town) of in the country, in the county of Surry, and in the State of North Carolina, on the fifth day of May, A. D. 1825 by one (10) Benjamin Potter, who was a (11) Justice of the Peace; and that her name before her said marriage was Mary Burens; and she further states that (12) Elijah Suberroy nor Mary Suberroy were neither married before and Mary Suberroy has never married since, and that her said husband (13) Elijah Suberroy, died at Mt. Airy, in the State of N.C., on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of July, A. D. 1876, and that she has not again married; and she further declares that the following have been the places of residence of herself and her said husband since the date of his discharge from the Army, viz: (14) have resided in the county of Surry from date of marriage to the death of her husband and she has resided in Surry since. She makes this declaration for the purpose of obtaining the pension to which she may be entitled under Sections 4736 to 4740, (inclusive,) Revised Statutes, and the Act of March 9th, 1878, and hereby appoints \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, her true and lawful attorney, to prosecute her claim; and she further declares that she has heretofore made (15) affidavit warrant or bounty or pension

and that her residence is No. Surry County street, city (or town) of  
county of Surry, State of North Carolina, and that her post-office address is  
Kapps Mills, Surry County, N.C.

Mary X. Auberry  
(Signature of claimant.)

ATTEST:

Nancy X. Jervis  
L. H. Burrus

ALSO personally appeared Nancy P. Jervis, aged 63 years, residing  
at No. Man Robison street, in Surry County, and L. H. Burrus  
Rockyford, aged 63 years, residing at No. Rockyford  
street, in Surry County, persons whom I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit, and who,  
being by me duly sworn, say that they have known the said Mary Auberry for  
fifty years and for fifty years, respectively; that they were present and saw her sign her name (or make  
her mark) to the foregoing declaration; that they have every reason to believe, from the appearance of said claimant  
and their acquaintance with her, that she is the identical person she represents herself to be; and they further say that  
they are able to identify her as the person who was the wife of the identical (16) Elijah Auberry  
who rendered the service alleged in the above application (in the company of Captain John W. Wicker  
in the regiment of Infantry, in the war of 1812) by the following  
named facts and circumstances, viz: (17) We were present at her marriage and they have  
always lived in Surry and in far distant from each other and know  
her to be the widow of Elijah Auberry and that she has never married since  
and that they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.

Nancy P. Jervis  
L. H. Burrus  
(Signatures of witnesses.)

SWORN to and subscribed before me this fourth day of June, A. D.  
1878; and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration, &c., were fully made known and explained to  
the applicant and witnesses before swearing, including the words \_\_\_\_\_, erased,  
and the words \_\_\_\_\_, added; and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in  
the prosecution of this claim.

[L. S.]

J. P. ...  
(Official character) Sup. Court

Application for Service Pension.

WAR OF 1812.

*Nancy Aubrey*  
WIDOW OF

*Private Aubrey*  
of Capt. *Sam. Williams*  
Co. Reg't of *22<sup>d</sup> Co.*  
Med. *15 July 1872*

Filed by  
*Geo. B. W. W. W.*

*Dec. Cert. 12006*  
*Q. H.*

NOTES.

1. Here allege full name of applicant.
  2. Here allege full name of soldier.
  3. Here allege again the name of soldier.
  4. Here allege the name under which the soldier served.
  5. Here allege the rank under which the soldier served.
  6. Here state "enlisted," "volunteered," or "was drafted," as the case may be.
  7. Here state the number of days or months of service rendered by the soldier; fourteen days being the shortest period for which service pension is by law allowed, unless the soldier was actually engaged in a battle. If the claim is made for battle service the blank should be so varied as to allege such service in addition to the allegation of term of service.
  8. Here insert the words "an honorable discharge," or "death," as the case may be.
  9. Here let a full description of soldier follow, giving age, occupation, birth-place, height, color of hair, eyes, and complexion, and any other particulars as to description.
  10. Here allege the name of the person who performed the marriage ceremony.
  11. Here state the official character of the person who performed the ceremony; i. e., whether a minister of the gospel or a justice of the peace, &c.
  12. Here state whether the claimant or her husband (the soldier) had been previously married; and if either had, the name of the former husband or wife should be stated; and the date and place of the death of, or divorce from, the former consort should be alleged.
  13. Here insert the name of the husband on account of whose service and death the claim is made.
  14. Here state all the places of residence; if in a city, giving the street and number; and from and to what dates he resided at each place.
  15. If any application for bounty land or pension has previously been made, state the fact here, giving the date, and number if possible, and the act of Congress under which the claim was made; and designating whether it was a claim for bounty land or pension, and whether a warrant for the land or certificate for the pension was ever issued.
  16. Here insert the name of the soldier.
  17. Here name all the facts and circumstances which enable the witnesses to swear, from a personal knowledge, that the claimant is the widow of the identical person who rendered the service alleged in the claim.
- All services rendered by the soldier in the war for which claim is made, or in any other war, with the names of officers in each service, must be given in the application.
- If this blank is used, it will be useless to fill the spaces relating to the appointment of attorneys.
- If the service was rendered as a substitute, the name of the principal for whom the substitute served should be given.

(1) Israel P. Axson enlisted in Surry County, NC, as a Private, in Company "H," 21st Regiment, NC Troops. He was present or accounted for until wounded in the leg at W. Kaysker, VA, 25 May 1862, and died there after two operations.

(2) Nancy Ann Axson's marriages were as follows:  
 Martin White  
 Harrison Moffat Naugh - 23 Dec 1856

	Born	Died	Married
Martin Axson	10 Jun 1804	2 Jan 1873	s/o Joseph H. Axson, Sr
m. 2 May 1826	Surry County, NC	Axson Family Cem	& Nancy _____
Susannah Lundy	13 Dec 1798	10 Apr 1879	d/o Thomas Lundy &
	Grayson County, VA	Axson Family Cem	Elizabeth _____

Children:

1. Israel P.	ca 1829 Surry County, NC	15 Jul 1862 (1) Winchester, VA	Jennetta Nicholson 21 Dec 1849 [MB]
2. Nancy A.	16 Feb 1832 Surry County, NC	6 Apr 1897 Dobson Cemetery	1)- Harden White (2) 2)- Harrison M. Waugh
3. Elizabeth Ann	Jul 1834 Surry County, NC	aft 1900 Dobson TS, Surry, NC	Elisha Lundy 21 Apr 1853
4. Nancy Mae	19 Jun 1856 Dobson TS, Surry, NC	24 Jan 1914 Liberty Pr. Bur. Ch	Robert William Snow 31 Apr 1894
5. A. J. [unclear]	ca 1858 Dobson TS, Surry, NC		
6. James R.	ca 1858 Dobson TS, Surry, NC		

- (1) Israel P. Axson enlisted in Surry County, NC, as a Private, in Company "H," 21st Regiment, NC Troops. He was present or accounted for until wounded in the leg at Winchester, VA, 25 May 1862, and died there after two amputations.
- (2) Nancy Ann Axson's marriages were as follows:  
 Harden White = \_\_\_\_\_  
 Harrison Moffat Waugh = 22 Dec 1856

	Born	Died	Married
Israel P. Axsom (1) m. 21 Dec 1849	ca 1829 Surry County, NC	15 Jul 1862 Winchester, VA	s/o Martin Axsom & Susannah Lundy
Jennetta Nicholson	May 1826 Surry County, NC	aft 1900 Axsom Family Cem	d/o Micajah Nicholson & Elizabeth Woodruff

Children:

1. Sussen [sic] Elizabeth	16 Apr 1852 Dobson TS, Surry, NC	12 Jul 1888 Axsom Family Cem	Martin C. Anthony 26 Dec 1872
2. Lucinda	ca 1853 Dobson TS, Surry, NC		
3. Martin C.	ca 1855 Dobson TS, Surry, NC	1898 Dobson TS, Surry, NC	Martha Ann Wood 2 Jan 1876
4. Nancy Mae	19 Jun 1856 Dobson TS, Surry, NC	24 Jan 1914 Liberty Pr Bap Ch	Robert William Snow 31 Apr 1884
*5. A. J. [male]	ca 1858 Dobson TS, Surry, NC		
*6. James R.	ca 1858 Dobson TS, Surry, NC		

- (1) Israel P. Axsom enlisted in Surry County, NC, as a Private, in Company "H," 21st Regiment, NC Troops, on 5 June 1861. He was present or accounted for until wounded in the leg at Winchester, VA, 25 May 1862, and died there after two amputations. He was a farmer in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. County, NC, was living in Marsh Township (#104), and his occupation was "works on farm." In 1900 he and his daughter, Lula M., were residing in Silvan Township next door to daughter Lelia F. and her husband "Bud" Crissman, in household 72. Here he is shown as a farmer.
- (2) The date used here is from her death certificate. The 1900 census enumeration lists her birth as October 1863. A genealogy of the Crissman family, published in 1978, uses the date of 15 September 1866, which is what is inscribed on her tombstone.

Anthony

	Born	Died	Married
Martin Columbus Anthony	2 Jun 1850	2 Nov 1936	s/o Thomas Fain Anthony
m. 26 Dec 1872	Surry County, NC	Axson Cemetery	& Serenna Mosley
Sussen [sic] Elizabeth	16 Apr 1852	12 Jul 1888	d/o Israel P. Axson &
Axson	Surry County, NC	Axson Cemetery	Jennetta Nicholson

Children:

1. John Martin	18 Oct 1875 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	16 Mar 1965	Maggie E. Shinault
2. Thomas Elwood	15 Aug 1877 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	24 Oct 1966 Macedonia Bap Ch Cem	Mary Catherine Bradley
3. Martin B.	Dec 1879 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	by 1896	never married
4. Lula M.	Sep 1881 Marsh TS, Surry, NC		Walter G. Venable 23 May 1901
5. Lelia Frances ("Lelar")	10 Oct 1882 (2) Marsh TS, Surry, NC	19 Nov 1918 Pine Hill Fr Ch Cem	Mylon Festis Crissman 1900

(1) Martin Columbus ("Lum") Anthony, at the enumeration of the 1880 census of Surry County, NC, was living in Marsh Township (#104), and his occupation was "works on farm." In 1900 he and his daughter, Lula M., were residing in Siloam Township next door to daughter Lelia F. and her husband "Bud" Crissman, in household 72. Here he is shown as a farmer.

(2) The date used here is from her death certificate. The 1900 census enumeration lists her birth as October 1883. A genealogy of the Crissman family, published in 1978, uses the date of 15 September 1886, which is what is inscribed on her tombstone.

APPENDIX C

AARON/PETTY PEY CRISSMAN (CONTINUED) (AARON'S SECOND MARRIAGE)

Bud Mylon Peasis  
 B. 3-16-1876  
 D. 12-9-1935  
 Spouse (1): Lela Florence Anthony  
 (Spelled Lela on tombstone)  
 B. 9-15-1886  
 D. 11-19-1918  
 Buried: Pinhill Friends Church,  
 Highway 9268, Siloam, NC.  
 Spouse (2): Dora Wall  
 She is living in a Rest Home  
 in Mt Airy, NC according to  
 their son Hubert.

Children of first marriage (7):  
 Mamie May, Susan, Vera Lillian  
 Rennie, Jim Coke, Raymond and  
 Neude

Children of second marriage (4):  
 Warren Harding, Claud, Hubert  
 and Mary Bell

Bud/Lela Crissman's 7 children

OUR MCKAUGHANS/MCCOINS AND CRISSMANS IN 1978

B. 1901  
 D. 1-17-1978  
 Buried: Red Branch  
 Baptist Church, Carthage, NC  
 Spouse: Wm BY Shuburn

Their children:

RUBY PEARL CRISSMAN MILETICH  
 Address: P.O. Box 118  
 Carthage, NC 28327  
 Gladys McVERENE CRISSMAN GUYDES  
 Address: Hunt  
 Carthage, NC 28327  
 Minnie Othello Crissman Culler

Address: Hunt  
 Carthage, NC 28327  
 Address: Hunt  
 Carthage, NC 28327

PUBLISHED BY

FAYETTEVILLE OFFICE SUPPLY COMPANY  
 415 E. RUSSELL STREET  
 FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28301

Address: Rt 3  
 Mt Siloam, NC 27306  
 Roby  
 Address: Rt 3  
 Carthage, NC 28327

NOVEMBER 1978

2. Susan - deceased  
 Spouse: Lee Whitt

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOG CARD NO. 79-63031

Vera Lillian  
 Spouse: Eugene C. Wall  
 Address: Rt 2  
 Carthage, NC 28327

Their children:

Posey Eugene  
 B. 9-1-1927  
 Spouse (1): Edna Paul Solomon  
 Their child: Judy Lillian  
 Spouse (2): Ronney Kelly

Marshall Eugene

Alburn Gray  
 B. 10-6-1926  
 Spouse: Geraldine Marshal

Their children:

Danny Alburn  
 Spouse: Prudence Bower  
 Peggy Ann  
 Spouse: William Leland Morris,  
 Jr.  
 Michael Gregg

Annie Ruth  
 B. 11-11-1928  
 Spouse: Fred Davis

Their children:

Nancy LaVorn  
 Spouse: Jerry Sprer  
 Betty Jean  
 Spouse: Norman Fields

Continued on next page.



APPENDIX C

AARON/BETTY KEY CRISSMAN (CONTINUED) (AARON'S SECOND MARRIAGE)

Bud Mylon Festis

B. 3-16-1876

D. 12-9-1935

Spouse (1): Lela Florence Anthony  
(Spelled Leler on tombstone)

B. 9-15-1886

D. 11-19-1918

Buried: Pinehill Friends Church,  
Highway #268, Siloam, NC.

Spouse (2): Dora Wall

She is living in a Rest Home  
in Mt Airy, NC according to  
their son Hubert.

Children of first marriage (7):

Mamie May, Susan, Vora Lillian  
Nannie, Jim Coke, Raymond and  
Maude

Children of second marriage (4):

Warren Harding, Claud, Hubert  
and Mary Bell

Bud/Lela Crissman's 7 children

1. Mamie May

B. 1901

D. 1-17-1978

Buried: Red Branch  
Baptist Church, Carthage, NC

Spouse: Walter Ashburn

Their children:

Viola Blaylock

Address: P.O. Box 178

Lakeview, NC 28350

Ralph

Address: Rt 2

Carthage, NC 28327

Odessa Hunt

Address: Carthage, NC 28327

Jettie Barber

Address: Rt 2

Carthage, NC 28327

Jesse

Address: Rt 3

Mt Gilead, NC 27306

Roby

Address: Rt 5

Carthage, NC 28327

2. Susan - deceased

Spouse: Lee Whitt

3. Vora Lillian

Spouse: Eugene G. Wall

Address: Rt 2

Carthage, NC 28327

Their children:

Posey Eugene

B. 9-1-1922

Spouse (1): Edna Paul Solomon

Their child: Judy Lillian

Spouse (2): Ronney Kelly

Marshall Eugene

Alburn Gray

B. 10-6-1926

Spouse: Geraldine Marshal

Their children:

Danny Alburn

Spouse: Prudence Bower

Peggy Ann

Spouse: William Leland Morris,  
Jr.

Michael Gregg

Annie Ruth

B. 11-11-1928

Spouse: Fred Davis

Their children:

Nancy LaVorn

Spouse: Jerry Sprer

Betty Jean

Spouse: Norman Fields

Continued on next page.

APPENDIX C

AARON/BETTY KEY CRISSMAN (CONTINUED) (AARON'S SECOND MARRIAGE)

BUD AND LELA CRISSMAN (CONTINUED) (BUD'S FIRST MARRIAGE)

Vora Lillian/Eugene  
(continued)

Veder Mae

B. 9-4-1931

Spouse: Clifford C. Hurley

Their children:

Veatrice Gail

Spouse: Edward T. Livengood

Joan Marie

Spouse: Max Layton Morris

Sandra Jill

Spouse: Rex Gary Marsh

Teddy Clifford

Jeffrey Dale

Christina Ann

4. Nannie

Spouse (1): Roland Akers

Married: 5-6-1924

Spouse (2): Dave Hodges

Married: 12-26-1942

D. 9-9-1966

Address: Rt 1

Dobson, NC 27017

Children of first marriage:

Robert E.

B. 1925

Spouse: Mamie Key

Kermit

B. 1927

Spouse: Johnhender Brooks

Married: 1947

Children of second marriage:

David Gray

B. 3-20-1944

Spouse: Bonnie Lawson

Jimmie Nelson

B. 2-10-1945

Spouse: Janey Cassel

5. Jim Coke

Deceased

Spouse: Mary Jane Doss

6. Raymond

Deceased

Spouse: Bertha Tilley

7. Maud

Deceased

Spouse: Ernest Fallin

	Born	Died	Married
Robert William Snow m. 1)- 31 Apr 1884 Nancy Mae Axsom	15 Apr 1861 Surry Co., N. C. 19 Jun 1885 Surry Co., N. C.	25 Apr 1935 Liberty Prim Ch C 24 Jan 1924 <sup>14</sup> Liberty Prim Ch C	d/o Israel P. Axsom & Jennetta Nicholson d/o John Davis, Sr. & Naldah Victoria Stanley
<b>Children:</b>			
1. Abner Cleveland	7 Dec 1885 Surry Co., N. C.	6 Sep 1925 Fairview Bap Ch C	Ethel Phillips 12 Jan 1919
2. Elmer Lee	4 Aug 1887 Surry Co., N. C.	30 Aug 1966 <i>see Ann C. of C.</i>	Lillie Mae (Sis) Davis 25 Dec 1910
3. Flora A.	18 Oct 1889 Surry Co., N. C.	28 Jun 1890 T. S. Wilmoth F C	never married
4. Levora Elizabeth	27 Apr 1891 Surry Co., N. C.	10 Jan 1968 Warrensburg, MO	_____ Gilliland
5. Mary Ada	25 Dec 1893 Surry Co., N. C.	3 Oct 1974 Fairview Bap Ch Ce	Eugene Marvin Hutchins 21 Jan 1917
6. Robert Edward ("Ed")	18 Dec 1895 Surry Co., N. C.	16 Apr 1964 Zephyr Cemetery	1)- Flossie C. Smith 2)- Stella Calloway
7. Lelia Minnie	4 Aug 1898 Surry Co., N. C.		_____ Mauldin
8. Cora Etta	24 May 1901 Surry Co., N. C.		John H. Hunt 3 Apr 1926
9. Unnamed infant	<i>C2 1903</i> Surry Co., N. C.	<i>(1) CA 1903</i> T. S. Wilmoth F C	never married
m. 2)- 10 Jan 1915 Nancy Rebecca Alberty ("Nannie Becky")	10 Jan 1875 Surry Co., N. C.	21 Mar 1965 Fairview Bap Ch Ce	d/o Lemuel Bramlet Al- berty & Lucinda White

**Children:**

10. Vertie L.	22 Dec 1917 Surry Co., N. C.		Arlis Coe 17 Aug 1940
---------------	---------------------------------	--	--------------------------

- (1) This unnamed infant died at birth.  
 (2) Robert Edward Snow's marriages were as follows:  
 Flossie C. Smith = 2 Jan 1921  
 Stella Calloway =

	Born	Died	Married
Elmer Lee Snow m. 25 Dec 1910	4 Aug 1887 Surry County, NC	30 Aug 1966 New Home Ch of Chr	s/o Robert William Snow & Nancy Mae Axsom
Lillie Mae Davis ("Sis")	24 Aug 1890 Surry County, NC	9 Apr 1970 New Home Ch of Chr	d/o John Davis, Sr. & Huldah <u>Victoria Stanley</u>

Children:

1. Perry G.	3 Oct 1911 Surry County, NC	27 May 1912 New Home Ch of Chr	never married
2. Merritt Glenn	26 Sep 1913 Surry County, NC	26 May 1966 New Home Ch of Chr	Zereta A. Phillips
3. Gertrude	26 Jan 1916 Surry County, NC		Paul Key 17 Nov 1934
4. Annie May	26 Jun 1918 Surry County, NC		Porter Gray Riddle 19 Dec 1936
5. Ona	24 Dec 1920 Surry County, NC		Clyde White 23 Mar 1946
6. Percy Fern	17 May 1923 Surry County, NC		Fred Poindexter 4 Apr 1942
7. Lena Flurry	13 May 1926 Surry County, NC		Carvle Grant White 13 Oct 1945
8. Lizzie Belle ("Dot")	4 Aug 1928 Surry County, NC		Lincoln Brown 10 May 1947
9. Wade D. ("Mack")	2 Sep 1930 Surry County, NC		
10. McLee ("Mack")	3 Jul 1933 Surry County, NC		

Stanley

	Born	Died	Married
Eugene Marvin Hutchins	1 Aug 1892	16 Apr 1961	s/o Joe Hutchins & Melissa Wall
m. 21 Jan 1917	Surry Co., N. C.		
Mary Ada Snow	25 Dec 1893	3 Oct 1973 (1)	
	Surry Co., N. C.	Fairview Bap Ch Ce	

Children:

- |                   |                  |     |                       |
|-------------------|------------------|-----|-----------------------|
| 1. Ruth Irene     | Surry Co., N. C. | (2) | never married         |
| 2. Carlie Monroe  | Surry Co., N. C. |     | Irene Octavie Poindex |
| 3. Irma Viola     | Surry Co., N. C. |     | James Hayden          |
| 4. Burnie Harold  | Surry Co., N. C. |     | Marjorie Brooks       |
| 5. Mary Elizabeth | Surry Co., N. C. |     | Mark C. Porter        |

(1) Robert Edward Snow served in World War I as a Private First Class stationed  
 (2) Mary Ada (Snow) Hutchins died in Ramseur, N. C.  
 (3) Ruth Irene Hutchins died at an early age.  
 Eugene Marvin Hutchins lived with John W. and Mary Boyd (Herring) Snow Jones for 13 years starting in 1903.

	Born	Died	Married
Robert Edward Snow (1)	18 Dec 1895	16 Apr 1961	d/o Dabner Caldwell
m. 1)- 2 Jan 1921	Surry Co., N. C.	Zephyr Cemetery	Smith & Julia Williams
Flossie Coetta Smith	23 Jan 1894	27 Dec 1935	<i>GOLDING</i>
	Zephyr, N. C.	Zephyr Cemetery	

Children:

1. Robert A.	Zephyr, N. C.		
2. Doris	1935		<i>CLINGMAN</i>
	Zephyr, N. C.		Thaddeus Darnell
			16 Jun 1951
m. 2)-			
Stella Callaway	8 Nov 1905	15 Jan 1976	d/o James Huston Call-
	Surry Co., N. C.	Zephyr Cemetery	away & Sarah Ann Cock-
			erham

Children:

NONE

- (1) Elsie Lindy was living with his parents in Grayson County, VA, at the enumeration of the 1850 census. He was a farmer in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC.
- (2) The 1850 census of Surry County, NC, shows his birthplace as Missouri. This is the only time this is given in any records regarding Martin Axtell Lindy.
- (1) Robert Edward Snow served in World War I as a Private First Class stationed in Virginia at Headquarters Base Section 2.

	Born	Died	Married
Elisha Lundy (1) m. 21 Apr 1853 Elizabeth Ann Axsom	ca 1829 Grayson County, VA Jul 1834 Surry County, NC	ca 1869 Dobson TS, Surry, NC aft 1900 Dobson TS, Surry, NC	s/o Amos Lundy & Mary ("Polly") Bedsaul d/o Martin Axsom & Susannah Lundy

Children:

1. Plutina Jane	Feb 1854 Dobson TS, Surry, NC	aft 1900 Dobson TS, Surry, NC	Joseph Key 12 Feb 1879
2. Martin Axsom	ca 1856 (2) Dobson TS, Surry, NC	4 Sep 1894 Dobson TS, Surry, NC	Sarah Elizabeth Axsom 22 Jun 1881
3. A. F. [female]	ca 1857 Dobson TS, Surry, NC	by 1870 Dobson TS, Surry, NC	never married
4. Tennessee <u>Margaret</u>	May 1859 Dobson TS, Surry, NC	6 Feb 1947 Snow Hill Bap Ch Cem	John William Holder 9 Dec 1885
5. Martha J.	ca 1861 Dobson TS, Surry, NC Oregon		John Andrew Axsom 31 May 1886
6. Rawley [Raleigh] D.	ca 1868 Dobson TS, Surry, NC Oregon		Margaret Ellen Key 17 Dec 1889

(1) Elisha Lundy was living with his parents in Grayson County, VA, at the enumeration of the 1850 census. He was a farmer in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC.  
 (2) The 1860 census of Surry County, NC, shows his birthplace as Missouri. This is the only time this is given in any records regarding Martin Axsom Lundy.

FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name

MARTIN AXSOM LUNDY

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	C1856		SURRY	NC	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	22 JUN 1881				
Death	7 Sept 1894		SURRY	NC	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

MARSH TOWNSHIP

His Father

KNISHA LUNDY

Mother's Maiden Name

ELIZABETH A. AXSOM

Wife's Full Maiden Name

SARAH ELIZABETH AXSOM

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	13 July 1860		SURRY	NC	
Chr'nd					
Death	17 Oct 1938	UNION CROSS	SURRY	NC	
Burial		UNION CROSS BAPTIST CHURCH		CEM	

Compiler

Places of Residence

Address

Occupation if other than Housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date

Her Father

SAMUEL J. AXSOM

Mother's Maiden Name

PHOEBE NICHOLSON

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 ALBIN DOVER Full Name of Spouse* DORA E. STANLEY	Birth	MAY 1882	UNION CROSS	SURRY	NC	
		Mar.	16 July 1905		SURRY	NC	
		Death	2 Aug 1955		SURRY	NC	
		Burial					
M	2 ENNETT CLEVELAND Full Name of Spouse* 1) VIOLA A. STANLEY 2) VERNA SCOTT	Birth	20 AUG 1884	UNION CROSS	SURRY	NC	
		Mar.	27 DEC 1905		SURRY	NC	
		Death	9 July 1950		SURRY	NC	
		Burial		SALEM FORK BAPTIST CHURCH		CEM	
F	3 COLLIE ADA Full Name of Spouse* CHARLES W. SNOW	Birth	14 Nov 1886	UNION CROSS	SURRY	NC	
		Mar.	2 DEC 1903		SURRY	NC	
		Death	6 Oct 1968	WINSTON-SALEM	FORSYTH	NC	
		Burial		UNION CROSS BAPTIST CHURCH		CEM	
F	4 FLORA E. Full Name of Spouse* COOK	Birth	26 FEB 1889	UNION CROSS	SURRY	NC	
		Mar.					
		Death	13 Nov 1954				
		Burial					
M	5 CORNELIUS GAITHER Full Name of Spouse* PEARL ELIZ. PERRY	Birth	29 MAR 1892	UNION CROSS	SURRY	NC	
		Mar.	26 MAY 1918				
		Death	14 Aug 1972				
		Burial		UNION CROSS BAPTIST CHURCH		CEM	
	6 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

\*If married more than once, each mar., (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.



State of North Carolina,

Office of Register of Deeds,

*Transy* COUNTY.

*Dec 16*, 18*87*

To any Ordained Minister of any Religious Denomination,

Or any Justice of the Peace of said County :

*Martin A. Lundy* Having applied to me for a LICENSE for the  
 Marriage of *Reilly D. Lundy*, of *Aspen, N.C.*, aged *21*  
 years, color *white*, the son of ~~*William Lundy*~~ and *Elizabeth Lundy*  
 the father now ~~*deceased*~~, the mother *living*, resident of *Aspen, N.C.*,  
 And *Margaret E. Key*, of *Aspen, N.C.*, aged *27* years,  
 color *white*, daughter of *Chaffin Key* and *Kenneth Key*,  
 the father now *living*, the mother *living*, resident of *Aspen, N.C.*,  
 And the written consent of \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ of the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_, to the proposed Marriage having been filed with me ;

And there being no legal impediment to such Marriage known to me, you are hereby authorized, at any time within one  
 year from the date hereof, to celebrate the proposed Marriage at any place within the said county  
 You are required, within two months after you shall have celebrated such Marriage, to return this License to me, at my  
 office, with your signature subscribed to the Certificate under this License, and with the blanks therein filled according to the  
 facts, under penalty of forfeiting Two Hundred dollars to the use of any person who shall sue for the same.

*W. W. Furrum* REGISTER OF DEEDS.

*M. A. Lundy* being duly sworn, says that the parties applying for License are of lawful  
 age, and that so far as he is informed and believes, there is no lawful cause or impediment forbidding said Marriage.  
 WITNESS : *W. W. Furrum* R.D. *M. A. Lundy*

State of North Carolina,

*Transy* County.

I, *J. J. Setliff* a Justice of the Peace, United in Matrimony  
*R. D. Lundy* and *Margaret E. Key*, the parties Licensed above,  
 on the *17* day of *December*, 18*87*, at in *The Road near my house*  
 in *Marsh* Township, in said County, according to law.

WITNESSES PRESENT AT MARRIAGE : *J. J. Setliff J. D.*  
*A. B. Setliff* of *Marsh*  
*S. M. Setliff* of "  
*O. L. Setliff* of "

Surry County

March 29 1886

To any Ordained Minister of any Religious Denomination, or any Justice of the Peace of said County:

1 John A. Aspin having applied to me for a License for the Marriage  
 of 2 John A. Aspin of 3 Surry Co. N.C.  
 age 4 40 years, color, 5 white, the son of 6 Joe Aspin  
 and 7 Mary Aspin, the father now 8 living the mother 9 living  
 resident of 10 Surry Co. N.C. and 11 Martha J. Lundy  
 of 12 Surry Co. N.C., age 13 22 years, color 14 white, daughter of  
 15 Elizabeth Lundy and 16 Elizabeth Lundy  
 the father 17 dead, the mother 18 living, resident of 19 Surry Co. N.C.

\* And the written consent of \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_  
 of the said \_\_\_\_\_ to the proposed marriage having been filed with me.  
 And there being no legal impediment to such marriage known to me, you are hereby authorized, at any time within  
 one year from the date hereof, to celebrate the proposed marriage at any place within the said County.  
 You are required within two months after you shall have celebrated such marriage to return this License to me, at  
 my office, with your signature subscribed to the certificate under this License, and with blanks therein filled according to  
 the facts, under penalty of forfeiting two hundred dollars to the use of any person who shall sue for the same.

W. H. Farnum

Register of Deeds.

1 Name of person applying for license.	7 Mother of man to be married.	12 Residence.	18 Living or dead.
2 Name of man to be married in full.	8 Living or dead.	13 Age.	19 Residence, if known, if not state un-
3 Residence.	9 Living or dead.	14 White or colored.	known.
4 Age.	10 Residence, if known, if not state un-	15 Father's name.	*If both parties are over 18 years of age
5 White or colored.	known.	16 Mother's name.	strike out.
6 Father of man to be married.	11 Name of woman to be married in full.	17 Living or dead.	

John A. Aspin being duly sworn, says: That the parties  
 applying for License are of lawful age, and as far as he is informed and believes there is no  
 lawful cause or impediment forbidding said Marriage.

John A. Aspin

Witness: W. H. Farnum

Surry County



I, 1 J. S. Jones a Justice of  
 the Peace united in matrimony 2 John A. Aspin  
 and 4 Martha J. Lundy the parties licensed above, on the 31<sup>st</sup>  
 day of March 1886, at 5 Elizabeth Lundy, Residence  
 in 6 Marsh Township, in said County according to law.

\* Witnesses present to Marriage:  
 J. M. Aspin of Marsh Township  
 W. J. Aspin of Marsh Township  
 J. W. Holder of Marsh Township

that document identifies the heirs as the widow Bunch, who had remarried a Josiah Albertson, and three sons John, Harmon and David. John was living in Warren County while the others were living in Clinton County, Ohio.

Richard Lester, as stated, married Phoebe Adams in Grayson in September 1830. The bride was the daughter of James Brown. Five years later Richard bought a plantation on which he lived the rest of his life.

# CARROLL 1765-1815 THE SETTLEMENTS

The will records in the county of... Richard and Phoebe, but only... Lester who married... both died in 1830... (4) Martha Keener who married Franklin... (5) Rebecca Keener who married Elihu Jones in 1836, and (6) Grace Keener who married Allen J. Smith in 1840. Richard was still living in 1830, aged 77, with the James (1830 Census, Carroll, North Carolina, 730). That is the last record seen of him by the writer.

## A History of the First Fifty Years of Carroll County, Virginia

The Lundy's were... known to descend from a Richard... chawatte and five years later moved to Pennsylvania where William... was encouraging Quaker settlements. There was a son and Richard Lundy and then a third Richard, each the son of the previous Richard Lundy. The third of the name was born in Pennsylvania in 1715 and married Ann Wilson in 1739, following which he settled in Warren County, New Jersey. There he held public office, raised eleven children and died Nov. 16, 1776, survived by the widow and ten of his children, all of whom migrated from New Jersey. The tradition is that the widow Ann Wilson Lundy, came with her son John to Virginia and lived on...

by  
John Perry Alderman

The eleven children... (1) Sarah Lundy, born 1741, married Sarah Webster and settled in Ontario... (2) William Lundy, born 1742, married Nancy Silverthorn and settled near Niagara Falls in Canada where he died in 1809; the estate of Lundy Lundy, fought with the British in 1812... (3) James Lundy, born 1743, married Ann Collins and came to Virginia... (4) Sarah Lundy, born 1744, married John Foster and came to Virginia... (5) Richard Lundy, born 1745, married Mary Stockton and also settled in Virginia... (6) Ann Lundy, born 1747, married William Webster... (7) James Lundy, born in 1748, died in 1836... (8) Elizabeth Lundy, born in 1751, moved to Bucks County, Pennsylvania... (9) John Lundy, born in 1751 (again to Elizabeth) married Rebecca Silverthorn and came to Virginia... (10) Sarah Lundy, born in 1753, married... (11) Sarah Lundy, born in 1755, married...

Surry Community College Library  
Robson, North Carolina 22012

Ann Lundy, born June 7, 1743 at Maiden Creek, Pennsylvania, was the third of the latter children. As stated, she married Ann Collins in 1764 in New Jersey. The family remained connected with the Quaker Church and the church records show that they were received into the Long River Meeting in 1785 and came into the Westfield Meeting three years later (1 Number 524-964). He settled on Meador Creek which is in present day Grayson County, although he would land on Crooked Creek in present day Carroll. It would seem that he lived in North Carolina for some four years before coming to Virginia...

Central Va. Newspapers, Inc.

In 1803 John and his family were given certificates by the Quaker Meeting and they moved to Ohio. Most of the older children had married and did not migrate with them (1 Number 1811). The eleven children of John and Ann (Collins) Lundy, as given by the Quaker records, (1) Rachel...

that document identifies the heirs as the widow Hannah, who had remarried a Josiah Albertson, and three sons John, Harmon and Daniel. John was living in Warren County while the others were living in Clinton County, Ohio.

Richard Kester, as stated, married Phoebe Brown in Grayson in September 1800. The bride was the daughter of James Brown. Five years later Richard bought a hundred acres on Crooked Creek, but near his father's grant (Grayson, D.B. 2-158). This purchase became his homesite for the rest of his life, being deeded in 1841 to his son-in-law Elisha Jones. The old records indicate that there were ten children born to Richard and Phoebe, but only six can be identified in the old records: (1) Deborah Kester who married David Cain in 1815, (2) Eli Kester who married Elizabeth Davis in 1831, (3) Sarah Kester who married Jordan Felts in 1827, (4) Martha Kester who married Franklin Hanks in 1830, (5) Rebecca Kester who married Elisha Jones in 1838, and (6) Lurana Kester who married Allen J. Smith in 1840. Richard was still living in 1850, aged 77, with the Joneses (1850 Census, Carroll, Household #759). That is the last record seen of him by the writer.

#### LUNDY

The Lundys were Quakers and through the old Quaker records are known to descend from a Richard Lundy who sailed from England to Massachusetts and five years later moved to Pennsylvania where William Penn was encouraging Quaker settlements. There was a second Richard Lundy and then a third Richard, each the son of the previous Richard Lundy. The third of the name was born in Pennsylvania in 1715 and married Ann Wilson in 1739, following which he settled in Warren County, New Jersey. There he held public office, sired eleven children and died Nov. 16, 1776, survived by the widow and ten of the children, all of whom migrated from New Jersey. The tradition is that the widow, Ann Wilson Lundy, came with her son John to Virginia and lived to an old age.

The eleven children: (1) Samuel Lundy, born 1741, married Sarah Webster and settled in Ontario, Canada where he died in 1826. (2) William Lundy, born 1741, married Nancy Silverthorn and settled near Niagara Falls in Canada where he died in 1829; the battle of Lundys Lane, fought with the British in 1814 was on his property. (3) Amos Lundy, born 1743, married Ann Collins and came to Virginia. (4) Sarah Lundy, born 1744, married John Kester and came to Virginia. (5) Richard Lundy, born 1746, married Mary Stockton and also settled in Virginia. (6) Ann Lundy, born 1747, married William Webster. (7) James Lundy, born in 1749, died in 1750. (8) Ebenezer Lundy, born in 1751, moved to Bucks County, Pennsylvania. (9) John Lundy, born in 1751 (twin to Ebenezer) married Rebecca Silverthorn and came to Virginia. (10) Elizer Lundy, born in 1753, married Christiana Brown and died in 1782 in Bucks County, Pennsylvania. (11) Azariah Lundy, born in 1754, died in 1784, following which his widow and children are said to have moved to Virginia.

#### AMOS LUNDY

Amos Lundy, born June 7, 1743 at Maiden Creek, Pennsylvania, was the third of the Lundy children. As stated, he married Ann Collins and in 1784 left New Jersey. The family remained connected with the Quaker Church and the church records show that they were received into the Deep River Meeting in 1785 and then into the Westfield Meeting three years later (1 Hinshaw 824,966). He settled on Meadow Creek which is in present day Grayson County, although he owned land on Crooked Creek in present day Carroll. It would seem that he lived in North Carolina for some four years before coming to Virginia, for he does not appear in the local records until 1789 at which time he is found on the tax lists.

In 1805 Amos and his family were given certificates by the Quaker Meeting and they moved to Ohio. Most of the older children had married and did not migrate with them (1 Hinshaw 1011). The eleven children of Amos and Ann (Collins) Lundy, as shown by the Quaker records: (1) Rachel

Lundy who married John Beck in 1792, (2) Ann Lundy who married outside the faith in 1791, (3) Ebenezer Lundy (1772-1868) who married his cousin Ruth Lundy and went to Missouri, (4) Tamer Lundy who married Jehu Hiatt in 1801 (5) Nathan Lundy who married Amy Pickerell in 1801, (6) James Lundy who married Elizabeth Johnson in 1801, (7) Jemima Lundy who married William Hiatt in 1806, (8) Susanna Lundy who married Jonathan Sumner in 1805, (9) Amos Lundy, (10) Samuel Lundy, and (11) Enoch Lundy.

#### RICHARD LUNDY

Richard Lundy, born Feb. 3, 1746 at Maiden Creek, Pennsylvania, also came to Virginia. He married, as stated, Mary Stockton on June 16, 1773 at the Hardwicke Meeting in New Jersey. Richard first appears on the tax records in Grayson in 1793, but like his brother, he had left New Jersey in 1784 for the Deep River Meeting in North Carolina (1 Hinshaw 824). He bought 150 acres on Chestnut Creek from Abraham Cooley (Grayson, D.B. 1-443) and added another 800 acres to it, then had the entire boundary surveyed and granted to him in 1805 (Grants 54-258). The tract was virtually on top of the Blue Ridge at the headwaters of one fork of Chestnut Creek and some of it reached into the southern watersheds. He also purchased 200 acres on Crooked Creek, near the Flower Gap.

Since he remained active in the Quaker Church, his children are easily identified. Moreover, he left a will written in 1820 and probated at May Court 1822 (Grayson, W.B. 1-216) following his death March 30, 1822. His widow died April 6, 1838 (1 Hinshaw 1011). There were ten children, nine of whom survived Richard: (1) Daniel Lundy, born 1774 who married outside the faith in 1794, (2) William Lundy, born in 1776, and died in 1796, (3) Isaac Lundy, born 1780, who was dismissed from the Westfield Meeting in 1798, (4) Rhoda Lundy, born in 1783, who married Philip Beamer about 1798, (5) Richard Lundy, (6) Mary Lundy who married Richard Harrold in 1805, (7) Elizabeth Lundy who married Thomas Davis in 1806, (8) Samuel P. Lundy, born in 1796, who married Sarah Davis in 1815 and later remarried Almira Stanley and died in 1875, (9) Sarah Lundy, born in 1799, died in 1871, and married Thomas Davis, and (10) Azariah Lundy, born in 1803, married Elizabeth Holder.

#### JOHN LUNDY

John Lundy, as stated, was born Sep. 19, 1751 at Great Meadows, New Jersey to Richard and Ann (Wilson) Lundy. He married Rebecca Silverthorn and came to Virginia about 1789. He had apparently severed his ties with the Quaker Church for there are no records of him in the North Carolina and Virginia Quaker minutes. He lived just across the county line in present day Grayson on Meadow Creek towards Fishers Gap. It is said that he died May 5, 1831, and his will was written April 30, 1831 and probated at Grayson Court a few weeks later (Grayson, W.B. 1-410). The will mentions his wife Rebecca and eight children: (1) Ruth Lundy who married her cousin Ebenezer Lundy, (2) Aaron Lundy who married Mahala Segar in 1807, (3) Joanna Lundy, (4) Anna Lundy who married Levi Durnel in 1807, (5) Achsa Lundy who married Jesse Wills in 1808, (6) Edith Lundy who married a Woods, (7) Amos Lundy who is said to have married Mary Bedsaul, and (8) Rachel Lundy who never married.

#### THOMAS LUNDY

The other early Lundy settler was Thomas. He was not a brother of the other three, but likely he was a kinsman. He was apparently the first of the name to come to the county for he is listed for tax in Montgomery County in 1788, a year earlier than the others. He bought a survey of 204 acres on Chestnut Creek and apparently settled on it; the grant was issued to him in 1796 (Grants, 35-267). He kept it until 1802 at which time he sold out on Chestnut Creek and moved to the lower reaches of Little Reed Island (Grayson, D.B. 2-109).

He purchased a tract of land from John Paxton, along with a survey, one of which was on Little Reed with the other on Rock Creek. He stayed only two years, sold out in 1804, and apparently returned to North Carolina.

The Quaker records prove that his wife was named Elizabeth and furnish a list of the nine children: (1) Elijah Lundy, (2) Ezekiel Lundy who married Rebecca Mackie in 1806, (3) Priscilla Lundy who married Thomas Bryant in 1797, (4) Joseph Lundy whose wife was named Mary, (5) Thomas Lundy, (6) Susannah Lundy, (7) Elizabeth Lundy, (8) David Lundy, and finally (9) Lot Lundy who married Rachel Coggshall in 1826.

## HENRY NORTON

Henry Norton was on Crooked Creek in the early days with William Norton, and it is assumed that they were related.

Henry appears in many of the early records, as does William. He is listed on three of Flower Swift's militia rolls (one of which carries him as "Wennery" Norton), and in 1782 he was taxed with a horse and two head of cattle. Henry entered a claim for 200 acres on Crooked Creek, beginning at Norton's on the north side of the creek (Montgomery, Entry A-60). He had only sixty acres surveyed and it appears that he sold this to John McCoy when he left. He does not appear in any of the later Montgomery tax lists, which indicates that he was gone by 1787. He was fined in 1787 for not attending the militia muster (Yantis, Montgomery County, Virginia-Circa 1790, p.28) which fortifies the judgment that he left in 1785 or 1786.

## WILLIAM NORTON

William appears in the Montgomery records in 1782; it is not known how long he had lived on Crooked Creek prior to that. He is found on two of Flower Swift's militia rolls, one of which indicates that he was "not fit", meaning not able to do duty. In 1782 he was taxed with three horses and fourteen cattle.

He did not claim before the Land Commissioners which suggests that his land claims were not so very old. He did enter four tracts with the Montgomery surveyor, on Crooked and Elkhorn Creeks, and had the surveys done in 1783. He obtained the grants on three of the tracts, totaling 323 acres, and assigned the fourth to Thomas Johnson.

He is mentioned in the Montgomery order book. In 1785 he was allowed the bounty on one old wolf which he had killed (Summers, Annals, p.805). He employed a device which had been used in the state for a hundred years: the wolf pit. Somewhere on Crooked Creek he dug a pit which he no doubt baited and covered to trap wolves, and some of the old land records in the area refer to Norton's wolf pit or wolf trap. The one wolf is all the court minutes show he snared. He was overseer of the road; his precinct ran from "next his house" on "Crockett Creek" to the mountain and the pilot ridge (Summers, Annals, p. 798). It seems that he followed Harmon Cox as overseer of the southern part of the Flower Gap Road.

He was taxed in Montgomery County through 1789; an Edward Norton was taxed with him two of those years and was probably his grown son. Some time before 1793 he left with his wife Jemima and went to Pendleton County, South Carolina from where he sold his three tracts to William Bradley (Grayson, D.B. 1-8, et seq.). Edward and Gideon Norton witnessed his deeds.

## PRUITT

The Pruitts lived on the upper branches of Crooked Creek in the early days of the settlements. It is thought that the family had been in Virginia since 1636, and it is known that a Henry Pruitt (1654-1722) settled in Goochland County. Henry's son, Andrew Pruitt, moved to Bedford County where he died in 1763; the family researchers are persuaded that Byrd Pruitt of Crooked Creek and Mourning Pruitt, wife of William Webb of

MATRIMONIAL ALLIANCE

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Surry County.

To any Minister of the Gospel having the care of Souls, of whatever denomination, or to any Justice of the Peace for said County:

You, or any of you, are hereby licensed and authorized to celebrate and solemnize the rites

MATRIMONY between Israel T. Lundy son of E. Elizabeth Lundy and Charlotte Golding daughter of Ruben Golding

and join them together as Man and Wife.

Witness, John W. Martin Register of Deeds Surry County, at Office this 23<sup>d</sup> day of Feb. A. D. 1871

J. W. Martin Reg.

I J. Loney do hereby certify that I solemnized the rites of Matrimony between Israel Lundy and Charlotte Golding, at the County of Surry, on the 23<sup>d</sup> day of Feb 1871

J. Loney

Recorded

Lundy

## FAIRLAWN CHURCH OF CHRIST CEMETERY (Continued)

JONES, Ralph Garnett 23 December 1909 - 27 July 1964  
 JONES, Eva I. L. 28 March 1922 -  
 PATE, Fred 13 April 1911 - 18 March 1977  
 NORMAN, Isaac B. 1896 - 1972  
 NORMAN, Liza A. 1893 -  
 HIGGINS, Dora J. 26 September 1898 - 29 December 1967  
 HIGGINS, Glen T. 5 July 1893 - 29 May 1958  
 HIGGINS, James E. 10 May 1943 - 11 November 1979  
 MILLER, Danny Scott 23 March 1955 - 15 May 1955  
 Son of E. R. & Barbara Miller  
 LING, Sarah 1872 - 1955  
 PARISH, A. Roscoe 16 May 1897 - 25 November 1984  
 PARISH, Dora A. 23 April 1911 -  
 PARISH, Ninnie May 8 November 1889 - 6 September 1984  
 PARISH, Callie Leone 20 July 1902 -  
 BRYANT, Pearl N. 1 June 1903 - 24 June 1972  
 BRYANT, Trustie B. 14 July 1912 -  
 GOODSON, Susan D. 22 January 1879 - 30 August 1968  
 GOODSON, Early A. 25 June 1877 - 26 October 1972  
 JENNINGS, Ola Emma 12 December 1892 - 3 August 1957  
 JENNINGS, Grover C. 23 March 1893 - 5 April 1969  
 VASS, Harry Paul 12 February 1933 - 29 July 1961  
 AIC US ARMY AIR FORCE KOREA  
 TRIMBLE, Roy Samuel 17 April 1893 - 12 May 1970  
 TRIMBLE, Meda C. 11 September 1905 - 1972 gm  
 BRYANT Early Claude 5 August 1908 - 29 January 1964  
 BRYANT, Margie Galyean 30 October 1917 -  
 BRYANT, Ollie Virginia 2 March 1922 -  
 BRYANT, Roy Sidney 13 May 1917 - 6 April 1963  
 BURCHAM, Fred H. 11 March 1889 - 23 February 1971  
 BURCHAM, Nora A. 10 September 1893 - 13 November 1963  
 DOTSON, Roy E. 1905 - 1972  
 JONES, Elmer C. 6 March 1901 - 25 August 1977  
 JONES, Lottie R. 29 October 1910 -  
 KASTNER, Martin L. 1902 - 1984  
 KASTNER, Anna 1908 -  
 CLARK, Burley Clifford 27 August 1914 - 29 July 1980  
 SGT MAJ US ARMY WW II KOREA  
 DAVIS, R. Ralph 30 September 1908 - 10 May 1984  
 DAVIS, Eula P. 9 September 1912 -

14-A-3

## COLEMAN CHURCH CEMETERY

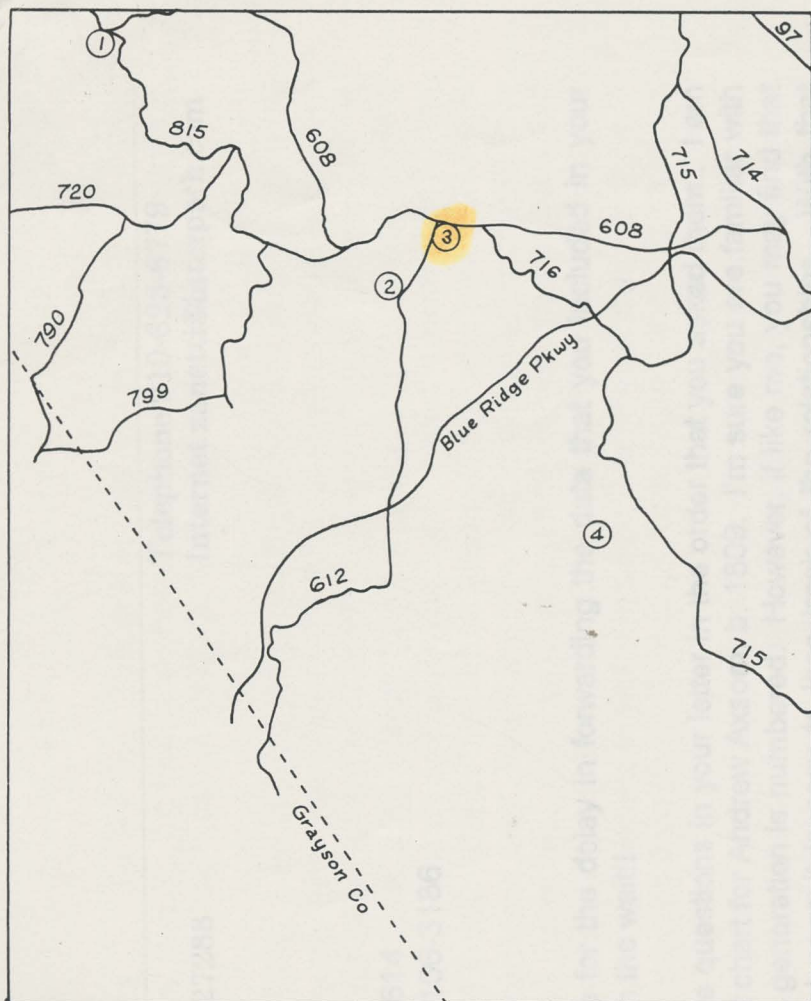
Located on Route 612

MCCRAW, William J. 5 October 1851 - 20 November 1924  
 ✓ HODGES, Albert A. 4 June 1842 - 16 September 1926  
 ✓ HODGES, Leah W. 27 March 1846 - 3 January 1934  
 ✓ CREED, Moses Edward 10 May 1849 - 13 February 1903  
 ✓ CREED, Emmer C. 1865 - 1908  
 ✓ CREED, Richard W. 2 October 1896 - 3 June 1911  
 Son of J. G. & E. R. Creed  
 PAYNE, Stephen 25 December 1850 - 17 December 1920  
 PAYNE, Irene F. 20 December 1847 - 13 February 1930  
 PAYNE, Matilda F. 1879 - 1961  
 EASTER, Cora Payne 1882 - 19

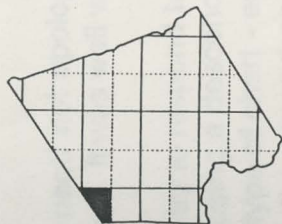
## COLEMAN CHURCH CEMETERY (Continued)

LUNDY, Charlotte 1852 - 1918  
 LUNDY, Isreal T. ~~1847~~ 1915 *b. 23 Nov 1841; d. 31 Jan 1915*  
 LUNDY, Edward L. 1872 - 1906  
 LUNDY, Fielden R. 1881 - 1952  
 LUNDY, Laura M. 26 November 1883 - 24 August 1963  
 PAYNE, Franklin Kook 5 April 1862 - 29 April 1953  
 PAYNE, Mary Launa 6 May 1850 - 30 March 1944  
 PAYNE, Bertha Frances 31 May 1892 - 3 September 1913  
 Daughter of F. K. & Launa Payne  
 PAYNE, Simpson 1855 - 1920  
 PAYNE, Evaline Lowe 1862 - 1922  
 FELTS, Nancy 1838 - 1929  
 LOWE, Charlotte M. 18 August 1881 - 23 April 1964  
 LOWE, Willie S. 19 July 1880 - 4 February 1964  
 LOWE, Harbon 20 July 1914 - 20 July 1935  
 Stone marked M. E. C. no dates  
 DAVIS, Adeline 29 June 1833 - 3 May 1920  
 DAVIS, Jeremiah 26 December 1833 - 15 February 1910  
 DAVIS, Alice Carolyn very dim grave marker 16 August  
 NEWMAN, Abraham 1882 - 1958  
 LUNDY, Nellie S. 31 March 1917 -  
 LUNDY, Roscoe 9 May 1909 - 11 March 1982  
 SMITH, Isaac 1876 - 1965  
 SMITH, Rosie Ida R. 1889 - 1959  
 SMITH, Luther 22 September 1919 - 16 December 1974  
 SMITH, Elizabeth P. 1 November 1924 - 12 December 1982  
 MYERS, James Fulton 22 April 1894 - 3 January 1979  
 FELTS, Claude 29 February - 27 May 1971  
 FELTS, Dinah Ray very faded grave marker  
 BARKER, Celia G. 25 June 1891 -  
 BARKER, Robert D. 7 December 1887 - 30 June 1941  
 STEWART, Isaac C. 20 April 1884 - 27 January 1941  
 STEWART, Matilda M. 21 April 1866 - 3 June 1936  
 BRYANT, Nancy L. 26 May 1865 - 6 April 1940  
 BRYANT, L. D. 6 January 1861 - 1 March 1936  
 DAVIS, Alice W. 1 October 1877 - 26 April 1971  
 DAVIS, Ellis C. 29 September 1861 - 24 January 1941  
 Headstone E. C. D. Footstone Dau.  
 BRYANT, Daughter 1907 - 1907  
 BRYANT, Andrew V. 1883 - 1958  
 BRYANT, Fannie A. 1889 - 1978 gm  
 BRYANT, Albert 1881 - 1958 gm  
 BRYANT, Sarah Jane 25 May 1885 - 7 February 1930  
 HAWKS, William R. 2 April 1861 - 20 June 1936  
 DICKENS, Thinnia 1847 - 12 April 1927  
 DICKENS, William 1845 - 26 December 1922  
 RICHARDSON, M. D. 4 June 1865 - 12 October 1923  
 HOWLETT, Rosina Richardson 4 February 1867 - 3 December 1925  
 BRANNOCK, S. C. 30 October 1870 13 February 1925  
 LOWE, Clarence Son of Mr. & Mrs. G. T. Lowe 29 August 1915  
 LOWE, Omev Dau. of Mr. & Mrs. G. T. Lowe 16 October 1916  
 PAYNE, Etta Brannock 28 August 1874 - 29 January 1950  
 SPENCER, Sallie C. 25 May 1871 - 20 April 1912  
 Wife of M. P. Spencer  
 WALKER, Amanda Jane Smith 3 May 1841 - 19 April 1920  
 Married 23 December 1872 to Zacara Tandy Walker  
 WALKER, Zacara Tandy 18 December 1850 - 24 March 1928  
 WALKER, Celia 1879 - 1922  
 " John A. 1850-1947  
 " Antin E. 1910-1974  
 Barker, Daniel R. 15 Dec 1865 - 20 Sept 1902





1. Benjamin Cooley
2. Fairlawn
3. Coleman Church
4. Parish



14-A-1

**BENJAMIN COOLEY FAMILY CEMETERY**

Located at intersection of Routes 608 and 815

- COOLEY, Benjamin Franklin 2 December 1852 - 11 May 1942  
 Son of J. D. & Nancy C. Cooley
- COOLEY, Nancy C. 11 April 1833 - 24 October 1908  
 Wife of J. D. Cooley
- COOLEY, James D. 20 October 1822 - 12 January 1904
- COOLEY, Jane 25 October 1788 - 23 January 1869  
 Wife of B. F. Cooley
- COOLEY, Benjamin 3 August 1774 - 24 March 1845
- SMITH, Mary 29 September 1808 - 3 August 1841  
 Wife of Stephen Smith
- COOLEY, John W. 12 July 1828 - 2 October 1830  
 Son of Benjamin F. & Jane Cooley
- COOLEY, Eliza B. 26 March 1818 - 28 October 1826  
 Daughter of Benjamin & Jane Cooley
- COOLEY, Mary Ellen 5 October 1853 - 25 November 1862  
 Daughter of J. D. & N. C. Cooley
- COOLEY, Thomas H. 20 July 1854 - 1 December 1856  
 Son of James D. & Nancy C. Cooley
- PRICE, Julia Ann 14 December 1831 - 18 January 1916
- SMITH, Stephen I. 8 June 1837 - 18 February 1858  
 Son of Stephen I. & Mary Smith
- ROBERTS, Amanda J. 6 June 1832 - 20 May 1854  
 Wife of Logan Roberts
- COOLEY, George Mason 21 October 1900 - 10 January 1904  
 Son of G. L. & Mary L. Cooley
- HOWELL, Elbert C. 4 November 1903 - 6 February 1904  
 Son of B. L. & E. C. Howell
- COOLEY, Sidney Chapman 22 June 1900 - 1901  
 Son of C. M. & Willie Cooley
- COOLEY, Leona F. 18 November 1889 - 18 April 1890  
 Daughter of W. P. & C. J. Cooley
- The following graves were removed from the County Farm Cemetery:
- WORRELL, Mary E. 22 December 1850 - 7 January 1853  
 Daughter of Jesse P. & Rebecca Worrell
- WORRELL, Nancy ca 1842 - 8 October 1850  
 Daughter of Jesse P. & Rebecca Cooley Worrell
- WORRELL, Almyra ca 1848 - 25 October 1850  
 Daughter of Jesse P. & Rebecca Cooley Worrell

14-A-2

**FAIRLAWN CHURCH OF CHRIST CEMETERY**

Located on Route 612

- ROBINSON, Charlie David 10 July 1883 - 18 March 1941
- ROBINSON, Alice Kate B. 26 May 1888 - 18 March 1941
- ROBINSON, Elmer R. 21 May 1908 - 11 April 1972
- ROBINSON, Vera L. 7 February 1908 -
- JONES, Samuel H. 21 November 1877 - 11 February 1948
- JONES, B. Janie 16 March 1878 - 10 October 1965
- JONES, John Hampton 10 October 1899 - 31 March 1975
- LINEBERRY, Floyd Thomas 7 December 1893 - 23 January 1945
- LINEBERRY, Celia Davis 13 January 1896 - 14 March 1970
- JONES, Clara Pearl 28 July 1945 - 28 July 1945

NORMA A. ZANETTI

742 Summit Road  
Eden, North Carolina 27288

Telephone 910-623-6779  
Internet zanetti@interpath.com

October 10, 1996

James E. Cockerham  
137 Columbine Drive, #614  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106-3186

Dear Jim:

You need not apologize for the delay in forwarding the data that you included in your packet. It was well worth the wait!!

I will try to respond to the questions in your letter in the order that you asked them.. I am enclosing a descendant chart for Andrew Axsom, b. 1809. I'm sure you are familiar with this type of chart - each generation is numbered. However, if like me, you may find that after the second or third page it is easy to lose track of the relationships. With that possibility in mind, I am also including a few separate charts with the hope they will be of help to you in regard to the individual families.

Since talking with you, I have made a couple more trips to Surry County and a trip to Raleigh. I have also done some work locally. As a result, I am able to answer some of your questions.

- 1) Andrew Axsom, son of Joseph H. Axsom, Sr.: I, too, have come to the conclusion that Andrew and Elizabeth had a daughter by the name of Mary Polly. After talking with you, I started looking into the possibility of there being another daughter. I am enclosing copies of my notes that list the sources I found that helped me verify the existence of Mary. I did find Andrew's will in Raleigh. I also found a copy of the final settlement of his estate. (See notes on group sheet for Andrew.)
- 2) Arkansas connection: A surprising revelation has occurred since I spoke with you. I am enclosing a copy of an article I wrote for the Axsom Newsletter entitled "Missing Son." Let me know what you think.
- 3) Joseph H., son of Andrew and Elizabeth: Before the discovery of James Axsom in Mississippi, I also thought that Joseph H. would have been a likely candidate as a possible progenitor of the Arkansas Axsoms. Further research into Andrew's line has also produced another surmise about Joseph H.: Joseph, nor his brother Martin, were named as heirs in the final settlement of Andrew's estate. That fact leads me to believe that Joseph H. and Martin may have died at an early age.
- 4) Louisa E. Axsom: Another surprise and interesting findings have turned up regarding Andrew and Sarah's daughter. Nat Jones submitted the data for Emma Axsom. His information was that Emma Axsom married Garfield Sprinkle and they had three children, Bessie, Lillie Mae, and Clyde. I called Nat and discovered that Emma and Garfield lived in Rockingham County!! I have found that Emma, Lavicy, Lavisa, Vasa, and Louisa E. were all the same person!! And, you are correct - Lavisa Emma Axsom

did marry Samuel Isaacks - the first time. It seems no one was aware of that fact, not even a living daughter, Bessie. Or, Bessie did not want that fact known. I'm including my notes on Lavisia Emma and a copy of my letter to Nat Jones regarding some of my findings.

- 5) Samuel J. and Feba [sic]: I am including a descendant chart for Samuel J. Axsom. Samuel J. was my great-great grandfather. I wish I knew more about him. The information on the group sheet for Andrew (also enclosed) is about all I know. I found his date of death in the book Surry County Soldiers in the Civil War. I also found a marriage record for Feba (Phoebe) and Levi Whitaker. I have the same date for the marriage as recorded in your notes. I know that there is a marriage record on file in Surry County for Phoebe and Levi,, so I should be able to arrive at the year of their births after examining the record. I am fairly certain that Samuel and Phoebe had only three children. I read your note about the additional son, Martin Cornelius. I do not know which lists you are referring to which included Martin as a son. However, if you obtained that information from the *Axsom Book*, I can tell you that it is incorrect. There was some confusion with that particular line at the time of the publication of the book. Martin Cornelius "Neal" Axsom should have been listed as a son of Samuel C. Axsom. Neal was the father of Julia Axsom Barber who still resides in Surry County. I'm also sending a descendant chart for Ephraim. Ephraim was my great-grandfather. Although the chart should contain current data, I noticed that Larry overlooked a correction I sent in for Ephraim's date of birth. (Larry: Larry E. Axsom, author of the *Axsom Book* and keeper of the Axsom database.) Ephraim is buried in Eden. His year of birth is recorded on the stone as 1853, but everything that I have found indicates that he was born in 1859 (census reports and also the article in Surry County Soldiers in the Civil War about Samuel J. Axsom). You have September, 1858, as Ephraim's birth date. Do you recall where that information was found? I am not sure of Ephraim's date of death. It was not added to the family stone. My mother, who is 75, told me once that he died on New Year's Eve the year before I was born. Later she said it was New Year's Day, making it the same year I was born!! I was born in 1946, so he either died December 31, 1945 or January 01, 1946. Although Ephraim is buried in Eden, I have been told that he died at the home of a daughter in Danville, Virginia. If that is correct, his death certificate would be on file in Chatham, Virginia. I plan to go to Chatham just for the purpose of finding Ephraim's correct date of death as soon as I get a chance.
- 6) Samuel C. Axsom: I am enclosing a separate descendant chart for Samuel C. Axsom, son of Ephraim. Julia Axsom Barber provided corrections to Samuel's line. I am adding notations to your group sheet since there are some discrepancies in the names of the children we each have listed.
- 7) Sarah Elizabeth Axsom, daughter of Samuel J.: The Axsom database does not include any information for Sarah other than the year of her birth. She lived and died in Surry County! I am thrilled to get that information.
- 8) Ellen Elizabeth Axsom: You lost me there for a while, but I see that you are referring to Ellen, the daughter of Francis A. Axsom. The database does not include any information for Ellen either - just her name and year of birth. The descendant chart for Andrew will provide you with additional information on Joseph A. and William Morgan Axsom, sons of Francis. I have a question about Charity. She is not listed as a daughter of Francis in the database. I have a note in my marriage records from

Surry about Charity. I noted that the record shows no father listed for Charity (Charity J. Axsom). Her mother was M.L. "Mandy" Axsom, deceased. Likewise, the record shows no father listed for her husband, Manly Smith. His mother was E. Smith. I have not connected Charity to the family as yet. Any ideas??

- 9) Sussen (Susannah) Axsom, daughter of Israel P. Axsom: The descendant chart for Martin lists Susannah. M.C. Anthony was her husband, and three children are listed. I found an estate record for M.C. Axsom, Susannah's brother, that leads me to believe that Susannah and M.C. had two additional children (see my notes on the group sheet for Israel P. Axsom).
- 10) Martin C. Axsom, son of Israel P. Axsom: I had decided that M.C.'s wife, Martha, had preceded him in death since she was not named as an heir in his estate, but your notes shed new light. Perhaps Martha had already received her dower, and the copy of the estate record I have is for the remainder of M.C.'s estate that was to be divided among his remaining heirs. I concluded, as did you, that M.C. and Martha had no children. The heirs listed in the document I have were Nannie M. Snow (Nancy, his sister), J.R. Axsom, a brother, and the heirs of M.C. Anthony (Susannah was deceased), John M. Anthony, Thomas Anthony, Lula Anthony, and Leta Anthony (Lula and Leta - I can only surmise that Leta and Lula were children of M.C. and Susannah). I don't have any other explanation. Martin Anthony was not listed. That could mean that Martin died at a young age.
- 11) I also found a letter in M.C. Axsom's folder in Raleigh written by J.R. Axsom (the brother mentioned above). J.R. was in Princeton, Kentucky, at the time he wrote the letter in 1899. I am enclosing a copy of the letter. I found it to be very heartwarming. In addition to his mother and sister, J.R. named Mat (Axsom, I assume) in his letter. I have not identified Mat. Do you know who he could have been?
- 12) Elizabeth Ann Axsom, daughter of Martin and Susannah Axsom: Elizabeth Ann is in the database, but we do not have all the children that you have listed. Did you gather that information from census reports? I will let you know if I find any additional information on that line.

Now we are to the Chaney line: Jim, I know very little about the Chaney's. I only know that my great-grandmother was a Chaney, and I remember attending a Chaney reunion in Surry County when I was a child. I know that the reunion was held at the home of Mallory Bray. I do not even know how Mallory fits into the Chaney family!! But, I am glad to get the material you sent. I will keep it for future reference. I love the pictures!!:>)

Please keep in mind that I only became involved in family research a little over a year ago (I have much to learn). All my efforts have been concentrated on the Axsom family. And most of the time I have spent researching has been devoted to trying to find the progenitors of Joseph H. Axsom, Sr., born ca. 1778. It seems everyone that has researched the Axsom family has hit a stone wall when trying to find the whereabouts of Joseph before 1810. He was not found listed anywhere in the 1800 census. There is one clue as to a possible link to a Mary Axim from Halifax County. Mary wrote her will in 1791 and it was probated in 1794. She named two sons in her will, Joseph Hudman Axim and William Jones Axim. Some researchers have assumed the middle name Hudman for Joseph H. Axsom of Surry County. I use the word *assumed* because to my knowledge there is no proof that the Mary Axim of Halifax County was the mother of "our"

Joseph. I even went to Halifax County and spent two days searching records at the Halifax County Library. I found no other trace of Mary Axim. But, I haven't given up. Joseph and William were minors at the time Mary wrote her will. It just seems there would have to be a court record, estate record, or something regarding the settlement of Mary's estate. I am going to search the miscellaneous and loose papers for Halifax County on my next trip to Raleigh. There was also a Phillip Axum from the Halifax District who served in the Revolutionary War. I found a record of a land grant that was issued to the heirs of Phillip Axum. There is a possibility that Phillip was the husband of Mary, but unfortunately he is just as elusive as Mary. I am going to search the North Carolina and Tennessee land grants that were issued to Revolutionary War soldiers although I know it is a long shot.

I have only been doing research in Surry County for the last few months. My main purpose was to try to locate Axsom properties in preparation for the National Axsom Reunion that is to be held in Surry County next year. But, I could not resist gathering as much other family data as possible while at the Courthouse and the library. I have succeeded in locating the Axsom Mill. I also found Ephraim's old home place with the help of Robert "Red" Axsom. I had already visited the old Axsom Cemetery on the Lee Cockerham farm and the Setliff/Anthony cemetery off Joe Layne Mill Road. I still have not had time to try to find Andrew's home.

I have several copies of deeds and have come to the conclusion that the Lee Cockerham farm was once the home place of Martin and Sussen Axsom. At first I thought that the property was owned by his brother, Joseph, Jr., because I found a deed that recorded the sale of the property by Joseph to W.L. Cockerham (the cemetery was mentioned). But, I later found a deed that recorded the purchase of Martin's estate by Joseph!! I think the property that Joseph sold W.L. Cockerham was the property previously owned by Martin. Martin and Sussen are buried in the Axsom cemetery on the Cockerham farm. I think that lends credence to my theory. I also think that Joseph's home place bordered Martin's estate (they both owned around 200 acres), but I can't be sure. There is one census report that blows my theory. It listed Martin in one district and Joseph in another. Yet, the deed that described Martin's property at the time Joseph bought it, listed Joseph as an adjoining property owner. Jim, I know you could help me figure this out if we could sit down together and go through these documents. I know you are familiar with the area and I know you are familiar with most of the neighboring property owners listed in these deeds. Maybe we can get together sometime, or maybe I can get all these documents copied for you and mail them to you with an explanation of each.

You asked me about writing an article about the Joe Layne Mill for the SCGA Journal. It just so happens that I have an article already written. I am enclosing a copy for you. Keep in mind that the article was written for the Axsom Newsletter - read by Axsom descendants.:>) My main objective was to establish the fact that the Joe Layne Mill was the same mill that was once owned by Joseph Axsom, Jr. I think you will agree that I accomplished my objective. However, you will notice that there is a 10 year gap (from 1889 to 1899) in which ownership has not been established. For my purpose, it was not necessary to fill in that gap. I traced the property from the time Joseph first purchased it until it was sold as part of his estate following his death. I then found documentation that

proved that the mill that Joe Layne came into possession of around the turn of the century was known as the Axsom Mill. You may want that 10 year gap filled for a complete history of the mill. I may be able to close that gap now that I know the name of the purchaser of the property (Bray). My previous efforts were focused on the name Dodson or Dobson. Please read the article and let me know what you think. It may not be what you have in mind for the Journal. And, please feel free to make any suggestions. I welcome constructive criticism. What about the length - too long? If I find more information, it will be even longer.

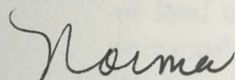
Jim, I hope I have answered all your questions. If I overlooked anything, please ask again. I really appreciate the material you sent. It is a big help. I counted 37 copies not including the picture page. So, 37 copies @.10 is \$3.70, plus \$1.00 for the picture page, and \$2.16 for postage totals \$6.86 - I think - check my figures.:>) I am enclosing a check for \$6.86, but I feel a little foolish doing so: I did not know that you were a professional genealogist when I called you. You should have told me!! I hope that the material I am sending you will serve as a bit of repayment for your kind response, but please inform me if I need to compensate you further.

I made a few notations on your sheets and I am sending them back so you can compare your notes with information from the database and my personal notes (the group sheets with my initials in red are not a permanent part of the database. I only saved the group sheets to file and then edited them with my notes. They are mainly for my benefit). The descendant charts reflect the family data currently stored in the Axsom database; however, while gathering the enclosed material for you, I noticed that some of the changes and additions I recently submitted have not been made.

I plan to attend this month's SCGA meeting. I hope to see you there!!

Thank you again for all your help.

Regards,



Norma Axsom Zanetti

PS One more question: You have on your sheet for Israel that he is buried in the Axsom Family Cemetery. I don't think there is a marked grave for him. How do you know he is buried there? Do you think it is possible that Samuel J. could be buried there, too?

Encls.

## A History of the Axsom Mill

Recent efforts to locate properties once owned by members of the Axsom family that settled in Surry County, N.C., have produced a surprising discovery in regard to a mill once owned by Joseph Axsom, Jr., #461. The 1880 Census for Surry County, N.C., listed Joseph Axsom, P.O. Rusk, Marsh Township, as owning a grist and flour mill located on Mitchel's River. However, recent research has revealed that the mill once owned by Joseph Axsom was actually located on Snow Creek, a tributary of Mitchel's River (Mitchell River).

There is an old mill still standing on the banks of Snow Creek that is called the *Joe Layne Mill*. A short history of the *Joe Layne Mill* is presented in an article included in the book Simple Treasures: Architectural Legacy of Surry County.<sup>1</sup> According to the article, Joe Layne purchased a farm on Snow Creek in 1897 and three years later purchased a water mill on the creek. The article further states that the mill was originally built by the *Roberts* family and was later owned by members of the *Dobson* family. There is no mention of the *Axsom* family as ever owning the mill. But, there is now evidence that the *Joe Layne Mill* is the same mill that was once owned by Joseph Axsom. In fact, the mill was owned by the *Axsom* family from 1860 until the year following Joseph's death in 1888. The property was sold as part of Joseph's estate. The following evidence has been gleaned from various records including tax lists, deeds, settlements of accounts, and court petitions:

- ◆ 03 March 1860: Joseph *Axsom* purchased from S. W. *Roberts* ½ interest in land located on Snow Creek that included "the mill seat where the old mill now stands."
- ◆ 1862 Tax List - Marshes District: *Roberts and Axom* were listed as joint owners of 50 acres. The location was Snow Creek. The same tax list showed Joseph as owning an additional 325 acres. The location of the 325 acres was also Snow Creek. (It is unclear as to whether the location given on the 1862 Tax List meant that the property was actually located on Snow Creek or if Snow Creek was a subdivision of Marshes District.)
- ◆ 31 August 1879: Joseph *Axsom* purchased from S. W. *Roberts* ½ interest in a parcel of land on Snow Creek described as being bounded on the bank of the mill dam (obviously the remaining ½ interest in the mill property).
- ◆ 25 January 1889: Joseph Axsom died on 14 September 1888. A court proceeding involving the settlement of Joseph's estate stated that Mary Axsom, widow of Joseph Axsom, was entitled to dower in the lands of Joseph Axsom. It was ordered that a Writ of Dower be issued and a jury be summoned to set apart as dower 1/3 the value of Joseph's total land holdings. The land that was not covered by Mary's dower was to be partitioned into lots and sold after advertising in 4 public places. The sale was to take place on the premises of the *Axom mill*. J.E. Burch was appointed Commissioner in the case for the purpose of overseeing the sale of the property and reporting the results to the Court.

- ◆ 04 December 1888: Another court proceeding involving the settlement of Joseph's estate listed real estate owned by Joseph at the time of his death in 1888. At the time of his death, Joseph owned a tract of land known as the home tract, a tract known as the mill tract, and a tract of land adjoining the mill tract. The mill was referred to as one formerly known as the *Roberts Mill* on Snow Creek. This same proceeding ordered a portion of Joseph's land to be set apart as dower for his widow, Mary. It was further ordered that the remaining land was to be partitioned and sold.
- ◆ 26 January 1889: A Writ of Dower was issued to the Sheriff of Surry County in Mary's behalf. The Writ commanded that one-third of the lands owned by Joseph Axsom, "including the dwelling house, and all offices, out-houses, buildings and improvements thereon..." be allotted to Mary. The mill tract known as the *Roberts Mill* was included in the list of property owned by Joseph.
- ◆ 29 January 1889: A jury allotted Mary Axsom her dower as required by law. The land awarded Mary was described as containing 180 acres, more or less.
- ◆ 02 March 1889: A sale of three parcels of land was held (the remaining land after Mary's dower was set apart). The sale took place at the mill.
- ◆ 04 March 1889: Commissioner Burch submitted to the Court a report in which he recorded the results of the sale. The report listed Sandy *Dodson* as the purchaser of the mill tract for the price of \$365.00. Commissioner Burch also stated the opinion that none of the land brought a fair price and recommended that the land be resold about 01 November 1889.
- ◆ 05 March 1889: In response to the report by Commissioner Burch, the Court set aside the sale of 04 March and ordered Commissioner Burch to resale the lands on or about 01 November 1889.
- ◆ 04 November 1889: A report of the November sale listed ?J. *Bray* as the purchaser of a lot known as the *Axsom* mill tract at the price of \$563.00. Commissioner Burch stated in the report that all the land sold brought a fair price and asked the Court to confirm the sale.
- ◆ 03 December 1889: The case involving the report filed by Commissioner Burch regarding the November sale was brought before the Court. The Court was satisfied with the report and the sale was confirmed.
- ◆ 1899: (10 years later) An agreement was made between J.S. *Layne* and J.J. *Wallace* in which Layne contracted Wallace to "rebuild and repair and put in good running order the mill herein often described....known as the *Axsom* old mill." The agreement was satisfied on 09 January 1902.

The *Axsom Mill* site is located on Snow Creek in the vicinity of the Little Richmond Community in Surry County, N.C. The agreement between Joe Layne and J.J. Wallace indicated that the mill was in a state of disrepair around the turn of the century. Oral tradition recounts the occurrence of a flood that most likely resulted in damage to the mill. It is not known how much, if any, of the original structure survived. The old mill that now stands on the banks of Snow Creek is a two-and-one-half story weather-boarded frame structure supported by large stone pillars.

Norma Axsom Zanetti



## Missing Was

<sup>1</sup> Laura A.W. Phillips, Surry County Historical Society, "Joe Layne Mill." Simple Treasures: Architectural Legacy of Surry County (Winston Salem, NC: Winston Printing Co. 1987) 121.

... Joseph married and settled north of the Yadkin River in March 1850 in Surry County, North Carolina. The fate of Joseph and Alexander was not clear at the time. However, new information gathered from census reports together with information received from Sandra Axson Taylor of Pine Bluff, Arkansas, may establish the Axson-Axom of Surry County and a James Axson who was listed in Mississippi census reports from the same period.

Further research into the Axson family has led to the recent discovery of her great-grandfather's place and date of birth. Sandra's great-grandfather was James Henry Bates Axson. He was born in Mississippi on 27 October 1835. An examination of 1850 U.S. Census records for Mississippi (found on microfilm at the NC State Archives) has produced an astounding revelation. There was a James Axson in Mississippi in 1850.

The following information came from the 1850 U.S. census report for Putnam County, Mississippi:

- James Axson, age 33, born in North Carolina, occupation, blacksmith
- Jane (J) Axson, age 32, born in North Carolina
- A daughter, Nancy E., age 8, born in North Carolina
- Martha A., age 6, born in North Carolina
- Sarah G., age 4, born in North Carolina
- Jane (J) A., age 1, born in Mississippi

In the 1860 Mississippi census report, the following listing was found for DeWitt County, Mississippi:

- James Axson, age 44, born in North Carolina, occupation, blacksmith
- Jane (J) Axson, age 33, born in North Carolina
- Only initials were given for the majority of the children in the 1860 report; however, those initials corresponded with the names of three of the daughters of James Axson in Putnam County in 1850. The eldest daughter's name, Nancy, also corresponded with that of the 1850 report. Ages of all those in the household and other information contained in the two census reports suggest that James Axson and James Axson were the same person.
- There were 5 additional children listed in the 1860 census for James Axson - all males. The microfilm copy of the 1860 report was very faint and difficult to read, but the initials for one of the male children listed in the 1860 report were interpreted to be

## Missing Son

A list of Joseph H. Axsom's heirs was found in a document from Surry County court records dated 02 September 1834. This document shows that at the time of his death in 1833, Joseph, #459, and wife, Nancy, #460, had 10 children. Three of those children were minors: Joseph Axsom (Jr.), #461, James Axsom, #78, and Alexander Axsom, #728. It is known that the son, Joseph, married and settled north of the Yadkin River in Marsh Township, Surry County, North Carolina. The fate of James and Alexander was not previously known. However, new information gathered from census reports together with information received from Sandra Axsom Taylor of Pine Bluff, Arkansas, may establish that James Axsom of Surry County and a James Axsom who was listed in Mississippi census reports were the same person!

Sandra's research into the Axsom family has led to the recent discovery of her great-grandfather's place and date of birth. Sandra's great-grandfather was James Henry Bates Axsom. He was born in Mississippi on 27 October 1855. An examination of 1850 US Census records for Mississippi (found on microfilm at the NC State Archives) has produced an astonishing revelation. There was a James Axsom in Mississippi in 1850.

The following information came from the 1850 U.S. census report for Panola County, Mississippi:

- James Axsom, age 33, born in North Carolina, occupation, blacksmith
- Jane (?) Axsom, age 32, born in North Carolina
- 4 daughters: Nancy E., age 8, born in North Carolina  
Martha A., age 6, born in North Carolina  
Sarah G., age 4, born in North Carolina  
Jane (?) A., age 1, born in Mississippi

In the 1860 Mississippi census report, the following listing was found for Desota County, Mississippi:

- James Axiom, age 44, born in North Carolina, occupation, blacksmith
- Jane D. Axiom, age 33, born in North Carolina
- Only initials were given for the majority of the children in the 1860 report; however, those initials corresponded with the names of three of the daughters of James Axsom in Panola County in 1850. The eldest daughter's name, Nancy, also corresponded with that of the 1850 report. Ages of all those in the household and other information contained in the two census reports suggest that James Axsom and James Axiom were the same person.
- There were 5 additional children listed in the 1860 census for James Axiom -- all males. The microfilm copy of the 1860 report was very faint and difficult to read, but the initials for one of the male children listed in the 1860 report were interpreted to be

J.H.B. The age of the child J.H.B. was given as 5 years old in the census. (Sandra's great-grandfather, James Henry Bates Axsom, would have been 5 years old in 1860.)

Although a positive link cannot be made at this time, there is a good possibility that the James Axsom found in Mississippi was the son of Joseph and Nancy Axsom of Surry County, North Carolina. The James Axsom living in Mississippi in 1850 would have been born circa 1817. If these two James are the same person, the date of birth would place James as the next to the youngest son of Joseph and Nancy, having been born one year after Joseph, Jr.

While further research is needed before coming to a final conclusion, it seems more than coincidental that the James Axsom found living in Mississippi in 1850 was born in North Carolina and was of the same approximate age as that of Joseph and Nancy's son James who was born in Surry County. The spelling of the surname also lends support to the theory that Joseph and Nancy may have been the progenitors of James Axsom of Mississippi. It appears that the spelling *Axsom* evolved from earlier renderings of the name as *Axim*, *Axom* and *Axum*. And, it appears that the spelling *Axsom* first surfaced in the records of Surry County, North Carolina in the early 1800s. Joseph's son, Andrew, was appointed as an administrator to Joseph's estate in 1833. In a document that recorded the sale of personal property as part of Joseph's estate, Joseph's name was spelled *Axum* while Andrew's name was spelled *Axsom*. Andrew, the third son of Joseph and Nancy, was a blacksmith by trade. That fact also adds credence to present speculation (i.e., James Axsom of Mississippi could have learned his trade from his older brother).

If present hypothesizing should prove true, then another branch of the Axsom family will have been identified. Furthermore, Sandra Axsom Taylor will have found her great-great-grandfather, James Axsom, and her great-great-great grandfather, Joseph H. Axsom of Surry County--exciting possibilities!!!! And the fate of a missing son will have been unveiled.

Norma Axsom Zanetti

- 1 Andrew Axsom #727 b. 1809 d. July 1989
  - m. 29-Jun-1830 Elizabeth Weldon #2508 b. 1812
  - m. 27 Apr 1884 Sarah A. Linville #3180 b. 1846
- 2 William E. Axsom #2509 b. 8-May-1832 d. 4-Apr-1905
  - m. 12-May-1859 Charity E. Kiser #2286 b. 7-Mar-1836 d. 7-Aug-1900
- 3 John H. Axsom #2287 b. 7-Mar-1860 d. 4-Dec-1883
- 3 James Francis Axsom #2288 b. 25-Nov-1862 d. 28-Apr-1912
  - m. 9-Oct-1888 Rebecca Jane Carson #2292 b. 15-Jan-1865 d. 13-Apr-1935
- 4 William Sherry Axsom #2293 b. 15-Oct-1889 d. 13-Jun-1951
  - m. Isadora Norwood Gibason #2301 b. 19-Mar-1903 d. 5-Dec-1952
- 5 Raymond William Axsom #2302 b. 4-Mar-1923
  - m. Shirley B. Seaman #2309 b. 16-Aug-1927
- 6 Sherry Ann Axsom #2310 b. 28-Oct-1948
  - m. 28-Jun-1969 Paul Heal #4779
  - 7 Todd Marsden Heal #4780 b. 20-May-1974
  - 7 Philip Carson Heal #4781 b. 6-Jun-1976
- 6 Paula Rae Axsom #2311 b. 13-Sep-1950
  - m. 11-Dec-1971 Robert D. Wirenor #4782
  - 7 David Andrew Wirenor #4783 b. 11-Nov-1976
  - 7 Deborah Lynn Widenor #4784 b. 6-Jun-1979
- 6 David Joseph Axsom #2312 b. 2-Nov-1952
  - m. Kathleen Anne Maillie #2314
  - 7 Kelly Marie Axsom #2315 b. 7-Dec-1980
  - 7 Alexis Rae Axsom #2316 b. 25-Nov-1983
  - 7 Michael David Axsom #2317 b. 6-Mar-1987
- 6 John Edward Axsom #2313 b. 18-Aug-1957
- 5 James Francis Axsom #2303 b. 2-Nov-1926
  - m. 9-Sep-1950 Margaret Lorraine Cronk #2305 b. 9 Jul 1926
- 6 Patricia Ann Axsom #2306 b. 16-Nov-1955
  - m. Dennis P. O'Brien #4770
- 6 James Francis Axsom, Jr. #2307 b. 2-Apr-1958
- 6 Charles William Axsom #2308 b. 8-Feb-1962
- 5 Isadora Norwood Axsom #2304 b. 5-Dec-1930
  - m. Robert Schultz #4785 d. 21 Sep 1986
  - 6 James Schultz #4786
  - 6 Hughie Schultz #4787
  - 6 Danny Schultz #4788
  - 6 Lyda Schultz #4789
- 4 Edith May Axsom #2294 b. 7-Jul-1891 d. 20-Dec-1912
- 4 James Francis Axsom, Jr. #2295 b. 28-Sep-1893 d. 25-Dec-1945
  - m. Eleanora Gibason #4790
- 4 Paul Carlon Axsom #2296 b. 7-Feb-1896 d. 6-Jan-1965
- 4 Elsie Davidson Axsom #2297 b. 7-Jun-1898 d. 7-Oct-1942
  - m. \*unknown Boyd #2323
- 4 Mary K. Axsom #2298 b. 25-Mar-1901
  - m. \*unknown O'Connor #4791
- 5 Florence O'Connor #4792 b. \_\_\_\_\_ d. 13-Jun-1984
  - m. John McManis #4793
  - 6 Jon McManis #4794
  - 6 Rick McManis #4795
  - 6 Mary McManis #4796

- 6 Scott McManis #4797
- 6 Louise McManis #4798
- 5 Edith O'Connor #2319 b. 11-Mar-1925  
m. Ralph Clow #2320 d. 19-May-1972
- 6 Florence Clow #2321
- 4 John Henry Axsom #2299 b. 26-Oct-1903 d. 10-Jul-1977  
m. Agnes Brown #2322
- 4 Reba Axsom #2300 b. ?-Aug-1905 d. 28-May-1939  
m. \*unknown Soderburg #2324
- 3 Sarah E. Axsom #2289 b. 19-Jan-1866  
m. Samuel Alexander Miller #4644
- 4 Samuel Arlington Miller #4645 b. \_\_\_\_\_ d. 1986  
m. 1922 Lula Evelyn Summerlin #4649 d. 1992
- 5 Samuel Arlington Miller Jr. #4650  
m. Geneva Bowen #4654
- 6 Nola Dawn Miller #4655
- 5 Charles William Miller #4651 b. 13-Dec-1925  
m. 3-Aug-1946 Olive Scott "Kitty" Higgins #4656
- 6 Myrna Annette Miller #4657 b. 22-Dec-1947
- 6 Charles Lee Miller #4658 b. 25-Aug-1951
- 6 Vicki Sue Miller #4659 b. 20-Oct-1955
- 6 Terry Lisa Miller #4660 b. 20-Jul-1959
- 5 Harold Hoover Miller #4652  
m. Dorothy Ann Kimball #4661
- 6 Raymond Arlington Miller #4662
- 6 Harriet Ann Miller #4663
- 6 Harold Hoover "Shorty" Miller #4664
- 6 Wanda Jane Miller #4665
- 6 Marcus Miller #4666
- 6 Jessica Miller #4667
- 5 Harriet Jane Miller #4653 b. \_\_\_\_\_ d. yes
- 4 John Henry Miller #4646
- 4 Raymond Miller #4647
- 4 Mary Betty Lee "Mamie" Miller #4648
- 3 Emma H. Axsom #2290 b. 30-Dec-1868
- 3 Mary E. Axsom #2291 b. 9-Aug-1877
- 2 Mary Polly Axsom #4954 b. c. 1833 d. before 1891  
m. John Miller #4955 b. c. 1823
- 3 Joseph Miller #4956 b. c. 1851
- 3 Thomas Miller #4957 b. c. 1853
- 3 Elizabeth "Lizzie" Miller #4958 b. c. 1856  
m. \*unknown Hall #4959
- 2 Samuel J. Axsom #2510 b. 1836 d. 12 Dec 1862  
m. 19-Dec-1857 Phoebe Nicholson #2518 b. 1828
- 3 Ephraim Rayton Axsom #2162 b. 1853 d. 1947  
m. Sallie Will Channey #2163 b. 1861 d. 1939
- 4 Rebecca Axsom #2435 b. ?-Apr-1890 d. 1981 or 82  
m. Lester Rector #3384
- 5 Lois Rector #3385 b. \_\_\_\_\_ d. ?-Sep-1993  
m. Herman Huff #3386
- 6 Charlotte Huff #3426

- 6 Linda Huff #3427
- 4 Phoebe Axsom #2438 b. ?-Aug-1892 d. 1982
  - m. Delmar Wade #3709
- 4 Andrew Houston Axsom #2164 b. 25-Jan-1894 d. 15-Apr-1962
  - m. Dove Tolbert #2165 b. 15-Mar-1895 d. 28-Mar-1974
- 5 Carl Houston "Buster" Axsom #2166 b. 22-May-1915 d. 17-Sep-1992
  - m. Marie Bolick #2440 b. 14-Jan-1917 d. 10-Mar-1984
  - m. 1-Feb-1986 Fannie Mae Pruette #3710
- 6 Houston Axsom #3407 b. 17-Jul-1934
  - m. Elsie Corum #3408 b. 6-Jan-1937
- 7 Jan Axsom #3409
  - m. Mickey Joyce #3410
- 8 Andy Joyce #3411
  - 8 Ryan Adam Joyce #3711 b. ?-Oct-1993
- 6 Judy Axsom #3389 b. ?-Jun-1942
  - m. Wayne Smith #3412
- 7 Wayne Smith #3413
- 7 Tony Smith #3414
- 5 Thomas Rayton Axsom #2167 b. 24-Apr-1917 d. 10-Feb-1991
- 5 John Lloyd Axsom #2168 b. 2-Dec-1919 d. 16-Jan-1964
  - m. Mildred Thompson #2175 b. 4-May-1921
- 6 John Lloyd Axsom Jr. #2176 b. 26-Nov-1940
  - m. 25-Oct-1960 Shelby Jean Barker #3415 b. 26-Sep-1941
- 7 John Lloyd Axsom III #3416 b. 28-Mar-1961
  - m. 10-Feb-1985 Emily Suzanne Knight #3641
  - m. 19-May-1990 Laura Lynn Comley #3642
- 7 Rhonda Axsom #3417 b. 30-Nov-1963
  - m. 10-Sep-1983 Andrew Jackson Clark #3643
  - m. 27-Feb-1992 Timmy Lee Baker #3645
- 8 Andrew Blake Clark #3644 b. 5-Jan-1985
- 6 Norma Jeanne Axsom #3418 b. 19-Feb-1946
  - m. 23-Dec-1964 Joseph Tulio Zanetti #3420 b. 28-Mar-1942
- 7 Joseph Tulio Zanetti Jr. #3421 b. 28-Feb-1967
- 7 Anna Maria Zanetti #3422 b. 23-Jul-1970
  - m. 11-Aug-1990 James Leroy Johnson #3648
- 5 James Andrew Axsom #2169 b. 4-Oct-1921
  - m. 30-Jan-1942 Ethel Lou "Sadie" Chilton #3423 b. 31-Jan-1922
- 6 James B. "JB" Axsom #2178 b. 31-Dec-1942
  - m. Linda Ann Walker #3428 b. 28-Nov-1942
- 7 James Keith Axsom #3429 b. 2-Aug-1960
  - m. 6-May-1980 Jill Lee Clubb #3430 b. 6-Nov-1962
- 8 Kristen Dove Axsom #3431 b. 1-Dec-1980
- 8 Koury Lee Axsom #3432 b. 21-Oct-1984
- 8 James Daniel Axsom #3712 b. 10-Aug-1989
- 6 Michael Axsom #2177 b. 16-May-1945
  - m. 1976 Vickie Sandra Faulk #3433 b. 16 Oct 1951
- 7 Heather Axsom #3434 b. 1-Oct-1978
- 7 Malia Axsom #3435 b. 3-Aug-1981
- 6 Roger Dane Axsom #3424 b. 7-Aug-1948
  - m. Jacklyn Gibson #3713
- 7 Rodney Dane Axsom #3436 b. 13-Jul-1966
  - m. Charlene \*unknown #4713

- 8 Jesse Axsom #4714
- 8 Elise Axsom #4715
- 7 Melissa Kay Axsom #3437 b. 29-Jan-1968
  - m. John Cochran #4716
- 7 Jerry Ray Axsom #3425 b. 25-Jan-1970
- 5 Emmett Nelson Axsom #2172 b. 14-Apr-1925 d. 1-Nov-1951
- 5 Hubert Eugene Axsom #2170 b. 29-Aug-1927
  - m. 1-Jul-1950 Faye Arlene Yeatts #3441 b. 8-Jun-1928
- 6 Cathy Faye Axsom #3442 b. 29-Oct-1953
  - m. 15-Feb-1974 Larry Wayne Spangler, Sr. #3444 b. 17-Aug-1950
- 7 Larry Wayne Spangler, II #3445 b. 25-May-1979
- 7 Michael Seann Spangler #3446 b. 28-Jul-1982
- 6 Elizabeth Jean "Beth" Axsom #3443 b. 18-Nov-1959
  - m. 10-Sep-1978 Thomas George Sacrinty #4733 b. ?-Feb-1959
- 5 Cassie Lavora Axsom #2171 b. 19-Jun-1930
  - m. Rufus Dix #2185
  - m. Gene Dickerson #4559
- 6 Talbert Dix #3404
  - m. Mary Lou Patterson #3714
- 7 Robert Dix #3715
  - m. Becky \*unknown #4534
  - 8 Scott Dix #4535
  - 8 Skyler Dix #4536
  - 8 Sierra Dix #4537
- 7 David Dix #3716 b. \_\_\_\_\_ d. 19-Jun-1992
- 7 Gerald Dix #3717
- 7 Andrew Dix #3718
- 6 Renee Dix #2186 b. 20-May-1953
  - m. Donny Massey #4538
  - m. 1979 Steven Schlotzhauer #3719
- 7 Chrystal Massey #4539 b. 10-Jul-1974
- 7 Kayla Schlotzhauer #3721 b. 24 Sep 1982
- 7 Steven Adam Schlotzhauer #3440 b. 8 May 1984
- 6 Kay Dix #3405 b. 20-Mar-1955
  - m. Mickey Dunovant #3722 b. 14 Jun 1952
- 7 Michael Chad Dunovant #3723 b. 24-Nov-1978
- 7 Jordan Ross Dunovant #3724 b. 20-Jul-1982
- 6 Jimmy Dix #3406 b. 27-Jul-1963
  - m. 29-Jul-1995 Penny \*unknown #4558
- 5 Alton Clay Axsom #2173 b. 10-Mar-1933
  - m. 7-May-1954 Patsy Hancock #3390 b. 21-Sep-1935
  - m. 27-Feb-1971 Betty McLaurin #3392 b. 6-Jul-1935
- 6 Brian Stephen Axsom #2179 b. 19-May-1955
  - m. 1-Mar-1987 Karen Carter #3393
- 7 Ashley Axsom #3394 b. 15-Oct-1986
- 6 Patricia Susan Axsom #3391 b. 22-Jul-1957
  - m. 28-Mar-1986 Gerald Morgan #3395 b. 30-Sep-1957
- 7 Seth Alexander Morgan #3396 b. 9-Sep-1992
- 5 Rebecca Axsom #2174 b. 24-Jul-1940 d. 1981
  - m. Jay Farris #3398 b. 10-Apr-1933 d. 1974
- 6 Bambi Farris #3399 b. 12 Jun 1959
  - m. Steve Hutchinson #3447 b. 2 Jul 1951

- 8 Jesse Axsom #4714
- 8 Elise Axsom #4715
- 7 Melissa Kay Axsom #3437 b. 29-Jan-1968
  - m. John Cochran #4716
- 7 Jerry Ray Axsom #3425 b. 25-Jan-1970
- 5 Emmett Nelson Axsom #2172 b. 14-Apr-1925 d. 1-Nov-1951
- 5 Hubert Eugene Axsom #2170 b. 29-Aug-1927
  - m. 1-Jul-1950 Faye Arlene Yeatts #3441 b. 8-Jun-1928
- 6 Cathy Faye Axsom #3442 b. 29-Oct-1953
  - m. 15-Feb-1974 Larry Wayne Spangler, Sr. #3444 b. 17-Aug-1950
- 7 Larry Wayne Spangler, II #3445 b. 25-May-1979
- 7 Michael Seann Spangler #3446 b. 28-Jul-1982
- 6 Elizabeth Jean "Beth" Axsom #3443 b. 18-Nov-1959
  - m. 10-Sep-1978 Thomas George Sacrinty #4733 b. ?-Feb-1959
- 5 Cassie Lavora Axsom #2171 b. 19-Jun-1930
  - m. Rufus Dix #2185
  - m. Gene Dickerson #4559
- 6 Talbert Dix #3404
  - m. Mary Lou Patterson #3714
- 7 Robert Dix #3715
  - m. Becky \*unknown #4534
  - 8 Scott Dix #4535
  - 8 Skyler Dix #4536
  - 8 Sierra Dix #4537
- 7 David Dix #3716 b. \_\_\_\_\_ d. 19-Jun-1992
- 7 Gerald Dix #3717
- 7 Andrew Dix #3718
- 6 Renee Dix #2186 b. 20-May-1953
  - m. Donny Massey #4538
  - m. 1979 Steven Schlotzhauer #3719
- 7 Chrystal Massey #4539 b. 10-Jul-1974
- 7 Kayla Schlotzhauer #3721 b. 24 Sep 1982
- 7 Steven Adam Schlotzhauer #3440 b. 8 May 1984
- 6 Kay Dix #3405 b. 20-Mar-1955
  - m. Mickey Dunovant #3722 b. 14 Jun 1952
- 7 Michael Chad Dunovant #3723 b. 24-Nov-1978
- 7 Jordan Ross Dunovant #3724 b. 20-Jul-1982
- 6 Jimmy Dix #3406 b. 27-Jul-1963
  - m. 29-Jul-1995 Penny \*unknown #4558
- 5 Alton Clay Axsom #2173 b. 10-Mar-1933
  - m. 7-May-1954 Patsy Hancock #3390 b. 21-Sep-1935
  - m. 27-Feb-1971 Betty McLaurin #3392 b. 6-Jul-1935
- 6 Brian Stephen Axsom #2179 b. 19-May-1955
  - m. 1-Mar-1987 Karen Carter #3393
- 7 Ashley Axsom #3394 b. 15-Oct-1986
- 6 Patricia Susan Axsom #3391 b. 22-Jul-1957
  - m. 28-Mar-1986 Gerald Morgan #3395 b. 30-Sep-1957
- 7 Seth Alexander Morgan #3396 b. 9-Sep-1992
- 5 Rebecca Axsom #2174 b. 24-Jul-1940 d. 1981
  - m. Jay Farris #3398 b. 10-Apr-1933 d. 1974
- 6 Bambi Farris #3399 b. 12 Jun 1959
  - m. Steve Hutchinson #3447 b. 2 Jul 1951



- 7 Rehanna Hutchinson #3725 b. 7 Sep 1977
- 7 Michael Hutchinson #3726 b. 29 May 1982
- 6 Teresa Farris #3400
  - m. \*unknown \*unknown #3727
  - 7 Lee \*unknown #3728
- 6 Dixie Farris #3401 b. 22-Dec-1961
  - m. 10-Jul-1993 Curtis Cassell #3448 b. 6-Nov-1945
- 6 Marie Farris #3402 b. 9 Feb 1963
  - m. Darren Purgason #3729
  - m. Ricky Dunn #4560 b. 20 Jan 1986
  - 7 Tara Purgason #3730 b. 6 May 1984
  - 7 Jay Purgason #3731 b. 14 Apr 1988
- 6 Tommy Farris #3403 b. 17-Mar-1964
- 4 Ellah Axsom #2436 b. ?-May-1897 d. 1909
- 4 Bessie Axsom #2437 b. \_\_\_\_\_ d. 1987
  - m. James Chilton #3388
  - 5 Talmage Chilton #3732
  - 5 Clyde Chilton #3733
  - 5 Margaret Chilton #3734
  - 5 Edna Chilton #3735
  - 5 Thad Chilton #3736
  - 5 Glenn Chilton #3737
  - 5 Ted Chilton #3738
  - 5 Doris Chilton #3739
  - 5 Robert Chilton #3740
- 4 Lloyd Jackson Axsom #2180 b. 27-Mar-1899 d. 6-May-1993
  - m. Mildred Barnes #2182 b. 5 Apr 1909
- 5 Daphene Axsom #3741 b. 9-Jun-1928
  - m. Fred Glenn #3744
  - m. \*unknown Preslar #4963
  - 6 Sherrie Glenn #3745
  - 6 Susan Glenn #3746
- 5 Betty Axsom #3742 b. 9-Jan-1930
  - m. Bill Huffstetler #3747 b. 24 Aug 1929
- 6 William Robert Huffstetler #3748 b. 9 Aug 1957
  - m. Pamela Allen #3749 b. 31 Jan 1957
  - 7 William Robert Huffstetler, Jr. #3750 b. 12 Apr 1982
  - 7 Laura Huffstetler #3751 b. 14 Nov 1983
- 5 James Norman Axsom #3743 b. 26-Mar-1931 d. 16 Jun 1962
  - m. Betty \*unknown #3752
  - 6 James Axsom #3753
    - 7 Layne Axsom #3756
    - 7 James Axsom Jr. #3757
  - 6 Norman Axsom #3754
  - 6 Veda Axsom #3755
    - m. \*unknown Benfield #3758
    - 7 Jennifer Benfield #3759
    - 7 Brady Benfield #3760
- 4 Martha Axsom #2439 b. \_\_\_\_\_ d. 1984
  - m. Edward Wilson #3761
  - 5 Moir Wilson #3762

- 5 Abraham Wilson #3763
- 3 Sarah Axsom #2520 b. 1860
- 3 Samuel C. Axsom #2521 b. 01-Aug-1862  
m. 1881 Margaret Betty Stanley #2527 b. 7-Dec-1858
- 4 Lila U. Axsom #2530 b. ?-Jun-1892  
m. \*UNKNOWN Grifith #4599
- 4 Martin Cornelius "Neal" Axsom #2423 b. 19-Jul-1894  
m. Carrie Childress #4597 b. 22-May-1898 d. 31-Mar-1987
- 5 Gurney Houston "Pop" Axsom #2183 b. 17-Apr-1914 d. 9-Oct-1993
- 6 Bobby Lee Axsom #2184
- 6 Jim Melvin Axsom #2443
- 6 Robert Benny Axsom #2444
- 6 Carolyn Axsom #3387
- 5 Bessie Axsom #2432 b. 24-Jun-1916  
m. \*unknown Ashburn #3449
- 5 Linda Mildred Axsom #2433 b. 15-Jul-1918  
m. \*unknown Medley #2441
- 5 Julia Mae Axsom #2434 b. 5-Jul-1922  
m. 5-Jun-1937 Edgar W. Barber #2442 b. 25 Feb 1917
- 6 Harold Barber #4608 b. 6-May-1938  
m. Mattie Sue Freeman #4612
- 7 Susan Barber #4613  
m. \*UNKNOWN Johnson #4615
- 8 Joseph Johnson #4616
- 7 John Andrew Barber #4614
- 6 Lois Mae Barber #4609  
m. George Burch #4617
- 7 Angle Renae Burch #4618
- 7 Edd Burch #4619  
m. Willie Hatfield #4627
- 8 Zethina Hatfield #4628  
m. \*UNKNOWN Haehle #4629
- 9 Teretti Haehle #4630
- 6 Hermon Barber #4610 b. 28-Feb-1942
- 6 Louise Elizabeth Barber #4611 b. 2-Sep-1944  
m. \*UNKNOWN Freeman #4620
- 7 Ginger Freeman #4621  
m. \*UNKNOWN Shores #4623
- 8 Emily Shores #4624
- 8 Nathan Shores #4625
- 8 Daniel Shores #4626
- 7 Donald Freeman #4622
- 5 Enos Axsom #2431 b. 14-Jul-1928
- 6 Larry Wayne Axsom #4778
- 6 Michael Axsom #4809
- 5 Robert Wilson "Red" Axsom #2430 b. 2-Apr-1931.  
m. Carol S. Swaim #4636 b. 1 Apr 1935
- 6 Vickie Axsom #4807 b. 24-Jun-1955  
m. George Adkins Brown #4808 b. 19 Jul 1950
- 4 Dora I. Axsom #2528 b. ?-Aug-19??  
m. Hastie Wood #4598

- 5 Huston Wood #4601
- 5 Cletus Wood #4602
- 5 Ethal Wood #4603
- 5 Montgomery Wood #4604
- 5 Coy Wood #4605
- 5 Alvin Wood #4606
- 5 Elmer Wood #4607
- 4 Nelvin Axsom #2426
- 4 Viola Griffith Axsom #2427
  - m. \*UNKNOWN Martin #4600
- 2 Joseph H. Axsom #2511 b. 1838
- 2 Francis A. Axsom #2512 b. 1839
  - m. 19-Mar-1871 Letha Snow #2532 b. 1852
- 3 Ellen Axsom #2533 b. 1872
- 3 Joseph A. Axsom #2534 b. 1876 d. 1928
  - m. Sallie Blanch Jessee #3678
- 4 Russell Howard Axsom #3679 b. \_\_\_\_\_ d. 30 Sep 1993
  - m. Vera \*unknown #4936
- 5 Richard H. Axsom #4937
- 5 Susan Christine Axsom #4938
  - m. \*unknown Smith #4939
- 4 Carney Miller Axsom #3680
- 4 Clyde Jesse Axsom #3681
- 4 Ralph Burness Axsom #3682
- 4 Leota Ethel Axsom #3683
- 4 Clarence Willord Axsom #3684
- 4 Robert Clifford Axsom #3685
  
- 5 Margo Axsom #4772
- 3 William Morgan Axsom #3676 b. 1877 d. 1939
  - m. Lillie Jane "Daisy" Jones #3677 b. 1881 d. 1966
- 4 Clara McGehee Axsom #4940 b. 18 Sep 1919
- 2 Lucy E. Axsom #2513 b. 1841
  - m. \*unknown Childress #4944
- 2 Sarah B. Axsom #2514 b. 1843
  - m. 25 Feb 1872 F. M. Pratt #4945
- 2 Susan Jane Axsom #2515 b. 1844
  - m. 12 Aug 1866 T. Winston Childress #4935
- 3 Joseph A. Childress #4946 b. c. 1867
- 3 Martin P. Childress #4947 b. c. 1869
- 3 E.R. Childress #4948 b. c. 1871
- 3 T.D. Childress #4949 b. c. 1873
- 3 E. L. Childress #4950 b. c. 1875
- 3 J. M Childress #4951 b. c. 1877
- 3 E. A. Childress #4952 b. ? Nov 1879
- 2 Martin Axsom #2516 b. 1845
- 2 Martha L. Axsom #2517 b. 1848
  - m. 11 Dec 1877 Robert S. Watson #4953
- 2 Lavisa Emma Axsom #4408 b. 1885
  - m. 10 Jan 1899 Samuel W. Isaccks #4961
- m. Garfield Sprinkle #4407 b. ABT 1879 d. 1918

- 3 Bessie Mae Sprinkle #4409 b. 17-Feb-1914
- 3 Lillie Mae Sprinkle #4410 b. 30 May 1918 d. 8 Jan 1986
- 3 Clyde Sprinkle #4411 b. 15 Sep 1916 d. 1989
  - m. Nellie Earls #4412
  - m. Lottie \_\_\_\_\_ #4413
  - m. Laura \_\_\_\_\_ #4414
- 4 Charles Alton Sprinkle #4415 b. \_\_\_\_\_ d. 24-Oct-1994
  - m. Barbara \_\_\_\_\_ #4416
- 4 Ronald Sprinkle #4417 b. \_\_\_\_\_ d. 1983
- 4 Ezell Sprinkle #4418
- 4 Debbie Sprinkle #4419 d. 1982

- 1 Andrew Axson b. 25-Jan-1894 d. 15-Apr-1962
- 2 David Robert b. 25-Mar-1895 d. 28-Mar-1974
- 3 Carl Houston "Carter" Axson b. 22-May-1913 d. 12-Feb-1992
- 4 m. Marie Holck b. 14-Jan-1917 d. 10-Mar-1984
- 5 m. 1 Feb 1946 Paula Mae Fowles
- 6 Elizabeth Axson b. 17-Jul-1934
- 7 m. Elsie Coran b. 10-Nov-1912
- 8 Jan Axson
- 9 m. Mickey Jones
- 10 m. Amy Jones
- 11 Ryan Alan Jones b. 2-Oct-1993
- 12 Jan Axson b. 5-Jan-1947
- 13 m. Wayne Paul
- 14 Wayne Paul
- 15 Tony Strat
- 16 Thomas Kriston Axson b. 24-Apr-1907 d. 16-Feb-1991
- 17 John Lloyd Axson b. 2-Dec-1919 d. 16-Jan-1964
- 18 m. Mabel Thompson b. 4-May-1921
- 19 John Lloyd Axson Jr. b. 26-Nov-1941
- 20 m. 23-Oct-1960 Shelby Jean Barker b. 26-Sep-1941
- 21 John Lloyd Axson III b. 28-Mar-1961
- 22 m. 10-Feb-1985 Paulie Suzanne Knight
- 23 m. 12-May-1990 Linda Lynn Conley
- 24 Rhonda Axson b. 30-Nov-1963
- 25 m. 10-Sep-1983 Andrew Jackson Clark
- 26 m. 27-Feb-1992 Thomas Lee Baker
- 27 Andrew Blake Clark b. 5-Jan-1983
- 28 Norma Elaine Axson b. 19-Feb-1946
- 29 m. 25-Oct-1964 Joseph Paul Zancu b. 25-Mar-1942
- 30 Joseph Paul Zancu Jr. b. 25-Feb-1967
- 31 Anne Marie Zancu b. 23-Jul-1970
- 32 m. 11-Aug-1990 James Leroy Johnson
- 33 James Andrew Axson b. 4-Oct-1921
- 34 m. 30-Jan-1942 Edna Lee "Sadie" Childs b. 31-Jan-1922
- 35 James P. "Jr" Axson b. 31-Dec-1941
- 36 m. Linda Ann Weller b. 28-Nov-1942
- 37 James Keith Axson b. 2-Aug-1969
- 38 m. 6-May-1990 Elsie Lee Clubb b. 6-Nov-1962
- 39 Krista Dove Axson b. 1-Dec-1980

- 1 Samuel J. Axsom b. 1836 d. 12 Dec 1862  
m. 19-Dec-1857 Phoebe Nicholson b. 1828
- 2 Ephraim Rayton Axsom b. ~~1853~~<sup>1857</sup> d. 1947  
m. Sallie Will Channey b. 1861 d. 1939
- 3 Rebecca Axsom b. ?-Apr-1890 d. 1981 or 82  
m. Lester Rector
- 4 Lois Rector b. \_\_\_\_\_ d. ?-Sep-1993  
m. Herman Huff
- 5 Charlotte Huff
- 5 Linda Huff
- 3 Phoebe Axsom b. ?-Aug-1892 d. 1982  
m. Delmar Wade
- 3 Andrew Houston Axsom b. 25-Jan-1894 d. 15-Apr-1962  
m. Dove Tolbert b. 15-Mar-1895 d. 28-Mar-1974
- 4 Carl Houston "Buster" Axsom b. 22-May-1915 d. 17-Sep-1992  
m. Marie Bolick b. 14-Jan-1917 d. 10-Mar-1984
- m. 1-Feb-1986 Fannie Mae Pruette
- 5 Houston Axsom b. 17-Jul-1934  
m. Elsie Corum b. 6-Jan-1937
- 6 Jan Axsom  
m. Mickey Joyce
- 7 Andy Joyce
- 7 Ryan Adam Joyce b. ?-Oct-1993
- 5 Judy Axsom b. ?-Jun-1942  
m. Wayne Smith
- 6 Wayne Smith
- 6 Tony Smith
- 4 Thomas Rayton Axsom b. 24-Apr-1917 d. 10-Feb-1991
- 4 John Lloyd Axsom b. 2-Dec-1919 d. 16-Jan-1964  
m. Mildred Thompson b. 4-May-1921
- 5 John Lloyd Axsom Jr. b. 26-Nov-1940  
m. 25-Oct-1960 Shelby Jean Barker b. 26-Sep-1941
- 6 John Lloyd Axsom III b. 28-Mar-1961  
m. 10-Feb-1985 Emily Suzanne Knight
- m. 19-May-1990 Laura Lynn Connley
- 6 Rhonda Axsom b. 30-Nov-1963  
m. 10-Sep-1983 Andrew Jackson Clark
- m. 27-Feb-1992 Timmy Lee Baker
- 7 Andrew Blake Clark b. 5-Jan-1985
- 5 Norma Jeanne Axsom b. 19-Feb-1946  
m. 23-Dec-1964 Joseph Tulio Zanetti b. 28-Mar-1942
- 6 Joseph Tulio Zanetti Jr. b. 28-Feb-1967
- 6 Anna Maria Zanetti b. 23-Jul-1970  
m. 11-Aug-1990 James Leroy Johnson
- 4 James Andrew Axsom b. 4-Oct-1921  
m. 30-Jan-1942 Ethel Lou "Sadie" Chilton b. 31-Jan-1922
- 5 James B. "JB" Axsom b. 31-Dec-1942  
m. Linda Ann Walker b. 28-Nov-1942
- 6 James Keith Axsom b. 2-Aug-1960  
m. 6-May-1980 Jill Lee Clubb b. 6-Nov-1962
- 7 Kristen Dove Axsom b. 1-Dec-1980

- 7 Koury Lee Axsom b. 21-Oct-1984
- 7 James Daniel Axsom b. 10-Aug-1989
- 5 Michael Axsom b. 16-May-1945
  - m. 1976 Vickie Sandra Faulk b. 16 Oct 1951
- 6 Heather Axsom b. 1-Oct-1978
- 6 Malia Axsom b. 3-Aug-1981
- 5 Roger Dane Axsom b. 7-Aug-1948
  - m. Jacklyn Gibson
- 6 Rodney Dane Axsom b. 13-Jul-1966
  - m. Charlene \*unknown
- 7 Jesse Axsom
- 7 Elise Axsom
- 6 Melissa Kay Axsom b. 29-Jan-1968
  - m. John Cochran
- 6 Jerry Ray Axsom b. 25-Jan-1970
- 4 Emmett Nelson Axsom b. 14-Apr-1925 d. 1-Nov-1951
- 4 Hubert Eugene Axsom b. 29-Aug-1927
  - m. 1-Jul-1950 Faye Arlene Yeatts b. 8-Jun-1928
- 5 Cathy Faye Axsom b. 29-Oct-1953
  - m. 15-Feb-1974 Larry Wayne Spangler, Sr. b. 17-Aug-1950
- 6 Larry Wayne Spangler, II b. 25-May-1979
- 6 Michael Seann Spangler b. 28-Jul-1982
- 5 Elizabeth Jean "Beth" Axsom b. 18-Nov-1959
  - m. 10-Sep-1978 Thomas George Sacrinty b. ?-Feb-1959
- 4 Cassie Lavora Axsom b. 19-Jun-1930
  - m. Rufus Dix
  - m. Gene Dickerson
- 5 Talbert Dix
  - m. Mary Lou Patterson
- 6 Robert Dix
  - m. Becky \*unknown
- 7 Scott Dix
- 7 Skyler Dix
- 7 Sierra Dix
- 6 David Dix b. \_\_\_\_\_ d. 19-Jun-1992
- 6 Gerald Dix
- 6 Andrew Dix
- 5 Renee Dix b. 20-May-1953
  - m. Donny Massey
  - m. 1979 Steven Schlotzhauer
- 6 Chrystal Massey b. 10-Jul-1974
- 6 Kayla Schlotzhauer b. 24 Sep 1982
- 6 Steven Adam Schlotzhauer b. 8 May 1984
- 5 Kay Dix b. 20-Mar-1955
  - m. Mickey Dunovant b. 14 Jun 1952
- 6 Michael Chad Dunovant b. 24-Nov-1978
- 6 Jordan Ross Dunovant b. 20-Jul-1982
- 5 Jimmy Dix b. 27-Jul-1963
  - m. 29-Jul-1995 Penny \*unknown
- 4 Alton Clay Axsom b. 10-Mar-1933
  - m. 7-May-1954 Patsy Hancock b. 21-Sep-1935
  - m. 27-Feb-1971 Betty McLaurin b. 6-Jul-1935

- 5 Brian Stephen Axsom b. 19-May-1955  
 m. 1-Mar-1987 Karen Carter
- 6 Ashley Axsom b. 15-Oct-1986
- 5 Patricia Susan Axsom b. 22-Jul-1957  
 m. 28-Mar-1986 Gerald Morgan b. 30-Sep-1957
- 6 Seth Alexander Morgan b. 9-Sep-1992
- 4 Rebecca Axsom b. 24-Jul-1940 d. 1981  
 m. Jay Farris b. 10-Apr-1933 d. 1974
- 5 Bambi Farris b. 12 Jun 1959  
 m. Steve Hutchinson b. 2 Jul 1951
- 6 Rehanna Hutchinson b. 7 Sep 1977
- 6 Michael Hutchinson b. 29 May 1982
- 5 Teresa Farris  
 m. \*unknown \*unknown
- 6 Lee \*unknown
- 5 Dixie Farris b. 22-Dec-1961  
 m. 10-Jul-1993 Curtis Cassell b. 6-Nov-1945
- 5 Marie Farris b. 9 Feb 1963  
 m. Darren Purgason
- 6 Tara Purgason b. 6 May 1984
- 6 Jay Purgason b. 14 Apr 1988
- 5 Tommy Farris b. 17-Mar-1964
- 3 Ellah Axsom b. ?-May-1897 d. 1909
- 3 Bessie Axsom b. \_\_\_\_\_ d. 1987  
 m. James Chilton
- 4 Talmage Chilton
- 4 Clyde Chilton
- 4 Margaret Chilton
- 4 Edna Chilton
- 4 Thad Chilton
- 4 Glenn Chilton
- 4 Ted Chilton
- 4 Doris Chilton
- 4 Robert Chilton
- 3 Lloyd Jackson Axsom b. 27-Mar-1899 d. 6-May-1993  
 m. Mildred Barnes b. 5 Apr 1909
- 4 Daphene Axsom b. 9-Jun-1928  
 m. Fred Glenn
- 5 Sherrie Glenn
- 5 Susan Glenn
- 4 Betty Axsom b. 9-Jan-1930  
 m. Bill Huffstetler b. 24 Aug 1929
- 5 William Robert Huffstetler b. 9 Aug 1957  
 m. Pamela Allen b. 31 Jan 1957
- 6 William Robert Huffstetler, Jr. b. 12 Apr 1982
- 6 Laura Huffstetler b. 14 Nov 1983
- 4 James Norman Axsom b. 26-Mar-1931 d. 16 Jun 1962  
 m. Betty \*unknown
- 5 James Axsom

- 6 Layne Axsom
- 6 James Axsom Jr.
- 5 Norman Axsom
- 5 Veda Axsom
  - m. \*unknown Benfield
- 6 Jennifer Benfield
- 6 Brady Benfield
- 3 Martha Axsom b. \_\_\_\_\_ d. 1984
  - m. Edward Wilson
- 4 Moir Wilson
- 4 Abraham Wilson
- 2 Sarah Axsom b. 1860
- 2 Samuel C. Axsom b. 01-Aug-1862
  - m. 1881 Margaret Betty Stanley b. 7-Dec-1858
- 3 Lila U. Axsom b. ?-Jun-1892
  - m. \*UNKNOWN Grifith
- 3 Martin Cornelius "Neal" Axsom b. 19-Jul-1894
  - m. Carrie Childress b. 22-May-1898 d. 31-Mar-1987
- 4 Gurney Houston "Pop" Axsom b. 17-Apr-1914 d. 9-Oct-1993
  - 5 Bobby Lee Axsom
  - 5 Jim Melvin Axsom
  - 5 Robert Benny Axsom
  - 5 Carolyn Axsom
- 4 Bessie Axsom b. 24-Jun-1916
  - m. \*unknown Ashburn
- 4 Linda Mildred Axsom b. 15-Jul-1918
  - m. \*unknown Medley
- 4 Julia Mae Axsom b. 5-Jul-1922
  - m. 5-Jun-1937 Edgar W. Barber b. 25 Feb 1917
- 5 Harold Barber b. 6-May-1938
  - m. Mattie Sue Freeman
- 6 Susan Barber
  - m. \*UNKNOWN Johnson
- 7 Joseph Johnson
- 6 John Andrew Barber
- 5 Lois Mae Barber
  - m. George Burch
- 6 Angle Renae Burch
- 6 Edd Burch
  - m. Willie Hatfield
- 7 Zethina Hatfield
  - m. \*UNKNOWN Haehle
- 8 Teretti Haehle
- 5 Hermon Barber b. 28-Feb-1942
- 5 Louise Elizabeth Barber b. 2-Sep-1944
  - m. \*UNKNOWN Freeman
- 6 Ginger Freeman
  - m. \*UNKNOWN Shores
- 7 Emily Shores
- 7 Nathan Shores
- 7 Daniel Shores



- 6 Donald Freeman
- 4 Enos Axsom b. 14-Jul-1928
- 5 Larry Wayne Axsom
- 5 Michael Axsom
- 4 Robert Wilson "Red" Axsom b. 2-Apr-1931
  - m. Carol S. Swaim b. 1 Apr 1935
- 5 Vickie Axsom b. 24-Jun-1955
  - m. George Adkins Brown b. 19 Jul 1950
- 3 Dora I. Axsom b. ?-Aug-19??
  - m. Hastie Wood
- 4 Huston Wood
- 4 Cletus Wood
- 4 Ethal Wood
- 4 Montgomery Wood
- 4 Coy Wood
- 4 Alvin Wood
- 4 Elmer Wood
- 3 Nelvin Axsom
- 3 Viola Griffith Axsom
  - m. \*UNKNOWN Martin

- 1 Ephraim Rayton Axsom b. 1853 d. 1947  
m. Sallie Will Channey b. 1861 d. 1939
- 2 Rebecca Axsom b. ?-Apr-1890 d. 1981 or 82  
m. Lester Rector
- 3 Lois Rector b. \_\_\_\_\_ d. ?-Sep-1993  
m. Herman Huff
- 4 Charlotte Huff
- 4 Linda Huff
- 2 Phoebe Axsom b. ?-Aug-1892 d. 1982  
m. Delmar Wade
- 2 Andrew Houston Axsom b. 25-Jan-1894 d. 15-Apr-1962  
m. Dove Tolbert b. 15-Mar-1895 d. 28-Mar-1974
- 3 Carl Houston "Buster" Axsom b. 22-May-1915 d. 17-Sep-1992  
m. Marie Bolick b. 14-Jan-1917 d. 10-Mar-1984  
m. 1-Feb-1986 Fannie Mae Pruette
- 4 Houston Axsom b. 17-Jul-1934  
m. Elsie Corum b. 6-Jan-1937
- 5 Jan Axsom  
m. Mickey Joyce
- 6 Andy Joyce
- 6 Ryan Adam Joyce b. ?-Oct-1993
- 4 Judy Axsom b. ?-Jun-1942  
m. Wayne Smith
- 5 Wayne Smith
- 5 Tony Smith
- 3 Thomas Rayton Axsom b. 24-Apr-1917 d. 10-Feb-1991
- 3 John Lloyd Axsom b. 2-Dec-1919 d. 16-Jan-1964  
m. Mildred Thompson b. 4-May-1921
- 4 John Lloyd Axsom Jr. b. 26-Nov-1940  
m. 25-Oct-1960 Shelby Jean Barker b. 26-Sep-1941
- 5 John Lloyd Axsom III b. 28-Mar-1961  
m. 10-Feb-1985 Emily Suzanne Knight  
m. 19-May-1990 Laura Lynn Connley
- 5 Rhonda Axsom b. 30-Nov-1963  
m. 10-Sep-1983 Andrew Jackson Clark  
m. 27-Feb-1992 Timmy Lee Baker
- 6 Andrew Blake Clark b. 5-Jan-1985
- 4 Norma Jeanne Axsom b. 19-Feb-1946  
m. 23-Dec-1964 Joseph Tulio Zanetti b. 28-Mar-1942
- 5 Joseph Tulio Zanetti Jr. b. 28-Feb-1967
- 5 Anna Maria Zanetti b. 23-Jul-1970  
m. 11-Aug-1990 James Leroy Johnson
- 3 James Andrew Axsom b. 4-Oct-1921  
m. 30-Jan-1942 Ethel Lou "Sadie" Chilton b. 31-Jan-1922
- 4 James B. "JB" Axsom b. 31-Dec-1942  
m. Linda Ann Walker b. 28-Nov-1942
- 5 James Keith Axsom b. 2-Aug-1960  
m. 6-May-1980 Jill Lee Clubb b. 6-Nov-1962
- 6 Kristen Dove Axsom b. 1-Dec-1980
- 6 Koury Lee Axsom b. 21-Oct-1984
- 6 James Daniel Axsom b. 10-Aug-1989

- 4 Michael Axsom b. 16-May-1945
  - m. 1976 Vickie Sandra Faulk b. 16 Oct 1951
- 5 Heather Axsom b. 1-Oct-1978
- 5 Malia Axsom b. 3-Aug-1981
- 4 Roger Dane Axsom b. 7-Aug-1948
  - m. Jacklyn Gibson
- 5 Rodney Dane Axsom b. 13-Jul-1966
  - m. Charlene \*unknown
- 6 Jesse Axsom
- 6 Elise Axsom
- 5 Melissa Kay Axsom b. 29-Jan-1968
  - m. John Cochran
- 5 Jerry Ray Axsom b. 25-Jan-1970
- 3 Emmett Nelson Axsom b. 14-Apr-1925 d. 1-Nov-1951
- 3 Hubert Eugene Axsom b. 29-Aug-1927
  - m. 1-Jul-1950 Faye Arlene Yeatts b. 8-Jun-1928
- 4 Cathy Faye Axsom b. 29-Oct-1953
  - m. 15-Feb-1974 Larry Wayne Spangler, Sr. b. 17-Aug-1950
- 5 Larry Wayne Spangler, II b. 25-May-1979
- 5 Michael Seann Spangler b. 28-Jul-1982
- 4 Elizabeth Jean "Beth" Axsom b. 18-Nov-1959
  - m. 10-Sep-1978 Thomas George Sacrinty b. ?-Feb-1959
- 3 Cassie Lavora Axsom b. 19-Jun-1930
  - m. Rufus Dix
  - m. Gene Dickerson
- 4 Talbert Dix
  - m. Mary Lou Patterson
- 5 Robert Dix
  - m. Becky \*unknown
- 6 Scott Dix
- 6 Skyler Dix
- 6 Sierra Dix
- 5 David Dix b. \_\_\_\_\_ d. 19-Jun-1992
- 5 Gerald Dix
- 5 Andrew Dix
- 4 Renee Dix b. 20-May-1953
  - m. Donny Massey
  - m. 1979 Steven Schlotzhauer
- 5 Chrystal Massey b. 10-Jul-1974
- 5 Kayla Schlotzhauer b. 24 Sep 1982
- 5 Steven Adam Schlotzhauer b. 8 May 1984
- 4 Kay Dix b. 20-Mar-1955
  - m. Mickey Dunovant b. 14 Jun 1952
- 5 Michael Chad Dunovant b. 24-Nov-1978
- 5 Jordan Ross Dunovant b. 20-Jul-1982
- 4 Jimmy Dix b. 27-Jul-1963
  - m. 29-Jul-1995 Penny \*unknown
- 3 Alton Clay Axsom b. 10-Mar-1933
  - m. 7-May-1954 Patsy Hancock b. 21-Sep-1935
  - m. 27-Feb-1971 Betty McLaurin b. 6-Jul-1935
- 4 Brian Stephen Axsom b. 19-May-1955
  - m. 1-Mar-1987 Karen Carter

- 5 Ashley Axsom b. 15-Oct-1986
- 4 Patricia Susan Axsom b. 22-Jul-1957
  - m. 28-Mar-1986 Gerald Morgan b. 30-Sep-1957
- 5 Seth Alexander Morgan b. 9-Sep-1992
- 3 Rebecca Axsom b. 24-Jul-1940 d. 1981
  - m. Jay Farris b. 10-Apr-1933 d. 1974
- 4 Bambi Farris b. 12 Jun 1959
  - m. Steve Hutchinson b. 2 Jul 1951
- 5 Rehanna Hutchinson b. 7 Sep 1977
- 5 Michael Hutchinson b. 29 May 1982
- 4 Teresa Farris
  - m. \*unknown \*unknown
- 5 Lee \*unknown
- 4 Dixie Farris b. 22-Dec-1961
  - m. 10-Jul-1993 Curtis Cassell b. 6-Nov-1945
- 4 Marie Farris b. 9 Feb 1963
  - m. Darren Purgason
  - m. Ricky Dunn b. 20 Jan 1986
- 5 Tara Purgason b. 6 May 1984
- 5 Jay Purgason b. 14 Apr 1988
- 4 Tommy Farris b. 17-Mar-1964
- 2 Ellah Axsom b. ?-May-1897 d. 1909
- 2 Bessie Axsom b. \_\_\_\_\_ d. 1987
  - m. James Chilton
- 3 Talmage Chilton
- 3 Clyde Chilton
- 3 Margaret Chilton
- 3 Edna Chilton
- 3 Thad Chilton
- 3 Glenn Chilton
- 3 Ted Chilton
- 3 Doris Chilton
- 3 Robert Chilton
- 2 Lloyd Jackson Axsom b. 27-Mar-1899 d. 6-May-1993
  - m. Mildred Barnes b. 5 Apr 1909
- 3 Daphene Axsom b. 9-Jun-1928
  - m. Fred Glenn
  - m. \*unknown Preslar
- 4 Sherrie Glenn
- 4 Susan Glenn
- 3 Betty Axsom b. 9-Jan-1930
  - m. Bill Huffstetler b. 24 Aug 1929
- 4 William Robert Huffstetler b. 9 Aug 1957
  - m. Pamela Allen b. 31 Jan 1957
  - 5 William Robert Huffstetler, Jr. b. 12 Apr 1982
  - 5 Laura Huffstetler b. 14 Nov 1983
- 3 James Norman Axsom b. 26-Mar-1931 d. 16 Jun 1962
  - m. Betty \*unknown
- 4 James Axsom
  - 5 Layne Axsom
  - 5 James Axsom Jr.

- 4 Norman Axsom
- 4 Veda Axsom
  - m. \*unknown Benfield
  - 5 Jennifer Benfield
  - 5 Brady Benfield
- 2 Martha Axsom b. \_\_\_\_\_ d. 1984
  - m. Edward Wilson
- 3 Moir Wilson
- 3 Abraham Wilson

Telephone 810-633-6778  
 Internet: zane@earthlink.net

1811 Salisbury, N.C.  
 High Point, North Carolina 27267

Dear Pat,

Thanks for your help with Andrew's Res. Part enclosing some of the copies of documents I have gathered from Raleigh, Serry County, and Roxborough County.

A few words of explanation:

1. As you can see by the copy of the marriage certificate for Andrew and Sarah, Emma was thought to be her maternal grandmother, Lacey or Lacey Hunt. I did not make a copy of Lacey Hunt's marriage license (I was short on time that day). But, I did write down the pertinent information. The Serry County marriage index listed the name as Louise E. Axsom, but I am sure that was a transcription error. The name Lacey is an old name. It would be easy to misprint the "c" as an "o", and the "y" as a "u". I'm sure that Louise E. and Lacey E. were not the same person. Louise E. Axsom married Samuel E. Jacobs on 10 Jan. 1899. She was 14 years old. Her father was listed as Andrew Axsom, deceased, and Sarah A. Jacobs, living. Written consent was given by Sarah A. Whitson (Sarah had remarried by that time).
2. The will. The will is difficult for me to read, but I think the "very youngest daughter" was Lacey Emma. Sarah is also named in the will. Sarah and Lacey were to receive \$100 each in cash. I think the will is stating that Sarah was to receive lifetime rights to the land as long as she remained the wife of Andrew (that wasn't long). And, I think the will is stating that Lacey was to inherit the land. Not, I would appreciate your interpretation of the will.
3. The final settlement. The settlement was dated Jan. 1892. It named the heirs of Andrew that were to receive a part of the estate. Lacey was not named in the document. I assume the will provided for her. There may be other documents pertaining to Andrew's estate that would shed more light on the proceedings following Andrew's death. I do have another little scrap from a book that includes various articles taken from the Mt. Airy newspapers and other area newspapers in which a court petition was printed. That article named the heirs of Polly Miller, deceased. I feel fairly certain that Polly and Mary were not the same person (Mary Polly perhaps). The children's names matched those in the 1860 census. BTW, I came to the conclusion that Mary was a daughter because there was a female listed in the 1830 census in Andrew's household that was later unaccounted for in later reports. A Mary Miller and four young children lived up in Andrew's household in the 1860 census. And, the heirs of Mary

## **NORMA A. ZANETTI**

742 Summit Road  
Eden, North Carolina 27288

Telephone 910-623-6779  
Internet zanetti@interpath.com

September 16, 1996

Nat Jones  
1418 Bailey Circle  
High Point, North Carolina 27262

Dear Nat,

Thanks for your help with Andrew's line. I am enclosing some of the copies of documents I have obtained from Raleigh, Surry County, and Rockingham County.

A few words of explanation:

1. As you can see by the copy of the marriage certificate for Andrew and Sarah, Emma was named after her maternal grandmother, Luvicy or Lavicy Linvill. I did not make a copy of Lavis Emma's marriage license (I was short on time that day). But, I did write down the pertinent information: The Surry County marriage index listed the name as Louisa E. Axsom, but I am sure that was a transcription error. The name Lavis is an odd name. It would be easy to interpret the "a" as an o, and the "v" as a u. I'm sure that Louisa E. and Lavis E. were/was the same person. Lavis E. Axsom married Samuel E. Isaccks on 10 Jan. 1899. She was 14 years old. Her father was listed as Andrew Axsom, deceased, and Sarah A. Axsom, living. Written consent was given by Sarah A. Wilmoth (Sarah had remarried by that time).
2. The will: The will is difficult for me to read, but I think the "very youngest daughter" was Lavicy Emma. Sarah is also named in the will. Sarah and Lavis were to receive \$100 each in cash. I think the will is stating that Sarah was to receive lifetime rights to the land as long as she remained the wife of Andrew (that wasn't long). And, I think the will is stating that Lavicy was to inherit the land. Nat, I would appreciate your interpretation of the will.
3. The final settlement: The settlement was dated Jan. 1892. It named the heirs of Andrew that were to receive a part of the estate. Lavicy was not named in the document. I assume the will provided for her. There may be other documents pertaining to Andrew's estate that would shed more light on the proceedings following Andrew's death. I do have another little excerpt from a book that includes various articles taken from the Mt. Airy newspapers and other area newspapers in which a court petition was printed. That article named the heirs of Polly Miller, deceased. I feel fairly certain that Polly and Mary were/was the same person (Mary Polly perhaps). The children's names matched those in the 1860 census. BTW, I came to the conclusion that Mary was a daughter because there was a female listed in the 1830 census in Andrew's household that was later unaccounted for in later reports. A Mary Miller and four young children turned up in Andrew's household in the 1860 census. And, the heirs of Mary

Miller were mentioned in the final settlement of Andrew's estate and the petition for settlement.

4. Finally, the birth certificates for Emma's children that I found on file in Wentworth: The most important revelation upon finding the certificates was that Emma had five living children at the time of Lillie Mae's birth in 1918. I would like to know the names and find the whereabouts of the other two children. I suspect that one of the children may have been James. The 1900 census report for William and Sarah Wilmoth listed a stepdaughter, Vasa (short for Lavisia?) Axsom, and a stepson, James Axsom, born in 1900!! Was Lavisia already divorced from Samuel and had she taken her maiden name again? Could James have been her son? Did Sarah and William adopted him as their own? These are questions that remain to be answered. Nat, Bessie may or may not be aware of Emma's previous marriage and the existence of other siblings. I will leave the decision to you as to whether you want to inform her of the recent findings.

I hope the above will be of help to you. I would love to have a copy of the letter that Nancy wrote to a son. Jimmy Cockerham said that he would mail me a copy, but so far, I haven't received anything from him. It was from that letter that the month of Andrew's death was derived. Nancy mentioned that her brother Andrew had died 6 weeks earlier. As you know, the letter was written in September of 1889, so Andrew's death would have occurred in July of 1889.

See you at the reunion!!

Regards,

Norma

Encls.

mg.

Husband: Andrew Axsom #727

Born: 1809 in: North Carolina 1  
Baptized: in:  
Died: July 1889\* in: Surry Co. North Carolina\*  
Buried: in:  
Other: in:  
Ref: Forester Booker Occupation: Blacksmith\Farmer\*  
Father: Joseph H. Axsom #459  
Mother: Nancy (May) \*unknown #460

\*Date from ltr. in possession of J. Cockerham \*Occupation: From census records

Wife: Elizabeth Weldon #2508  
Married: 29-Jun-1830 in: Surry Co., NC  
Ceremony: Divorced/Annulled/Separated: End year

Born: 1812 in:  
Baptized: in:  
Died: in:  
Buried: in:  
Other: in:  
Ref: Louise Axsom Occupation:  
Father:  
Mother:

M Child 1 William E. Axsom #2509  
Born: 8-May-1832 in: Surry Co., NC 2  
Baptized: in:  
Died: 4-Apr-1905 in:  
Buried: in:  
Other: in:  
Ref: Forester Booker Occupation:  
Spouse: Charity E. Kiser #2286  
Married: 12-May-1859 in:  
Ceremony: Divorced/Annulled/Separated: End Year:

M Child 2 Samuel J. Axsom #2510  
Born: 1836\* in: Surry Co., NC\*  
Baptized: in:  
Died: \*12 Dec. 1862 in: at home: Surry Co., NC\*  
Buried: in:  
Other: in:  
Ref: Louise Axsom Occupation:  
Spouse: Phoebe Nicholson #2518  
Married: 19-Dec-1857 in: Surry Co., NC  
Ceremony: Divorced/Annulled/Separated: End Year:

\*1836 birth and date\place of death taken from Surry County Soldiers in the Civil War - by Hester Bartlett Jackson.

\*ADD SECOND MARRIAGE FOR PHOEBE NICHOLSON:



Phoebe Nicholson Axsom married Levi Whitaker Mar. 23, 1871.

\*Marriage date from FB's notes #1 pgs. 23 and 67. "Feba" Axsom on record. Also 1880 Census lists Phebe Whitaker.

Notation: From Surry County Soldiers in the Civil War - Samuel J. Axsom entered service 18 March 1862 when he was 26. He died at home 12 Dec 1862. He married in 1857 Phoebe Nicholson b. 1834. In 1860 they had one son, E R, b. 1859.

---

M Child 3 Joseph H. Axsom #2511

Born: 1838 in:

Baptized: in:

Died: in:

Buried: in:

Other: in:

Ref: Louise Axsom Occupation:

---

M Child 4 Francis A. Axsom #2512

Born: 1839 in: Surry Co., NC

Baptized: in:

Died: in:

Buried: in:

Other: in:

Ref: Louise Axsom Occupation:

Spouse: Letha Snow #2532

Married: 19-Mar-1871 in: Surry Co., NC

Ceremony: Divorced/Annulled/Separated: End Year:

---

M Child 5 Lucy E. Axsom #2513

Born: 1841 in: Surry Co., NC

Baptized: in:

Died: in:

Buried: in:

Other: in:

Ref: Louise Axsom Occupation:

*William D.*

\*Lucy E. Axsom married: Childress

\*Records of Settlements and Accounts, Estate of Andrew Axsom dated 1892.

Also from notice of Petition for Settlement from Abstracts of Births, Deaths, Marriages & Other Items of Interest from Mt. Airy and other North Carolina Newspapers. The Petition for Settlement also stated that Lucy was a non-resident of the state.

---

F Child 6 Sarah \*?G. Axsom #2514

Born: 1843 in: Surry Co., NC

Baptized: in:

Died: in:

Buried: in:

Other: in:

Ref: Louise Axsom Occupation:

\*Middle initial B. in FB's census notes. There is no middle initial on the marriage license.

\*Sarah Axsom married F.M. Pratt 25 Feb. 1872

\*Surry County Marriage Records

-----  
F Child 7 \*Susan Jane Axsom #2515

Born: 1844 in: Surry Co., NC

Baptized: in:

Died: **4 May 1921** in:

Buried: in: **Union Cross Bapt. Ch.**

Other: in:

Ref: Louise Axsom Occupation:

\*Susan Jane taken from marriage record. Susan Jane Axsom, married T.W. Childress 12 Aug. 1866

\*Also from Forester Booker's notations in his Book #3 pg. 1 and #2 pg. 71 (census records).

Children (taken from 1870 and 1880 census reports):

Joseph A. age 13 son b. c. 1867 First name given in 1870 census

Martin P. age 11 son b. c. 1869 "

E.R. age 9 son b. c. 1871

T.D. age 7 son b. c. 1873

E.L. age 5 daugh b. c. 1875

J.M. age 3 daugh b. c. 1877

E.A. 7/12 daugh b. Nov. 1879

\*Possibility of more children.

-----  
M Child 8 Martin Axsom #2516

Born: 1845 in: Surry Co., NC

Baptized: in:

Died: **1875** in:

Buried: in:

Other: in:

Ref: Louise Axsom Occupation:

-----  
F Child 9 Martha \*L. Axsom #2517

Born: 1848 in: Surry Co., NC

Baptized: in:

Died: in:

Buried: in:

Other: in:

Ref: Louise Axsom Occupation:

\* Martha L. Axsom married Robert S. Watson 11 Dec. 1877.

\* Initial L. in 1850 census. Also in Surry County marriage records.

\* Petition for Settlement dated 1891 stated that Martha was a non-resident of the state.

\*\*ADD Child 10:

\*Mary Polly(?) Axsom b. c. 1833  
d. before 1891

\*Mary married ? Miller

\*Children: Joseph "Joe" b. c. 1851  
Thomas "Tom" b. c. 1853  
Elizabeth "Lizzie" b. c. 1854  
Jane b. c. 1856  
Jane married ? Hall

\*Mary as daughter per 1840 census (female between 5-10 yrs. old), M.A. Miller and 4 young children listed in Andrew's household in 1860 census (27 year old female), heirs of Mary Miller mentioned in Andrew's will, and heirs of Polly Miller named in Petition for Settlement.

\*Mary was deceased at time of the settlement of Andrew's estate (heirs of Mary Miller were mentioned as having no part in the estate because Mary Miller was indebted to the estate for more than her share).

Notation: Mary may have married John Miller, Blacksmith (age 27 in the 1850 census). The 1850 Surry County census lists a John Miller, wife, Mary age 19, one child Joseph B., age 7 months.) There is a discrepancy in Mary's age. She would have been 17 in 1850 according to the 1860 census which lists her age as 27. This may be a transcription error or it may not be the same Mary. Further research is needed.

\*Jane Miller married ? Hall. All of Mary's children were listed in the Petition for Settlement in 1891. All the names match except for Jane - the first name of the fourth child was not given - only last name Hall. It is assumed that this was Jane and that Hall was her married name.

\*Mary's date of death as before 1891 was also taken from the Petition of Settlement dated November 21, 1891. The middle name Polly was taken from same. "... \_\_\_\_ Hall, a child of Polly Miller, dec'd.;"

---

Wife: Sarah A. Linville #3180  
Married: \* Apr. 27, 1884 in: \*Surry County, NC  
Ceremony: Divorced/Annulled/Separated: End year

\*Taken from marriage license. Sarah's age given as 38 yrs. old. Andrew was 75 yrs. old.

\*ADD SECOND MARRIAGE FOR SARAH.

Sarah married William Wilmouth c. 1899.

\*Per J. Cockerham: 1900 Surry Census lists Wm. Wilmouth, married 11 years, wife, Sarah, 1 living child. Others in household: Vasa Axsom B. Dec. 1885, stepdaughter, James W. Axsom B. Feb. 1900, stepson??, William M. Axsom B. Oct. 1879, 20 yrs. old, single, servant. William M. Axsom could have been #3676, son of Francis A. Axsom. William M. was 2 years old in 1880.

\*\* The above census records leads to the speculation that Lavisa (Vasa) did not remain married to Samuel Isaacks and returned to live with her mother and stepfather. (Vasa nickname for Lavisa?). Vasa's age was the same as Lavisa Emma's. The stepson with the Axsom surname is a puzzle. There is a possibility that the

child was Lavisas and that Sarah and William adopted him. It is known from birth certificates located in Rockingham County, NC that Lavisas Emma Axsom was the mother of 10 children (See notation after listing Lavisas children).

---

Born: 1846 in: 3  
Baptized: in:  
Died: in:  
Buried: in:  
Other: in:  
Ref: F. Booker III Occupation:  
Father:  
Mother:

---

F Child 1 \*Lavisas Emma Axsom #4408  
Born: \*c. 1885 in: \*Surry County, NC  
Baptized: in:  
Died: in:  
Buried: in:  
Other: in:  
Ref: Nat S. Jones Occupation: 4  
Spouse: \*Washington Garfield Sprinkle #4407  
Married: in:  
Ceremony: Divorced/Annulled/Separated: End Year:

\*Name Lavisas? Emma in Andrew's will. Lavisas was named after her maternal grandmother, Lavisas or Luvicys Linvill. The name was later spelled Lavisas.

\*ADD AND REVERSE ORDER OF HUSBANDS:

Lavisas E. Axsom married Samuel W. Isaccks Jan. 10, 1899.

\*Per Surry County marriage license: Lavisas E. (Louisa E. in index), age 14, daughter of Andrew Axsom, deceased, and Sarah A. Axsom, living. Sarah A. Wilmoth, mother of Lavisas E. Axsom, gave consent for marriage.

Children by Washington Garfield Sprinkle:

Bessie Mae Sprinkle #4409 b. \*Feb. 19, 1914 in Draper, Rockingham County, NC.

Male child Sprinkle (assumed to be Clyde #4411) b. Sept. 15, 1916 in \*Spray, Rockingham County, NC.

Lillie Mae Sprinkle #4410 b. May 30, 1918 (d. Jan. 08, 1986 - addendum to birth certificate) in \*Spray, Rockingham County, NC.

\*Per birth certificates located in Wentworth, NC, Sept. 11, 1996:

Name of mother: Emma Ex---(struck through and made Axsom), E or L \_\_\_ Axsom, Lavisas Axom (struck through - Axsom).

Age of mother: 29 in 1914, 31 in 1916, 33 in 1918.

Number of children by mother:

1914: 7 born including 1914 birth - 4 living.

1916: 8 born including 1916 birth - 4 living.  
1918: 10 born including 1918 birth - 5 living.

The two additional children that were living in 1918 have not been located or identified. It is not known if they were children by Garfield Sprinkle or by a previous marriage or relationship. James Axsom, b. 1900, may have been one of the children. James could have remained in Surry County.

---

1 Louise Axsom, Mesa, AZ says 1810; Forester Booker says 1809

2 Forester Booker documented 1832. Raymond W. Axsom gave the full date of 8-May 1832 in a Letter to L. Axsom in April of 1992

3 Forester Booker article in Heritage of Surry County North Carolina Volume I, 1883 27

4 Nat Sprinkle Jones in a letter to L. Axsom on 19 August 1995 identified Emma as a daughter of Andrew Axsom and Sarah Ann Linville.

Prepared by Larry E. Axsom  
1707 Greenridge Circle South  
Jacksonville, FL 32259  
(904) 287-4229 leaxsom@axsom.org

- 1 Martin Axsom b. 10-Jun-1804 d. 2-Jan-1873  
m. 3-May-1826 Susannah Lundy b. 13-Dec-1798 d. 10-Apr-1879
- 2 Israel P. Axsom b. 1829  
m. Jennetta Nicholson b. ?-\_\_\_-1826
- 3 Susan E. Axsom b. 16 Apr 1852 d. 12 Jul 1888  
m. ?-\_\_\_-1875 M. C. Anthony b. ?-\_\_\_-1849
- 4 John M. Anthony b. ?-\_\_\_-1876
- 4 Thomas E. Anthony b. ?-\_\_\_-1878
- 4 Martin C. Anthony b. ?-Jan-1880
- 3 Lucinda Axsom b. c. 1853
- 3 Martin C. Axsom b. c. 1855
- 3 Nancy Mae Axsom b. c. 1857  
m. 30-Apr-1884 Robert William Snow b. 15-Apr-1861 d. 25-Apr-1935
- 4 Abner Snow b. ?-Dec-1885
- 4 Elmer Lee Snow b. ?-Aug-1887
- 3 A. J. Axsom b. c. 1858
- 3 James R. Axsom b. c. 1858
- 2 Elizabeth A. Axsom b. c. 1833  
m. 21-Apr-1853 Elisha Lundy
- 3 Plutina Lundy  
m. 1879 Joseph Key d. 1901
- 2 Nancy Axsom b. 1830-1835  
m. Harden White b. 9 Dec 1825 d. 7 Nov 1850







213

Husband: Israel P. Axsom #469

Born: 1829 in: Surry County, NC  
Baptized: in:  
Died: 15 July 1862\* in: Winchester, VA  
Buried: in:  
Other: in:  
Ref: Occupation:  
Father: Martin Axsom #462  
Mother: Susannah Lundy #1492

Resided in Surry County where he enlisted at age 32, June 5, 1861. Present or accounted for until wounded in the leg at Winchester, Virginia, May 25, 1862. Died at Winchester on or about July 15, 1862, following two amputations. 1

1 Division of Archives and History. North Carolina Troops 1861-1865: A Roster. Vol. VI Infantry 16-18 and 20-21 Regiments. Compiled by Wlymouth T. Jordon, Jr. Unit Histories by Lois H. Mancaien. Raleigh. 1977.

Wife: Jennetta Nicholson #1729  
Married: 21 Dec. 1849  
Ceremony: Divorced/Annulled/Separated: End year

Born: ?-\_\_-1826 in: North Carolina  
Baptized: in:  
Died: in:  
Buried: in:  
Other: in:  
Ref: Occupation:  
Father:  
Mother:

F Child 1 Susan E. Axsom #1730 died at age: 36  
Born: 16 Apr 1852 in: Surry Co., NC 1  
Baptized: in:  
Died: 12 Jul 1888 in:  
Buried: in:  
Other: in:  
Ref: Louise Axsom Occupation:  
Spouse: M. C. Anthony #1734

M.C. Anthony b. 02 June 1850  
d. 02 Nov 1936

\*From F.B.'s notes from Axsom cemetery.

\*Married: 26 Dec 1872\* in: Surry Co., NC

Ceremony: Divorced/Annulled/Separated: End Year:

\*Surry County marriage records.

\*ADD children:

{ Lula Anthony  
Leta Anthony

\*Taken from list of heirs from estate record of M.C. Axsom, brother to Susan.

Three children listed in DB as of 9/29/96:

John M. Anthony  
Thomas E. Anthony  
Martin C. Anthony

John, Thomas, Lula and Leta (could be twins) were listed as heirs of M.C. Anthony. This suggests two additional children for M.C. Anthony and Susan E. Axsom. It also suggests that Martin C. Anthony, son, may have died as a child. He was not listed as an heir in the estate document.

\*See additional notes at bottom with other information taken from M.C. Axsom's estate record.

---

F Child 2 Lucinda Axsom #1731

Born: c. 1853 in: 2

Baptized: in:

Died: in:

Buried: in:

Other: in:

Ref: Louise Axsom Occupation:

---

M Child 3 Martin C. Axsom #1732

Born: c. 1855 in: 3

Baptized: in:

Died: \* ca. 1898 in: Surry Co., NC

Buried: in:

Other: in:

Ref: Louise Axsom Occupation:

\* date of death approx.: From final settlement of M.C. Axsom's estate: land was sold in March, 1898 - document dated 06 Dec 1899.

\*ADD Spouse: Martha Ann Wood Married 02 Jan 1876

\*Surry County marriage records.

---

F Child 4 Nancy Mae Axsom #1733

Born: c. 1857 in: 4

Baptized: in:

Died: in:

Buried: in:

Other: in: Twin to Martin

Ref: Louise Axsom Occupation:

Spouse: Robert William Snow #1738

Married: 30-Apr-1884 in: 5  
Ceremony: Divorced/Annulled/Separated: End Year:

-----  
M Child 5 A. J. Axsom #3264

Born: c. 1858 in: Surry County, NC

Baptized: in:

Died: in:

Buried: in:

Other: in:

Ref: Occupation:

-----  
M Child 6 James R. Axsom #471

Born: c. 1858 in: Surry County, NC

Baptized: in:

Died: in:

Buried: in:

Other: in:

Ref: 1860 Census Occupation:

-----  
1 Norma zanetti provided this information via e-amil on 9/14/96

2 Louise Axsom, Mesa AZ documents birth date as June 1853.  
1860 US Census for Surry County lists Lucinda as age 7.

3 Louise Axsom, Mesa AZ documents birth date as June 1856  
1860 US. Census taken July 14, 1860 lists Martin C. of age 5

4 1860 US Census, Surry County 192R

5 Louise Axsom, Mesa, AZ

\*\*\*

Final settlement of M.C. Axsom's estate:

Dated: 06 Dec. 1899 - R.W. Snow, Administrator - Likely brother-in-law - Nancy Axsom married Robert W. Snow.

Martin C. Axsom died sometime before March 1898 (earliest date recorded in estate document - sale of land).

*SEE JC NOTES- MARTHA REMARRIED.*

✓ A list of heirs suggests that Martin's wife, Martha, preceeded him in death. Furthermore, it is assumed there were no living children by the marriage. There were only three heirs named in the final settlement of Martin's estate:

Nannie M. Snow (Nancy - her name is recorded as Nannie in Surry County marriage records) Martin's twin sister (per BK).

J.R. Axsom - a brother.

The heirs of M.C. Anthony (Husband of Susan, sister) - Susan died in July of 1888 (considered as 1 share per document)

John M. Anthony

Thos. Anthony  
Lula Anthony  
Leta Anthony

Related information:

A letter found in the folder of M.C. Axsom (Raleigh Archives) from J.R. Axsom, an heir in Martin's estate:

Letted dated 11 Dec. 1899  
J.R. was in Princeton, KY

J.R. writes to R.W. Snow requesting that his share of the estate be distributed equally among "mother, Nannie and Mat."

Mother: Jennetta - indicates Jennetta was still living in 1899. She would have been 73 years old at the time.

Nannie: J.R.'s sister, Nancy "Nannie" Axsom Snow.

Mat: ????

J.R.'s request could also indicate that he and Nannie were the only surviving children of Israel and Jennetta.

-----  
A check of Kentucky census records could produce more Axsom descendants!!!

J. R. (James R. Axson) Son of Israel P. Axson  
m. Jennetta Nicholson

Princeton, Ky.  
Dec. 11<sup>th</sup> 1899.

R. W. Snow Esq.  
Leody, Va.

My Dear Sir,  
Your favor just read  
and in reply I have to say  
that I herewith return  
the receipt signed as  
per request. I do not wish  
for you to send me the  
money but give it to  
mother, Nannie and Mat.  
divide it equally among  
them and present it as a  
Christmas present on my  
behalf. Respt. J. R. Axson

## NORMA A. ZANETTI

742 Summit Road  
Eden, North Carolina 27288

Telephone 910-623-6779  
Internet zanetti@interpath.com

October <sup>21</sup>~~12~~, 1996

James E. Cockerham  
137 Columbine Drive #614  
Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27106-3186

Dear Jim,

I made another trip to the State Archives yesterday. I wanted to let you know what I discovered about Charity Axsom. You were right!! She was the daughter of Francis.:>)

There is a folder with the name Frank Axsom included in the estate records for Surry County. Frank must have been a nickname for Francis. There were several documents in Frank's folder-- all relating to his estate. In a Petition to Sell Land for Assets dated 25 August 1893, Francis's children were named: Joseph Axsom, age 20, Morgan Axsom, age 17, Charity Axsom, age 15 and Lizzie White, age 22. The Axsom database has three children listed: Ellen Axsom, Joseph A. Axsom and William Morgan Axsom. Ellen would be Ellen Elizabeth "Lizzie." She was named in another estate document along with her husband, Henderson White.

There is a discrepancy in Charity's age. In the 1893 document her age was given as 15. On her marriage record dated 30 August 1899, her age was given as 17. So, she was either born ca. 1878 or 1882. I believe that 1882 would be correct because Charity was not listed with the other children in the 1880 census report.

Now for the wife: Her name was Amanda according to the documents I found yesterday-- there's our Mandy!!:>) I have seen her name (assuming it is the same person) listed the following ways:

- 1) Litha M. - on the 1880 census record
- 2) Letha - in the Axsom database
- 3) Serepta M. - from your notes
- 4) M.L. - initials on Charity's marriage record in 1899
- 5) Amanda - in 1893 estate record
- 6) Mandy - also on Charity's marriage record

What do you think? Same person? I guess a woman has a right to change her name as well as her mind.:>)

I hope all is well with you and your loved ones.

Keep in touch.

*Norma*  
Norma

## **NORMA A. ZANETTI**

742 Summit Road  
Eden, North Carolina 27288

Telephone 910-623-6779  
Internet zanetti@interpath.com

October 18, 1996

James E. Cockerham  
137 Columbine Drive, #614  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106-3186

Jim,

Thank you for returning my call Wednesday evening. I think I managed to work in the additional material I found on the mill property into the enclosed article without making the chain of events sound too complicated. I sent my revised copy of the article to Larry Axsom for critique. He noticed that one of the bulleted paragraphs was out of chronological order. Neither of us noticed that in the article that was printed in the newsletter (the copy that I sent you). I moved the paragraphs around and did a little more revising. I was already aware that two of the paragraphs contained repetitious material. The move placed those two paragraphs together making the repetitiveness more obvious. I did a little rewording and deleted a few sentences. I hope the article will be to your liking. But, please let me know if you find any errors or if you think it needs more work.

You will notice a discrepancy in the date of marriage for Joe Layne and T.T. [Jones] Dodson that I used in the article and the information that was printed in the article in the book Simple Treasures. (I think you gave me the date of September 1897, too.) I am enclosing a copy of the marriage record abstract that I obtained on my last visit to the Surry Courthouse that shows the date of the marriage as 25 September 1898.

I am also enclosing a copy of the 1900 census, and a marriage record I located for Lula Anthony. I think these two documents help prove the existence of the two daughters of M.C. and Susan Anthony that were listed as heirs in the estate settlement of M.C. Axsom, Susan's brother. Lula was in the household with Columbus Anthony in 1900. Please note the listing below Columbus Anthony: Bud Crissman and wife, Lela F., age 16. I did not find a marriage record for Lela, but you will notice on the copy of the record of marriage for Lula that Bud Crissman was the applicant for the marriage license for Walter Venable and Lula Anthony. I think it is likely that Lela and Lula were sisters. I did find a marriage record for Bud Crissman, but the marriage took place in 1920 -- a second marriage, I presume.

Finally, I am enclosing copies of records I found while in Surry of Axsoms that have yet to be identified as descendants of Joseph H. Axsom, Sr. Or, I should say, they have not been identified as descendants and added to the Axsom database kept by Larry Axsom -- the descendants themselves may know of their ancestry. Andy Axsom married in Mt. Airy in 1961. W.N. Axsom was a witness to the marriage. There was a W.N. Axsom who was married in Marsh Township in 1909 -- possibly

the father or grandfather of Andy. I also found a relatively recent marriage of an Axsom in Mt. Airy listed in the marriage index: Lisa Gail Axsom married Jimmy Taylor Donathan in 1990. I sure would like to link these Axsoms before our National Axsom Reunion. It is going to be held in Mt. Airy next year!

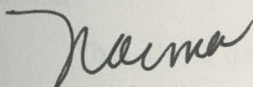
I also have records of Axsoms that lived in Rockingham County that have yet to be linked: Elmer R. Axsom born 18 December 1903, Margaret Axsom born 12 October 1925 (buried in Elmer Axsom's family plot), and Richard Elson Axsom, age given as 22 in 1927. There are similarities in information found on Elmer and Richard -- I am beginning to wonder if they were not the same person!!

If you encounter any information about any of the unidentified Axsoms above, please let me know. You may know someone that would know Axsoms from Mt. Airy.

Jim, it was nice talking with you at the SCGA meeting Monday night. I appreciate the additional material you gave me on the Chaney's, too. BTW, Larry Axsom told me I could enter the Chaney family into the database so that it would become a permanent part of the record. He has his mother's side of the family in the database and also his wife's family. I thought that was a nice gesture. I forwarded copies of the Nicholson material you gave me to Larry yesterday. He will probably enter that information into the database, too. I have never entered new people into the database. Only one person can do that because the Brother's Keeper genealogical program automatically assigns numbers to family members as they are added. If Larry and I both entered the new information, the numbers would get out of sync. Larry will send me an updated copy of the database when I am ready to add the Chaney's and he will not add anyone until I have completed my entries.

Thank you again for all your help. And, please do not hesitate to send the mill article back if you think it needs more revising. I am never satisfied with anything I write. Every time I read something I have written, I find room for improvement.

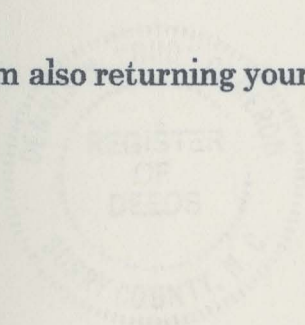
Regards,



Norma

Encls.

PS I am also returning your original Nicholson file with this mailing. Thank you.



Register of Deeds  
Term expires 12-31-1996



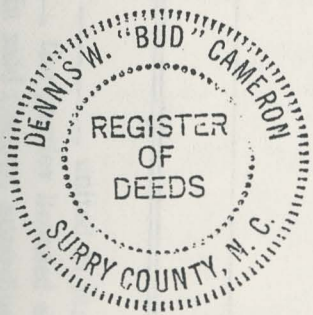
# MARRIAGE RECORD ABSTRACT

The original marriage record for this marriage was returned to the Register of Deeds office but has since been lost or destroyed. All that remains is the information from the marriage index of the time. It is that information that is abstracted here:

Name of Groom: J. A. Layne  
 Groom's residence: Surry Co.  
 Groom's age: 28 Race: W  
 Name of Bride: J. J. Jones  
 Bride's residence: Surry Co.  
 Bride's age: 31 Race: W  
 Date license was issued: 9/23/1898  
 \* Date marriage occurred: 9/25/1898  
 Were married by: M. W. Adams, Min  
 Place of marriage: Jobson Twp.  
 Witnesses were: M. W. Norman, W. L. Alberty

This marriage abstract was prepared under my direction and supervision. Every attempt has been made to insure that the data herein is the same as on the original index.

This, the 1 day of June, 1996.



Dennis W. Bud Cameron  
 Dennis W. "Bud" Cameron  
 Register of Deeds  
 Term expires 12-2-1996

No. 138

# State of North Carolina, County of Surry

## Office of Register of Deeds

To any Ordained Minister of any Religious Denomination }  
or any Justice of the Peace of Said County.

Dobson, N. C., April 28, 1961

Andy Axsom	AND	Imogene Gammons
Andy Axsom		Imogene Gammons
of Mount Airy, North Carolina		of Mount Airy, N.C.
age 28 years, RACE White, the son of		age 21 years, RACE White, the daughter of
William Axsom		Adam Gammons
and Betty Axsom		and Lillie Adams
the father now Living, the mother Deceased		the father now Living, the mother Deceased
resident of Mt. Airy, N. C.		resident of Mt. Airy, N.C.

And the written consent of \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ of the said \_\_\_\_\_, to the proposed marriage having been filed with me.

And there being no legal impediment to such marriage known to me, you are hereby authorized, at any time within sixty days from the date hereof, to celebrate the proposed marriage at any place within the said County. You are required, within thirty days after you shall have celebrated such marriage, to return this License to me, at my office, with your signature subscribed to the Certificate under this License, and with the blanks therein filled according to the facts, under penalty of forfeiting \$200.00 to the use of any person who shall sue for the same.

\_\_\_\_\_, being duly sworn says:  
That he knows of his own certain knowledge that the parties applying for License are both of ages as stated above, and, so far as he knows or is informed and believes, there is no lawful cause or impediment forbidding said marriage.

*[Signature]*  
Register of Deeds.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this

\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Register of Deeds.

Affiant.

Affiant.

By \_\_\_\_\_

Deputy.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA—County of Surry.

I, *Rev. H. Walter Walker*, a *Minister of the Gospel*, united in matrimony  
*Andy Axsom* and *Imogene Gammons*, the parties licensed above, on  
the *29* day of *April*, 19*61*, at *11: A.M.*, in *Mt. Airy, N.C.* Township, in said County, according to law.

WITNESSES PRESENT AT MARRIAGE

<i>Mrs. Leora Johnson</i>	of	<i>Mount Airy, N.C.</i>
<i>Walter Johnson</i>	of	<i>Mount Airy, N.C.</i>
<i>Mr. W. H. Axsom</i>	of	<i>Mount Airy, N.C.</i>

*Rev. H. Walter Walker*  
OFFICIATING OFFICER.

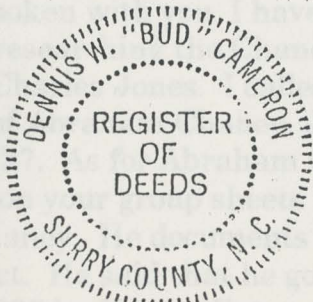
### MARRIAGE RECORD ABSTRACT

The original marriage record for this marriage was returned to the Register of Deeds office but since has been lost or destroyed. All that remains is the information from the marriage index of the time. It is that information that is abstracted here:

Name of Groom: W. N. Asson  
 Groom's residence: Surry Co.  
 Groom's age: 22 Race: W  
 Name of Bride: Bettie Woodell  
 Bride's residence: Surry Co.  
 Bride's age: 20 Race: W  
 Date license was issued: 4/14/1909  
 Date marriage occurred: 4/18/1909  
 Were married by: J. G. Marion, J.P.  
 Place of marriage: Marsh Twp.  
 Witnesses were: B. H. Guyer  
Vance Marion, John Hall

This marriage abstract was prepared under my direction and supervision. Every attempt has been made to insure that the data herein is the same as on the original index.

This, the 1 day of June, 1996.



Dennis W. 'Bud' Cameron

Dennis W. "Bud" Cameron

Register of Deeds

Term expires 12-2-1996

## **NORMA A. ZANETTI**

742 Summit Road  
Eden, North Carolina 27288

Telephone 910-623-6779  
Internet zanetti@interpath.com

November 25, 1996

James E. Cockerham  
137 Columbine Drive, #614  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106-3186

Dear Jim,

I have been busy with data entry -- not one of my favorite things to do.:>)

As you know, I have a copy of the Axsom database. However, it belongs to Larry Axsom. I mostly use it for reference and pass on new information to Larry. He has been entering all the new data because both of us cannot add new people to the database at the same time. The Brother's Keeper program assigns database numbers to each person as they are entered, so we would have duplicate numbers and a real mess if we tried to keep separate databases. Larry transmits the database to me periodically via the Internet. I have gathered so much new information over the last couple of months that Larry has not been able to keep up with all the changes. He is swamped at work and has personal matters that need attention, too. He asked me to enter all the new data that I had accumulated. He sent me the latest copy of the database. I kept it about 10 days and entered over 350 new names and made several corrections. I then zipped the database and sent it back to him.

I decided to send you printouts of the Crissman descendants and the descendants of Abraham Chaney, Jr.

If you have time, I would like for you to review the Crissman printouts and see if I copied all the information correctly. I found the arrangement of the Crissman material from the Crissman book a little hard to follow. I assumed that the surnames Blaylock, Hunt, and Barber were the married names of Viola, Odessa, and Jettie Ashburn, although subsequent pages did not list the married names of female descendants.

Since I have spoken with you, I have come into contact with a man from High Point who has been researching the Chaney family since 1969. Nat Jones gave me the man's name: Charles Jones. I called Charles and found that he had a database with the ancestors of Abraham Chaney, Jr. all the way back to a Richard Cheney who was born in 1627. As for Abraham Chaney, Jr., Charles had all eleven children that you had listed on your group sheets as the children of Abraham and Mary Ann Richardson Chaney. He documents every little bit of information, so I think he is probably correct. He said that he got a lot of information from a book that was published in 1907 by Henry Watson Chaney, a son of Abraham Chaney Jr. by his first wife, Sarah "Sally" Byrd Chaney (her last name was also Chaney -- cousins).

Although Charles had a treasure of Chaney family history, he did not have very much information on the Chaney family that settled in Surry County. As a result, Charles and I decided to share our information (I gave you credit for the information on the Surry Chaney family). We each created a gedcom file from our Chaney database and exchanged them. I imported his gedcom file to my Chaney database over the weekend. Charles and I had some duplications because Charles also had Abraham Chaney Jr. and the 11 children as well as Abraham's parents and spouses. I had some editing to do, but I think I have the database in fairly good order. The printouts I am enclosing are from that merged database.

There is still some confusion in a couple of the Surry lines. One that is really confusing is the Bannister Roscoe Chaney line. I tried putting that line together after you helped me clarify a few things at the SCGA meeting. I still have some conflicting data. You straightened me out on the duplicates on your sheets, but I think there is another one we overlooked: You have Flora R. born September 1899 and also Fosa Corrine born 15 September 1899. At first I thought they were the same person because the first names were similar, but I'm not so sure. I think I showed you the pictures from the 1959 Chaney reunion. Fosa was in one of the pictures and her married name was Thornburg. I added Ruby Chaney and all the information I could glean from the copy of her obituary. Did you notice the mention of a sister, Rachel Sykes? I did not add Rachel. Could she be Flora R.? If so, she would have been 95 years old in 1994.:->) I also have a picture of Claude Chaney who was identified as the brother of Fosa. I did not add him to the database either. Maybe a check of the 1910 Surry census is in order -- happen to have a copy?:->)

Let me know if you can shed some light on the Bannister Roscoe Chaney line.

I have been corresponding with Judy Cardwell via e-mail. I have enjoyed it.

Happy Thanksgiving!!!

*Norma*

Norma

**NORMA A. ZANETTI**

742 Summit Road  
Eden, North Carolina 27288

Telephone 910-623-6779  
Internet zanetti@interpath.com

January 29, 1997

Jim Cockerham  
137 Columbine Drive, #614  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106-3186

Dear Jim,

Thanks for all the new information – on the Chaney's and Axsoms. And, thanks for taking the time to make the corrections for Bud Crissman's family and for returning the map with your mark indicating an approximate location for Andrew's farm.

I have really been busy with research for the last couple of months. I have been doing research in Surry, Yadkin, and Rockingham County. I have made some very interesting discoveries, too.:>) I have talked to so many people and promised so much information that I am having trouble keeping up! I want to share as much as possible with you in regard to information that I think may be of interest to you, but where do I start????!!!! I guess I'd better start by responding to your letter of January 25<sup>th</sup>.:>)

I have a copy of a deed dated 1855 which recorded the purchase of 50 acres of land by Andrew Axsom from Williams Cockerham. It was stated that Andrew was of Yadkin County. I think 1855 was the year that Andrew made the move across the Yadkin (Joseph and Martin were already in present-day Surry). The deed I have describes the property as being on both sides of Snow Creek and at one point the land bordered the property of Joseph Cockerham. I'll get back to Andrew later.

I made the corrections for the Crissman family. Judy Lillian Wall was already listed as a daughter of Posey and Edna Wall (the descendant's chart I sent you did not make the distinction.) However, I did have Annie Ruth Wall and Vedar Mae Davis with the wrong parents. I looked at the Crissman information you sent and I agree with your interpretation. You asked my opinion about the possibility of Marshall being the son of Posey by Ronney: Your guess is as good as mine. It is really difficult to tell by the way the information is typed up in the Crissman book. I also make a correction to Bud's name. I found the name recorded in so many different ways, I wasn't sure if Bud was part of his real name or a nickname. I now show it as a nickname.

I did not have the information you sent for the family of John A Collins. I made an attempt to find Rachel Sykes, a daughter of Bannister Roscoe Chaney, by calling

information for a telephone number, but there was no listing. Rachel was listed as the only surviving sibling in the obituary notice that you sent me for Mrs. Ruby Chaney Griffin who died in 1994. Rachel lived in Asheboro at the time. I will keep you informed of any new information that may come my way regarding the Chaney family.

I have made tremendous progress with the family of W.N (William Nelvin) Axsom and Betty Florence Woodell. I found several documents in Surry County and found living descendants in Mt. Airy!! I called Randy Axsom while on one of my trips to Dobson. Randy is a grandson of Nelvin. Randy's father, Andy, is still living and also lives in Mt. Airy. I sent Randy group sheets with all the information I had gathered on his line and asked him to fill in any missing information, but I have not heard from him (he seemed so interested.)??? But, I have a fairly complete accounting of that family.

Much of the information on Samuel C. Axsom's family was provided by Julia Barber. If Ora (Ouch!) was married a second time, she did not give that information to Larry. I know that the family called Delila(h), Lila, so Ella could be another variation of the name. I have added information to Samuel's line, but I have not changed the information that Julia provided. I know that Viola was a granddaughter, but the family considered her adopted. Jim, something has just come to my attention: I am looking at that 1910 census report that included Samuel C. Axsom. Dora Griffith is given as the name of the granddaughter??? Do you think Viola's name could have been Dora Viola??? I am still trying to get additional information on Samuel's line. I have sent group sheets to two family members but I have not received a response.

I do not know who Rosa Edna White could have been unless she would have been a daughter. She would have been the right age to be a child of Henderson and Ellen Axsom White. Nor do I know which Axsom Reba White married - had to be relative.:>) I would like to get a copy of that death certificate. I will put that on my list of unidentified Axsoms.

Now we are to the Joseph Axsom, Jr.'s line. Wow, Jim. We have lots on Joseph's line. I don't know which family group sheets you need. I am sending a registered book report which will show all the descendants of Joseph and Mary Axsom. I think that would be better than trying to print separate group sheets. We have some of Joseph's line through six or maybe more generations. If you would prefer family group sheets for certain families, let me know. I have recently added information to the line of William Johnson and Mary Keziah Axsom. I showed you the article I found in *The Heritage of Rockingham County* about Dr. William Alexander Johnson. I also found the Johnson family in the 1880 Surry census. And, I was fortunate enough to be able to locate the two living daughters of Dr. Johnson. Christine Glass is living in a retirement home in Greensboro. She is

almost 90 years old!! I talked with her by phone. I could tell that she had a problem with her memory – she kept saying the same things over and over. But, after two telephone calls I managed to get the name and phone number for her sister in Richmond, Virginia, Edna Hervey. I called Mrs. Hervey and she said that she would send me all the family information she could gather.

Jim, I have also been working on Emma Axsom's line - what a challenge that has been!!! I went to the Rockingham County courthouse and found several documents that helped identify the two older boys in the picture you sent. Remember James Axsom in the 1900 census?? Well, James lived in Eden all his adult life. His name was James Walter Isaac (dropped the s), the son of Samuel and Emma. The next to the oldest boy in the picture was Elmer Axsom. Elmer also lived in Eden. I have always known that Elmer Axsom lived in Eden, but no one knew the family connection. My uncle talked to him years ago and invited him to our reunions, but Elmer would never have anything to do with the other Axsoms in this area. He probably didn't know if, or how, he was related. After I learned of the existence of Emma, I suspected that Elmer was her son, but I could not find proof. I found it last week. I found his marriage license and his death certificate. His father was listed as unknown and his mother's maiden name was Emma Axsom!! Elmer was born between the marriage to Samuel Isaacs and Garfield Sprinkle. Emma was married a third time to J.F. Mullis. I also found the daughter of Walter, Magdalene Isaac Pulliam, here in Eden with the help of Norma Morris. I spent two hours with her yesterday. She was a big help!! I learned more about Sarah Linville, too. She was married three times. Magdalene was not aware of Sarah's marriage to William Wilmoth. Sarah was always known to her as a Hawkins. Magdalene did not remember the first name of Sarah's third husband. And, Sarah was known as Sadie to her family - Sadie Hawkins!!!:> She is buried in Eden. So is Emma and Garfield. Samuel Isaacs died in Rockingham County, but was returned to Surry County for burial. Magdalene could not remember the name of the church. She said it was a Methodist church and was close to Mountain Park. Do you know which church that would be? I could go on and on about that family, but this letter is much too long already (I think next time I'll call you.):>) I'm enclosing a report with Emma's descendants. One more thing: Magdalene said that she remembered visiting Sadie while Sadie still lived in Surry County. She said that she thought it was the same place that Emma grew up. The farm was on what she said was called the bluff above Dobbins Mill. The closest neighbors were the Dobbins. Do you think that could have been Andrew's farm, or do you think that would have been property that Sarah inherited from one of her other husbands?

*Edna  
Hervey*

I stumbled onto another little bit of information that may be of use to you somewhere down the line. There is a marriage record in Surry for Mattie Axiom and David Norman of Wilkes County. I think Mattie may have been Martha Wood, the widow of Martin C. Axsom. Mattie was 48 years old when she married David Norman in 1899. I think Martha would have been about the same age.

*ps*



Jim, if I failed to answer any of your questions, let me know. And, if I have created more questions, just ask away.

I'm not going to be able to make the February SCGA meeting. I'll be in New Orleans for the Mardi Gras!! I hope I make it back in one piece.:>) If I do, I'll see you in March, if not before.

Thanks again for everything.

Regards,

*Norma*

Norma

Enc.

P.S. Jim, since the report for Joseph's family was so long, I did not include message lines and footnotes. If you need further explanations or sources for any of the information, I will be glad to provide you with them.

PSS I also decided to include a report that includes the family information I have for Wm. Nelson Arson.

**NORMA A. ZANETTI**

742 Summit Road  
Eden, North Carolina 27288

Telephone 910-623-6779  
Internet zanetti@interpath.com

June 11, 1997

James E. Cockerham  
137 Columbine Dr., #614  
Winston Salem, NC 27106-3186

Dear Jim,

I really enjoyed the picnic Monday night – the food was delicious!! I enjoyed exploring the old house and hearing about its history, too.

I'm enclosing a copy of the original Mt. Herman Church document along with another transcribed copy. I didn't change anything in the transcribed copy other than the filling in of the blanks. After studying the document a little more, I believe that the sentence "...above written signed and sealed in the presence of" refers to the signature of J.J. Setliff. Since the next word begins with what looks like a capital "T," I believe that sentence is referring to A. Chaney – as the assigned maybe??? I put a separation between the sentences to try to show that distinction. What do you think? I still do not know what "the words written in interline" would be referring to – maybe you can find something to help make sense of it. Please read the document carefully. Although I think I transcribed most of the words accurately, I could have made some mistakes. This is not the final draft. I will wait for your comments and suggestions.

I'm also enclosing the copy of the book that Agnes gave me. I made a copy for myself today. I have read about 25 pages. Some of it is boring, but there are some interesting tidbits between the lines. I'm looking forward to getting back into it.

Guess what? I think I found one of the Axsom's old home places with the house still standing!! I stopped and talked to Mrs. Hyatt who lives on Rt. 268 across from Mallory Anthony's place. She told me that she used to live in the house up the road on the right: it is the next to the last house on the right going towards Elkin before reaching Joe Layne Mill Road. It belongs to Mr. Cummings, and he uses it for storage. His trucking company is located on that lot. Mrs. Hyatt said that a man with the last name of Snow came to visit her several years ago and told her that the mantel in that house was hand carved by his grandfather, and that his grandfather also made coffins there. I think he must have been a son of Lizzie and Henry Snow. That would mean that the house was Joseph Jr.'s. I have been by that house at least a dozen times, but never considered it as being one of the old home places

because the house doesn't look that old! But, Mr. Cummings told me that the house was originally log and it has been there for a long, long time. I went inside and took a picture of the mantel just in case it turns out to be the original one. Mrs. Hyatt said that the mantel was made of solid walnut, but it had been painted - I couldn't tell what the original finish had been.

I went to the courthouse and found the deed for the property that Mrs. Hyatt owns now. She bought that place in 1945. The property description reads that her land adjoined Joseph Axom's old line and J.M. Axom's new corner!! So, I think it is safe to conclude that the Axsoms (several of them) lived on both sides of Rt 268 from Gilliam Road (Lee Cockerham Farm) to Joe Layne Mill Road. I tried to trace the deed to the other house (belonging to Mr. Cummings) but could only get back to J. M. Phillips. Mrs. Hyatt said his name was Jerry. She said Jerry had to give up the land and she bought it from Moseley and Reece. I found where J.M. Phillips' land was sold at auction and Moseley and Reece bought it. But, I can't find a deed which records Jerry Phillips' purchase. I'm wondering if he could have inherited the property. Do you know who Jerry's father would have been? I have a record of the sale of Mary's land (Joseph's widow) after her death (1900.) That sale listed 5 or 6 different lots, but I don't know which, if any, would have included the house. I may have to start there and try to work forward, but it will take some time.

Well, guess I'd better start rattlin' some pots and pans.:>)

Later,

*Norma*

Norma

Encs.

	Born	Died	Married
Andrew Axsom (1) m. 1)- 29 Jun 1830 [MB] Elizabeth Weldon	ca 1809 Surry County, NC ca 1812 Surry County, NC	1889 Marsh TS, Surry, NC 1880-5 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	s/o Joseph H. Axsom, Sr. & Nancy _____ d/o

Children:

1. William E.	8 May 1832 Surry County, NC	4 Apr 1905 Salem Cemetery	Charity E. Kiser 12 May 1859
2. Mary A. (2) ("Polly")	ca 1833 Surry County, NC	by 1890	John Miller
3. Samuel J.	ca 1835 Surry County, NC	12 Dec 1862 (3) Surry County, NC	Feba Nicholson 19 Dec 1857
4. Joseph H.	ca 1838 Surry County, NC	(4)	
5. Francis A. ("Frank")	ca 1839 Surry County, NC	1893 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	Serepta M. Snow 19 Mar 1871
6. Lucy E.	ca 1841 Surry County, NC	(5)	William D. Childress 1859
7. Sarah G. [or B.]	ca 1843 Surry County, NC		F. M. Pratt 25 Feb 1872
8. Susan <u>Jane</u>	27 Mar 1844 Surry County, NC	8 May 1921 Union Cross Bap Ch	Thomas <u>Winston</u> Childress 12 Aug 1866
9. Martin	ca 1845 Surry County, NC	1875 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	never married
10. Martha L.	ca 1848 Surry County, NC	(5)	Robert S. Watson 11 Mar 1877

m. 2)- 27 Apr 1884 Sarah Ann Linville (6) ("Sadie")	8 Aug 1844 Surry County, NC	2 Jul 1924 (8) Overlook Cemetery	d/o John Linville, Jr. Luvina _____
---	--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--

Children:

11. Lavisia Emma	30 Dec 1884 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	9 Feb 1951 Overlook Cemetery	1)- Samuel W. Isaacks 3)- Joseph F. Mullis (7)
------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

- (1) Andrew Axsom was a farmer, blacksmith, and Justice of the Peace in Surry County, NC. Through the 1850 and 1880 censuses he and his family are shown to be living:

1850: North Division, Household 1366, and by occupation a blacksmith

1860: Dobson District, Household 51, by occupation a smith and wood mechanic, with real property valued at \$800.00 and personal property at \$411.00

1870: Marsh Township, Household 58, by occupation a farmer

1880: Marsh Township, Household 130, by occupation a farmer.

He wrote his will on 5 June 1889, and it was probated 6 August 1889 and recorded in Surry County Will Book 6, page 301. A letter written 5 September 1889 by his sister Nancy (Axsom) Sprinkle states that "my brother Andrew Axsom is dead, died some 6 weeks ago." This puts his death during the last week of July, 1889.

- (2) This daughter is proven by an advertisement which appeared in the Friday, 4 December 1891 issue of "The Yadkin Valley News," published in Mount Airy, which reads:

"Notice: Petition for Settlement...Surry Co., NC, Superior Court. Thomas A. Dobbins, Execr. of Andrew Axsom, dec'd. vs. F. A. Axsom and others, heirs at law--Tom Miller, Lizzie Miller, Joe Miller, and \_\_\_\_\_ (not given) Hall, child[ren] of Polly Miller, dec'd.; Marth Watson and Lucy E. Childress are non-residents of the state ...necessary parties to the proceeding. R. S. Folger, C. S. C. Date of Notice - November 21, 1891."

Living in the Andrew Axsom household on the 1860 census are M. A. Miller, age 27 and female, Joseph (age 9), Thos. (age 7), Elizabeth (age 6), and Jane (age 4).

- (3) Samuel J. Axsom enlisted as a Private in Company "A," 28th Regiment, NC Troops, on 18 March 1862, and according to his military record died "at home."
- (4) Joseph H. Axsom is not on the 1860 census. It is not known if he died at an early age or migrated elsewhere.
- (5) According to an advertisement of 4 December 1891 [see note #2], Lucy E. Childress and Martha L. Watson were "non-residents" at that time.
- (6) After the death of Andrew Axsom, his widow was married on 12 October 1890 in Surry County, NC, to William Richard Wilmoth [27 June 1824 - 15 July 1900], buried Zephyr Cemetery, son of Lott A. Wilmoth and Martha Frances ("Fannie") Potter. He had been previously married to Joanna Barrett [1824-1889], and was a veteran of the Civil War. He appears on the 1900 census in Marsh Township, Household 109, and residing with him is his stepdaughter Louisa E. Axsom and a "stepson" James W. Axsom, born February 1900. This last individual should be James W. "Isaac" and should be a "step-grandson."
- (7) Lavisia Emma Axsom's marriages were as follows:
- |                               |                                       |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Samuel W. Isaacks [sic]       | = 10 Jan 1899, Surry County, NC [Div] |
| Washington Garfield Sprinkles | = 3 Mar 1907                          |
| Joseph Fulton/Fuller Mullis   | = 26 Jun 1921, Rockingham Co., NC     |
- (8) She died in Spray (now Eden), Rockingham County, NC, where she is buried. Her third husband was a Mr. Hawkins.

past - and the future  
will be a bright one.  
Yours & sisters  
Sam

Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 1889

(4)

Heart Song - A.C.  
Mr. (?) B. & Mrs. M. J. J. J. J.  
I am glad to hear from you  
in the bottom of the "C" of the  
would have answered sooner  
if it had been considered  
I was glad to hear you was  
all well, this love us all  
in usual health, we have  
had an usual wet - winter  
I have no more to write of  
interest, more than my brother  
- Phobias - Wisdom is dead,  
did some 6 weeks ago -  
I remember last - Tuesday 21 -  
of our age - you left us go  
April - I - seems to me a  
long time, but - I am old  
the Lord spend our lives

(1)



	Born	Died	Married
Samuel J. Axsom (1) m. 19 Dec 1857	ca 1835 Surry County, NC	12 Dec 1862 Surry County, NC	s/o Andrew Axsom & Elizabeth Weldon
Feba Nicholson (2)	ca 1831 Surry County, NC	by 1900 Surry County, NC	d/o Micajah Nicholson & Elizabeth Woodruff

Children:

1. Ephraim Rayton	Sep 1858 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	1947 (3) Dan View Cemetery	Sarah Will Chaney 30 Jun 1889
2. Sarah Elizabeth	13 Jul 1860 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	17 Oct 1938 Union Cross Bap Ch	Martin Axsom Lundy 22 Jun 1881
3. Samuel Cornelius	1 Aug 1862 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	15 Jul 1938 Little Richmond Bap	Mary Elizabeth Stanley 13 Jul 1880
4. Martin Cornelius (4)	Jun 1852 Marsh TS, Surry, NC		Carrie N. Childress 18 Nov 1912

- (1) Samuel J. Axsom was a farmer. He enlisted 18 March 1862 as a Private in Company "A," 28th Regiment, NC Troops. According to his military record he died "at home."
- (2) Feba Nicholson later married Levi Whitaker, son of Wesley Whitaker and Elizabeth Holyfield, on 23 March 1871.
- (3) Ephraim Rayton Axsom died in Eden, Rockingham County, NC, where he is buried.
- (4) Some lists include this son but he does not appear on either the 1860 or 1870 census enumerations. If he existed he apparently died at a very young age.

Their joint tombstone. The census also indicates that they had had four children with all four children still living. Some lists of this couple's children show a son named Andrew but no proof of this has ever been located.



	Born	Died	Married
Samuel Cornelius Axson m. 13 Jul 1880	1 Aug 1862 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	15 Jul 1938 (1) Little Richmond Bap	s/o Samuel J. Axson & Feba [sic] Nicholson
Mary Elizabeth Stanley ("Betty")	7 Dec 1858 Surry County, NC	14 Aug 1937 Little Richmond Bap	d/o Nathan A. Stanley & Nancy Jane Jenkins

Children:

1. Dora Idela [sic]	7 Aug 1882 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	19 Nov 1969 Little Richmond Bap	Samuel Hasten Wood 31 May 1903
2. William <u>Nelvin</u>	30 May 1887 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	22 Apr 1976 Oakdale Cemetery	Betty Florence Woodle 18 Apr 1909
3. Delila[h] U. ("Lila")	Jun 1892 Marsh TS, Surry, NC		Ora Boston Griffith 31 Dec 1905
4. Martin Cornelius ("Neal")	19 Jul 1894 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	16 Nov 1978 Little Richmond Bap	Carrie M. Childress 18 Nov 1912
5. Henry [?]	Jan 1892 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	6 Mar 1980 Little Richmond Bap	Elizabeth Waldrop 14 Sep 1940
6. Alvin Ira Carl	1 May 1924 Marsh TS, Surry, NC		Wernie Lee Sizemore 15 Jan 1948
7. Elmer Harold	28 Oct 1925 Marsh TS, Surry, NC		

- (1) Samuel Cornelius Axson was a farmer in the Little Richmond Community of Marsh Township, Surry County, NC. He and "Betty" were members of Little Richmond Baptist Church. On the 1900 census they are living in Marsh Township, household #6, and she is listed as "Margery", while the name Mary is taken from their joint tombstone. The census also indicates that they had had four children with all four children still living. Some lists of this couple's children shows a son named Andrew but no proof of this has ever been located.

	Born	Died	Married
Samuel Hasten Wood (1) m. 31 May 1903	24 Sep 1881 Dobson TS, Surry, NC	12 Nov 1929 Little Richmond Bap	s/o Samuel R. Wood & Rebecca J. Sprinkle
Dora Idela [sic] Axson	7 Aug 1882 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	19 Nov 1969 Little Richmond Bap	d/o Samuel C. Axson & Mary Elizabeth Stanley

Second Generation

Children:

1. Huston William	22 May 1905 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	22 Jul 1963 Little Richmond Bap	Ethel Martin
2. Cleatus C.	29 May 1909 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	20 Jun 1911 Little Richmond Bap	never married
3. Ethel	Marsh TS, Surry, NC		
4. Samuel <u>Montgomery</u>	27 Mar 1919 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	20 Feb 1978 Little Richmond Bap	1)- Pearl Barber (2) 2)- Betty C. _____
5. Henry <u>Coy</u>	1 Jan 1922 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	6 Mar 1990 Little Richmond Bap	Eleanor Waldrup 14 Sep 1940
6. Alvin Ira Carl	1 May 1924 Marsh TS, Surry, NC		Vernie Lee Sizemore 15 Jan 1948
7. Elmer Harold	28 Oct 1925 Marsh TS, Surry, NC		

(1) Samuel Hasten ("Hastie") Wood was a farmer and saw-miller in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC.

(2) Samuel Montgomery Wood's marriages were as follows:  
 Pearl Barber =  
 Betty C. \_\_\_\_\_ =

29 Jan 1997

Family of William Nelvin Axsom

1. **William Nelvin Axsom** #2426 b. 30-May-1887, Surry Co., NC, m. 18-Apr-1909, in Marsh Township, Surry Co, NC, **Bettie Florence Woodell** #5144, b. 09 Apr 1892, Bryan Township, Surry County, NC,<sup>1</sup> (daughter of Frank M. Woodell #5579 and Sarah Jane Taylor #5580) d. 19 July 1958,<sup>2</sup> Buried: Oakdale Cem., Mt. Airy, Surry Co., NC. William died 22-Apr-1974, Buried: Oakdale Cem., Mt. Airy, Surry Co., NC.

*Children:*

- i **\*unknown Axsom** #5145 b. 12-Mar-1912, Surry Co., NC, d. 12-Mar-1912, Surry Co., NC,<sup>3</sup> Buried: Little Richmond Cemetery, Surry Co., NC.
- ii **Andy Axsom** #5146 b. 1932.

**Second Generation**

2. **Andy Axsom** #5146 (1.William<sup>1</sup>) b. 1932, Surry Co., NC, m. 29-Apr-1961, **Betty Imogene Gammons** #5147, b. c. 1940, Surry Co., NC.

*Children:*

- i **Randy Franklin Axsom** #5148 b. 08-Feb-1962, Surry Co., NC,<sup>4</sup> m. 22-Apr-1984, in Mt. Airy, Surry Co., NC, **Melissa Sue Shaw** #5149, b. 22-Sept-1963, Surry Co., NC,<sup>4</sup> (daughter of Thomas Shaw #5150 and Hazel Childress #5151).
- ii **Lisa Gail Axsom** #5152 m. 13-June-1990, **Jimmy Taylor Donathan** #5153.

- <sup>1</sup> Per letter from Jim Cockerham 1/25/97. Marriage abstract listed Bettie's age as 20 in 1909.
- <sup>2</sup> Letter from Jim Cockerham 1/25/97.
- <sup>3</sup> Infant daughter. Date of death taken from tombstone.
- <sup>4</sup> Date taken from marriage record on file at Surry Co. courthouse.

	Dead	Married
1. 18 Nov 1912 Carrie W. Childress	March 28, Surry, NC 22 May 1988 Robson TS, Surry, NC	15 Nov 1978 Little Richmond Gap 31 Mar 1967 Little Richmond Gap s/o Samuel C. Anson & Mary Elizabeth Stanley d/o Eric R. Childress & Julia E. Whitaker
2. Garry Houston ("Garry")	17 Apr 1914 Robson TS, Surry, NC	9 Oct 1953 New Life Chapel Cm Stella Whitaker (div)
3. Bessie	24 Jun 1916 Robson TS, Surry, NC	Carl Ashburn 14 Dec 1933
4. Lilla Mildred	15 Jul 1916 Robson TS, Surry, NC	Walter
5. Julia Mae	5 Jul 1922 Robson TS, Surry, NC	Walter H. Davis 5 Jun 1937
6. Bert	14 Jul 1922 Robson TS, Surry, NC	
7. Robert Wilson ("Walt")	2 Apr 1927 Robson TS, Surry, NC	Carol S. Swain

	Born	Died	Married
Martin Cornelius Axson	19 Jul 1894	16 Nov 1978	s/o Samuel C. Axson &
m. 18 Nov 1912	Marsh TS, Surry, NC	Little Richmond Bap	Mary Elizabeth Stanley
Carrie M. Childress	22 May 1898	31 Mar 1987	d/o Enos R. Childress
	Dobson TS, Surry, NC	Little Richmond Bap	& Julia E. Whitaker

Children:

1. Gurney Houston ("Pop")	17 Apr 1914 Dobson TS, Surry, NC	9 Oct 1993 New Life Chapel Cem	Stella Whitaker [Div]
2. Bessie	24 Jun 1916 Dobson TS, Surry, NC		Carl Ashburn 14 Dec 1935
3. Linda Mildred	15 Jul 1918 Dobson TS, Surry, NC		Medley
4. Julia Mae	5 Jul 1922 Dobson TS, Surry, NC		Edgar W. Barber 5 Jun 1937
5. Enos	14 Jul 1928 Dobson TS, Surry, NC		
6. Robert Wilson ("Red")	2 Apr 1931 Dobson TS, Surry, NC		Carol S. Swaim

- (1) Francis A. ("Frank") Axson was a cabinet-maker living in Dobson Township.
- (2) In some records, including her marriage certificate, she is shown as "Lotha" Snow. They were married at M. W. Snow's in Bryan Township.
- (3) Ellen E. (Axson) White died in Yadkin County, NC, where she is buried.
- (4) Daisy Jones, born 11 September 1880 and died 20 December 1966, was the daughter of Thomas D. Jones and Martha Jane Lundy. She is and William Morgan Axson had six children who died in infancy, and then a daughter Clara (1918-1967) who married a Mr. Davis.

	Born	Died	Married
Francis A. Axsom (1) m. 19 Mar 1871	ca 1839 Surry County, NC	1893 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	s/o Andrew Axsom & Elizabeth Weldon
Serepta M. Snow (2)	ca 1847 Surry County, NC	by 1900 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	d/o James Snow & Ann _____ [Harris?]

Children:

1. Ellen E.	10 Dec 1871 Dobson TS, Surry, NC	19 Feb 1940 (3) Harmony Grove Fr Ch	James Henderson White 20 Dec 1891
2. Joseph Andrew	1874 Dobson TS, Surry, NC	1928	Sallie Blanche Jessie
3. William Morgan	Oct 1877 Dobson TS, Surry, NC	1939 Oakdale Cemetery	Daisy Jones (4)
4. Charity Jane	Sep 1880 Dobson TS, Surry, NC		Manley Smith 3 Sep 1899

- (1) Francis A. ("Frank") Axsom was a a cabinet-maker living in Dobson Township.
- (2) In some records, including her marriage certificate, she is shown as "Letha" Snow. They were married at M. W. Snow's in Bryan Township.
- (3) Ellen E. (Axsom) White died in Yadkin County, NC, where she is buried.
- (4) Daisy Jones, born 11 September 1880 and died 20 December 1966, was the daughter of Thomas D. Jones and Martha Jane Lundy. She is and William Morgan Axsom had six children who died in infancy, and then a daughter Clara [1918-1967] who married a Mr. Davis.

1-135

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA.  
Surry County.

To any Minister of the Gospel having the care of Souls, of whatever denomination, or  
to any Justice of the Peace for said County:

You, or any of you, are hereby licensed and authorized to celebrate and solemnize the rites

MATRIMONY between *F. A. Adams* son of *F. A. Adams*  
*Andy Adams* and *Elizabeth Adams*  
*D. G. Snow* daughter of *D. G. Snow*

and join them together as Man and Wife.

Witness *John W. Martin* Register of Deeds Surry County, at Office this *17<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *March* A. D. 1871 *J. W. Martin* Reg.

MATRIMONIAL ALLIANCE.

*Revised*

*196*  
*1 day of March 1871*  
*F. A. Adams*  
*M. W. Snow*  
*John W. Martin*  
I do hereby certify

	Born	Died	Married
Thomas Winston Childress	30 Aug 1832	22 Aug 1882 (1)	s/o Sarah Childress
m. 12 Aug 1866	Surry County, NC	Dockery Chapel Cem	
Susan Jane Axson	27 Mar 1844	8 May 1921	d/o Andrew Axson & Elizabeth Weldon
	Surry County, NC	Union Cross Bap Ch	

Children:

1. Joseph Alfred	ca 1867 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	22 Dec 1868 Union Cross Bap Ch	Mary Key (2) 24 Dec 1896
2. Martin PRESTON ("Matt")	<sup>9 JUNE</sup> ca 1869 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	<sup>16 JUNE 1934</sup> SALEM CEMETERY	<sup>MARY ETTA AXSON</sup> <sup>18 OCT 1898 FORSYTH</sup>
3. Enos R.	28 Apr 1871 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	10 Aug 1939 (3) Woodland Cemetery	Julia E. Whitaker (4) 9 Nov 1892
4. Thomas Dolphus FRANCIS	<sup>23 May 1873</sup> <del>23 Dec 1871 (5)</del> Marsh TS, Surry, NC	<del>23 Sep 1919</del> <del>Woodland Cemetery</del>	<del>Julia M. Ashburn</del> <del>8 Oct 1895</del>
5. Emmer [sic] L.	20 Apr 1875 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	14 Oct 1949 Union Cross Bap Ch	Byrd Washington White 16 Feb 1896
6. Jane Malinda	2 Jun 1877 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	23 Jun 1962 Union Cross Bap Ch	Martin Alexander Burton 19 Oct 1899
7. Eliza Alice	<sup>1</sup> Nov 1879 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	25 Apr 1959 (7) Union Cross Bap Ch	Pleasant Luther Stanley 7 Jun 1901
8. L. M.	12 Jul 1882 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	23 Jun 1883 Dockery Chapel Cem	never married
9. Lillie	Jul 1887 (6) Marsh TS, Surry, NC		

- (1) Thomas Winston Childress was living with his mother in Surry County in 1850 in the "South Division" (present-day Yadkin County), Household 1479. He is not found in either Surry or Yadkin in 1860, but in 1870 (Household 59) and 1880 (Household 138) he is in Marsh Township, and by occupation a farmer and a miller. He also was a Justice of the Peace.
- (2) Mary Key, age 22 at her marriage, was the daughter of Nancy Key.
- (3) Enos R. Childress, and his brother Thomas D., both died in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, NC, where ~~they are~~ buried.
- (4) Julia E. Whitaker [3 January 1874 - 21 July 1912], buried Dockery Chapel Cemetery, was the daughter of Isaiah Whitaker and Charlotte (Reed) Dezern. According to the 1900 census that had had three children with two living: Houston A. (August 1893) and Carrie M. (May 1898).
- (5) ~~His tombstone has "1871" but censuses indicate a birthyear of 1873.~~
- (6) This daughter is shown on the 1900 census.
- (7) Her death certificate is on file in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, NC, but her place of burial is unknown.



Apson

	Born	Died	Married
Martin Alexander Burton m. 19 Oct 1899	24 Mar 1878 (1) Bryan TS, Surry, NC	13 May 1947 Union Cross Bap Ch	s/o Sarah Tennessee ("Tennie") Bates (2)
Jane Malinda Childress	2 Jun 1877 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	23 Jun 1962 Union Cross Bap Ch	d/o T. Winston Childress & Susan <u>Jane</u> Axsom

Children:

1. Sherill William	20 Apr 1896 (3) Marsh TS, Surry, NC	22 Dec 1968 Union Cross Bap Ch	Mealie Frances Stanley 15 Jun 1914
2. Dallas Alexander	1 May 1904 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	30 Nov 1976 (4) Union Cross Bap Ch	Mittie C. Williams 10 Sep 1921
3. Tallie Elizabeth	1 Sep 1905 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	5 Sep 1995 Union Cross Bap Ch	Bausie Spurgeon Adams 29 Dec 1926
4. Claude Fields	26 Jan 1908 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	12 Jun 1959 Union Cross Bap Ch	Edith Sneed 8 Mar 1925
5. James <u>Conley</u>	15 Feb 1910 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	24 Feb 1969 Union Cross Bap Ch	Pearl Jane Sneed 25 Jan 1930
6. Porter Howard	28 Dec 1915 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	(5)	Betty _____
7. Callie Mae	30 May 1919 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	29 Dec 1989 Union Cross Bap Ch	Ovid <u>Hilton</u> Southard 5 Mar 1938

- (1) Martin Alexander Burton appears under the surname "Bates" on the 1880 census of Surry County, NC, in his mother's household in Bryan Township, household #60. According to his marriage certificate he also was married under the "Bates" surname. In 1900, under the surname Burton, he and his family appear in Marsh Township (#110), and he is shown as a "farm laborer." At least one of his sons, Claude, was married as a Bates, and the death certificate of Dallas is filed under Bates.
- (2) At the time of her son David's marriage in 1897 she is using the surname Burton. At the time of her son Martin's marriage in 1899 she is using the surname Bates. No marriage for her has been located. She was the daughter of William M. Bates, Sr. and Martha Jane McBride.
- (3) On the 1900 census his birth is given as April 1898; the date used here is from his tombstone.
- (4) Dallas Alexander Burton (or Bates) died in Butner, Granville County, NC.
- (5) Porter Howard Burton was dead by the death of his sister Tallie in 1995. His widow Betty was residing at that time in New Orleans, LA.

WOODLAND

NAME	BORN	DIED
CAUDLE, O. Paul	1902	1924
Robert Stanley (W:M.D.)	7 Sep 1912	7 Jul 1937
Rosie E. (Gilley) (H:T.H.)	24 Sep 1875	20 Dec 1955
Thomas H. (W:R.E.(G.))	22 Jul 1880	12 Jun 1936
CAVANAUGH, Johnnie E.	18 Nov 1902	4 Dec 1951
David Betler	16 Mar 1909	4 Mar 1967
Ruby Whisenhunt (P:D.B.)	4 Feb 1940	
CECIL, Carletta	1915	
Edith Louise	13 Jan 1928	19 Dec 1929
James Atlas, Sr.	9 Dec 1892	19 Aug 1964
Raymond	1910	
CHAMBERLIN, Nettie L.	1874	1959
CHAMBERS, Columbus E.	27 Feb 1907	3 Sep 1956
Dorothy K. (H:R.T.,Sr.)	20 Oct 1915	
Eva P. (H:W.C.)	22 Apr 1887	6 Dec 1964
Granville H.	1901	1948
Rufus T., Sr. (W:D.K.)	6 Apr 1913	19 Mar 1973
Witson C. (W:E.P.)	16 Jul 1875	14 Mar 1956
CHANDLER, Arthur L.	19 Jan 1902	17 May 1947
Bertha Wood (H:J.A.)	25 Nov 1885	16 Jul 1967
Ellen (H:T.B.)	6 Sep 1858	17 Jul 1918
Gordon L.	1 Apr 1893	25 Aug 1939
James A. (W:B.W.)	2 May 1891	
James H. (P:J.A.&B.)	9 May 1917	9 May 1917
Richard L.	1 Mar 1847	1 Oct 1914
Seaborn	Jul 1896	Jul 1964
CHAPELL, Willie James (P:C.C.)	29 Nov 1928	
CHAPMAN, Charles H.	30 Mar 1879	30 Dec 1937
CHAPPELL, James	12 Dec 1860	23 Dec 1945
James Franklin	28 Jun 1918	21 Mar 1919
John S.	1931	1971
Queen E.	1874	1960
Regina L.	1958	1958
CHATMON, Henry R.	9 May 1874	24 Dec 1928
J.A. (W:N.G.)	27 Apr 1876	2 Nov 1923
Neely Grogan (H:J.A.)	30 Apr 1871	27 Jul 1952
CHEEK, Clarence (P:R.S.&B.)	28 Feb 1938	4 Mar 1938
Dora (P:W.H.&M.)	9 Aug 1907	6 Jun 1926
CHILDERS, John E.	13 May 1877	1 Jul 1958
CHILDRESS, Betty Lucile (H:J.W.)	7 Mar 1913	5 Aug 1959
Catherine (P:H.S.&E.V.)	28 Jun 1926	6 Jul 1928
Effie Viola (Martin) (H:H.S.)	6 Jul 1897	14 Nov 1943
Enos R.	28 Apr 1871	10 Aug 1939
Henry S. (W:E.V.(M.))	8 Oct 1896	17 Nov 1971
James M.	27 Aug 1904	5 Aug 1966
Lillian U. McMillan	27 Apr 1896	5 Apr 1971
Robert Reid	4 Jul 1900	4 Apr 1952
Samuel M.	20 Mar 1925	31 Mar 1945
Shelby Jean	14 Jan 1950	29 Jul 1967
Thomas D.	25 Dec 1871	21 Sep 1919
CHITTY, Reuben F.	1913	1972

NOT

CHUMLE  
 CHURCH  
 Emme  
 Rev.  
 Sara  
 CLABER  
 CLARK,  
 Dona  
 Haze  
 Jame  
 Lerc  
 Roy  
 Will  
 CLAYBO  
 CLAYTC  
 CLEARY  
 CLEVEN  
 CLICK,  
 CLIFTC  
 CLINAF  
 Burt  
 Clau  
 Juli  
 Sher  
 CLINCH  
 Pat  
 CLINE,  
 Hill  
 Plea  
 Ray  
 CLINGI  
 May  
 CLODFI  
 Edi  
 Eve  
 Gene  
 Har  
 Jess  
 Mar  
 Rob  
 Ros  
 Sara  
 COBBLI  
 Ann  
 Ell  
 Hel  
 Jam  
 Joh  
 Wil  
 COBLE

post. 17 Oct 1998 crs. 21 Oct.

Albert White-either the son of William White (brother to Albert-1800-1884) Could have been son of Albert & Polly Wilmoth-I can't prove this, I was told he and Margaret Stanley were cousins. *I still feel like it was Albert + Margaret, a son*

You asked me how I stated that Albert White and Margaret Stanley has 10 children, instead of 8 well this is how I have it listed, from relatives that are now dec:

Married in 1867. She died 18 March, 1911, he died 1926.

Children:

- James Henderson.....born 15 Feb. 1867 (had to have been on the way died 7 Nov. 1953 before they married).
- Huston Monroe..... born 8 Oct. 1869-died 7 June, 1910
- John Hillery..... born 9 August, 1871-when I was researching he was still alive, I am sure he is dec. by now.
- Byrd Washington .....born 9 Aug., 1873 died 7 Jan., 1962
- Martha Lucinda, in some places I have seen it Mary Lucinda, could it be Mary Martha Lucinda? anyway, born 5 Jan., 1875. died 1962
- Pleasant ~~Albert~~ *Avery*.....born-30 Nov., 1878--died 19, dec., 1958
- Beverly Severn..... born 19 April, 1881-died -12 Oct., 1924
- Albert Jr. .... born-28 Oct, 1884-died 28 Feb., 1885

Now, there was a set of twins that probably came in between Lucinda & Pleasant Albert: Henry and Harrison, died as infants. What I can't see into is a late note I was sent: After Albert Jr. died about a year old, there was a William Albert White born 1887-died 8 May-1918. He was theirs too they said.

James Henderson married: Ellen Elizabeth Axsom-born 10 Dec., 1871-Farmers in Yadkin Co.

Children from this marriage: *born Dolson Township*

- 2 ~~0~~ - Albert Franklin d.y.
- 1 ~~0~~ - Joe Martin White.....born 14 Oct. *1892*---died 1969
- 3- Zettie Mae..... born 12 May, 1897---died 1974
- 4- James Walter..... born 6 Aug., 1899---died 21 Jan., 1980
- 5- William Morgan..... born 6 March, 1902
- 6- Montgomery Monroe..... born 22 Dec., 1906
- 7- Mamie Della..... born 20 Dec., 1907
- 8- Wade Garrell..... born 10 May, 1913
- 9- George Ernest ..... born 10 May, 1913 twins

Byrd W. White Married: Emma Childress-born 20 April, 1875- both dec.

Children from this marriage:

- 1-Joe 2- Veina, 3- Sarah, --4-Reba, --5-Carl, --6- Winston, -- 7-Spencer, 8- Viola, and 9-Marvin. I have info on these also.

Severn, married Minnie Draughn.

Children:

- 1- Paul, 2-Bessie, 3- Eloise, 4- Irene, 5- Gurney, 6- Mamie, 7- Gratis, 8-Rufus, 9-Early-10-Thelma. *have info. didn't send dates. I have who each married*

Huston Monroe -died at age 41. married Millie Louise Bledsoe.

Children: 1- Raymond 2-Merle 3- Alvin Miles

After Huston and Millie died, Orville Bledsoe's father took all three Braxton Bledsoe, took his sister's children in. all three are now dec.

Raymond died 1 Dec., 1980

Alvin died 24 Jan., 1981 is buried in Fayetteville, N.C. Myrtle died in 1974.

All amounted to quiet a lot. Myrtle is buried in High Point, N.C. Raymond also. Remember Nelia Bledsoe is a sister to Millie Louise.

29 Jan 1997

5/0

1. **Lavisa Emma Axsom** #4408 b. 30 Dec 1884, Surry Co., NC,<sup>1</sup> m. (1) 10 Jan 1899, in Surry Co., NC, **Samuel W. Isaacs** #4961, b. 1877,<sup>2</sup> d. Rockingham Co., NC,<sup>3</sup> Buried: Near Mt. Park, Methodist Church Cem., Surry Co., NC,<sup>4</sup> m. 03-Mar-1907, **Washington Garfield Sprinkle** #4407, b. 02 April 1878, Rusk, Surry Co., NC,<sup>5</sup> (son of Nancy Sprinkle #4406) d. 24 Dec 1918, Rockingham Co., NC,<sup>6</sup> Buried: Overlook Cemetery, m. 26 June 1921, in Spray (Eden), NC, **Joseph F. Mullis** #5552. Lavisa died 09 Feb 1951, Eden, Rockingham Co., NC,<sup>7</sup> Buried: Overlook Cemetery, Eden, NC. First name also found spelled as Lavicy and Lavissa. Also nickname Vasa.(nz) Samuel: Name also found spelled Isaacks. Washington: Last name spelled Sprinkles on tombstone. Joseph: Middle name found recorded two ways: Fuller and Fulton.

*Children by Samuel W. Isaacs:*

2. i **James Walter Isaac** #5252 b. 18 Feb 1900.

*Children:*

3. ii **Richard Elmer Axsom** #5537 b. 18 Dec 1903.

*Children by Washington Garfield Sprinkle:*

4. iii **Bessie May Sprinkle** #4409 b. 19-Feb-1914.

5. iv **Clyde Sprinkle** #4411 b. 15 Sep 1916.

- v **Lillie Mae Sprinkle** #4410 b. 30 May 1918, Spray (Eden), NC, m. (1) **Porter Burton** #5550, m. (2) **Curwood Lashley** #5551. Lillie died 8 Jan 1986.

### Second Generation

2. **James Walter Isaac** #5252 (1.Lavisa<sup>1</sup>) b. 18 Feb 1900, Surry Co., NC,<sup>8</sup> m. (1) 1920, **Eliza Lavina "Vinnie" White** #5538, b. 18 Dec 1898, Surry Co., NC,<sup>9</sup> d. 17 Dec 1947, Eden, Rockingham Co., NC,<sup>9</sup> Buried: Overlook Cemetery, Eden, NC, m. (2) **Lala Boyd** #5545, b. 21 May 1905,<sup>10</sup> d. 16 Aug 1981,<sup>6</sup> Buried: Overlook Cemetery, Eden, NC. James died 21 Sept 1985, Eden, Rockingham Co., NC,<sup>11</sup> Buried: Overlook Cemetery, Eden, NC. Known as Walter. Walter dropped the s from Isaacs. Walter and half-brother, Elmer, married sisters.

*Children by Eliza Lavina "Vinnie" White:*

6. i **Mary Magdalene Isaac** #5539 b. 10 Dec 1920.

- ii **Pauline Isaac** #5540 b. 01 Jan 1925, Spray (Eden), NC,<sup>12</sup> d. 19 Jan 1925, Spray (Eden), NC,<sup>13</sup> Buried: Overlook Cemetery, Eden, NC.

3. **Richard Elmer Axsom** #5537 (1.Lavisa<sup>1</sup>) b. 18 Dec 1903, Surry Co., NC,<sup>14</sup> Occupation: Textile worker, m. **Reaby White** #5542, b. 1905, Surry Co., NC,<sup>6</sup> d. 1988, Eden, Rockingham Co., NC,<sup>15</sup> Buried: Overlook Cemetery, Eden, NC. Richard died 26 Dec 1964, Leaksville (Eden), Rockingham Co., NC,<sup>16</sup> Buried: Overlook Cemetery, Eden, NC. Elmer had red hair. He was called "Red" by his friends.

*Children:*

- i **Marie Margaret Axsom** #5543 b. 12 Oct 1925, Spray (Eden), NC,<sup>17</sup> d. 10 Jan 1960, Wake Co., NC, Buried: Overlook Cemetery, Eden, NC.

- ii **Lula B. Axsom** #5544 b. 27 Sept 1927, Spray (Eden), NC,<sup>18</sup> d. 08 Nov 1927, Spray (Eden), NC, Buried: Overlook Cemetery, Eden, NC. Name spelled Loula on death certificate.

- iii **Clara Axsom** #5595 b. 13 Jan 1934.<sup>19</sup>

4. **Bessie May Sprinkle** #4409 (1.Lavisa<sup>1</sup>) b. 19-Feb-1914, Draper (Eden), NC,<sup>20</sup> m. (1) ? Nov 1934, in Henry Co, VA, **Samuel Pulliam** #5546, m. **Roy Chatman** #5547.

*Children:*

- i **Florence Sprinkle** #5548 m. **Robert L. Covington** #5549.

5. **Clyde Sprinkle** #4411 (1.Lavisa<sup>1</sup>) b. 15 Sep 1916, Spray (Eden), NC, m. (1) **Nellie Earls** #4412, m. (2) **Lottie** #4413, m. (3) **Laura** #4414. Clyde died 1989, Denver, CO.

*Children by Nellie Earls:*

- i **Charles Alton Sprinkle** #4415 m. **Barbara** \_\_\_\_\_ #4416. Charles died 24-Oct-1994, Blue Ridge, VA, Buried: 25-Oct-1994, Blue Ridge, VA.
- ii **Ronald Sprinkle** #4417 d. 1983, Spokane, WA.
- iii **Ezell Sprinkle** #4418.  
*Children by Lottie* \_\_\_\_\_:
- iv **Debbie Sprinkle** #4419.

### Third Generation

- 6. **Mary Magdalene Isaac** #5539 (2.James<sup>2</sup>, 1.Lavisa<sup>1</sup>) b. 10 Dec 1920, Spray (Eden), NC,<sup>21</sup> m. 01 July 1939, in Danville, Pittsylvania Co., VA, **Burlie Pulliam** #5541, b. 21 Oct 1918, Spray (Eden), NC.<sup>3</sup>  
*Children:*
  - 7. i **Regina Ann Pulliam** #5596 b. 22 Apr 1940.
  - 8. ii **Walter E. Pulliam** #5600 b. 11 Oct 1942.
  - 9. iii **Rebecca "Becky" Pulliam** #5605 b. 18 Apr 1945.
  - 10. iv **Paul David Pulliam** #5613 b. 28 May 1950.

### Fourth Generation

- 7. **Regina Ann Pulliam** #5596 (6.Mary<sup>3</sup>, 2.James<sup>2</sup>, 1.Lavisa<sup>1</sup>) b. 22 Apr 1940,<sup>3</sup> m. (1) **Danny Boyd** #5597, m. (2) **Curtis Ellis** #5599.  
*Children by Danny Boyd:*
  - i **Michelle Boyd** #5598 b. 29 Apr 1960.<sup>22</sup>
- 8. **Walter E. Pulliam** #5600 (6.Mary<sup>3</sup>, 2.James<sup>2</sup>, 1.Lavisa<sup>1</sup>) b. 11 Oct 1942,<sup>3</sup> m. **Hazel Craddock** #5601.  
*Children:*
  - i **Victor Pulliam** #5603 b. 02 Jan 1963.<sup>22</sup>
  - ii **Wendy Pulliam** #5602 b. 28 Nov 1963.<sup>22</sup>
  - iii **Corey Pulliam** #5604 b. 19 Feb 1977.<sup>22</sup>
- 9. **Rebecca "Becky" Pulliam** #5605 (6.Mary<sup>3</sup>, 2.James<sup>2</sup>, 1.Lavisa<sup>1</sup>) b. 18 Apr 1945,<sup>23</sup> m. (1) **Francis Earl Roland** #5606, m. (2) **Howard Byrd** #5608, m. (3) 1975, **Richard Loerzel** #5610.  
*Children by Francis Earl Roland:*
  - i **Mary Ellen Roland** #5607 b. 01 Feb 1967.<sup>22</sup>*Children by Howard Byrd:*
  - ii **Barbara Byrd** #5609 b. 19 July 1970.<sup>22</sup>*Children by Richard Loerzel:*
  - iii **Betty Jean Loerzel** #5611 b. 14 Nov 1976.<sup>22</sup>
  - iv **Nicolette "Nicci" Loerzel** #5612 b. 18 Oct 1982.<sup>22</sup>
- 10. **Paul David Pulliam** #5613 (6.Mary<sup>3</sup>, 2.James<sup>2</sup>, 1.Lavisa<sup>1</sup>) b. 28 May 1950,<sup>3</sup> m. **Kenra Meeks** #5614.  
*Children:*
  - i **Jonathan Pulliam** #5615 b. 03 May 1977.<sup>22</sup>
  - ii **Angeline Pulliam** #5616 b. 26 Nov 1978.<sup>22</sup>

- 1 Date of birth inscribed on tombstone.(nz)
- 2 Samuel's age was recorded as 22 years old on marriage license. Magdalene Pulliam said that he was born in 1875.
- 3 Personal interview with Magdalene Isaac Pulliam 1/28/97.
- 4 Personal interview with Magdalene Isaac Pulliam: Samuel lived with his son, Walter Isaac, in his later years. Samuel died in Rockingham Co., NC, but was returned to Surry Co. for burial near Mt. Park in a Methodist church cemetery.
- 5 Taken from tombstone
- 6 Taken from tombstone.
- 7 Date of death inscribed on tombstone.(nz)
- 8 Inscribed on tombstone and also recorded on death certificate (Rockingham Co., Vital Statistics: Book 99, pg. 440)
- 9 Inscribed on tombstone.
- 10 Taken from tombstone. Magdalene Pulliam identified Lala as Walter's second wife.
- 11 Date inscribed on tombstone and also on death certificate.
- 12 Rockingham County Vital Statistics: Birth Certificate Book 12, pg. 103.
- 13 Rockingham County Vital Statistics: Notation on birth certificate Book 12, pg. 103.
- 14 Taken from tombstone. Verified by death certificate: Rockingham Co. Vital Statistics: Book 64, Page 86.
- 15 Taken from tombstone.
- 16 Taken from tombstone. Verified by death certificate: Rockingham County Vital Statistics: Book 64, page 86.
- 17 Taken from tombstone. Verified by birth certificate: Rockingham County Vital Statistics - Book 12, pg. 519.
- 18 Taken from tombstone. Verified by death certificate: Rockingham County Vital Statistics: Book 14, pg. 132.
- 19 Phone conversation with Rebecca Pulliam Loerzel 1/28/97.
- 20 Date of birth taken from birth certificate. Rockingham County Vital Statistics: Book ? pg. 170
- 21 Rockingham County Vital Statistics: Birth certificate Book 7, pg. 603.
- 22 By phone: Rebecca Pulliam Loerzel 1/28/97.
- 23 By phone: Becky 1/28/97.

7. Martin P.	26 Aug 1847	6 Apr 1937	11- Samuel S. Wood
	Surry County, NC	North Harnett Burial Ch	21- J. Rayton White
8. Joseph Adams	1 Mar 1850	6 Jun 1926 (2)	Mary Susan Sprinkle
	Surry County, NC	North Harnett Cemetery	1851
9. John (Jr)	28 1854	18 Feb 1926	Mary Frances Jack
	Surry County, NC	WCC 1900	5 Apr 1876
10. James Wilson	5 Apr 1855	5 Mar 1942	11- Mary S. Chapp
	Surry County, NC	North Harnett Burial Ch	21- Mildred Jack
11. Henry	04 1858	04 1890	never married
	Surry County, NC	Asaiah Graveyard	

(1) Samuel S. Sprinkle's marriages were as follows:  
 Samuel S. Wood - 1858  
 James Rayton White - 28 Apr 1926

(2) Martin P. Sprinkle died in Kaufman, Rockwell County, TX, where he was buried.

(3) James Wilson ("Jim") Sprinkle's marriages were as follows:  
 Mary Susan Sprinkle - 11 May 1879  
 Charity Mildred (James) Jenkins - 2 Oct 1921

(4) On the census of 1880 John SPRINKLE is referred to as "Martin."

(5) This is according to Sam Sprinkle, and is on the old Lee Cemetery near Little Richard in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC.

	Born	Died	Married
James Sprinkle m.	ca 1808 Stokes County, NC	ca 1885 Axsom Graveyard (5)	s/o Peter Sprinkle Jr. & Ann Mattucks
Nancy Axsom	ca 1812 Surry County, NC	ca 1900 Axsom Graveyard (5)	d/o Joseph H. Axsom Sr. & Mary

Children:

1. Thomas Alexander	31 Oct 1835 Surry County, NC	26 Nov 1914 Dockery Cemetery	Martha Jane Moore 12 Apr 1860
2. Andrew Jackson ("Jack")	Jan 1837 Surry County, NC	23 Jun 1917 Mosley Graveyard	Rebecca Mosley 26 Dec 1868
3. Mary Jane	16 Jan 1839 Surry County, NC	2 Feb 1931 Mount Herman Bap Ch	Hiram Jenkins, Sr. 22 Aug 1873
4. Elizabeth Louisa	31 Aug 1842 Surry County, NC	14 Feb 1908 Center Meth Ch Cem	Wm. Reed Weathermar 20 Dec 1871 Yadkin
*5. Rose Ann	14 Nov 1844 Surry County, NC	14 Aug 1925 Mount Herman Bap Ch	James Lyons 27 Dec 1898
*6. Rebecca J.	14 Nov 1844 Surry County, NC	6 Apr 1937 Mount Herman Bap Ch	1)- Samuel R. Wood 2)- J. Rayton White
7. Martin F.	22 Aug 1847 Surry County, NC	6 Jun 1926 (2) Kaufman Cemetery	Mary Susan Sandlin 1881
8. Joseph Axsom	1 Mar 1850 Surry County, NC	18 Feb 1926	Mary Frances Jacks 5 Apr 1876
9. John (4)	Feb 1854 Surry County, NC	aft 1900 Dobson TS, Surry, NC	never married
10. James Wilson ("Jim")	5 Apr 1855 Surry County, NC	8 Mar 1942 Mount Herman Bap Ch	1)- Mary S. Chaney 2)- Mildred Jenki
11. Nancy ("Nan")	ca 1858 Surry County, NC	ca 1890 Axsom Graveyard	never married

(1) Rebecca J. Sprinkle's marriages were as follows:

Samuel R. Wood = 1866

James Rayton White = 28 Apr 1922

(2) Martin F. Sprinkle died in Kaufman, Rockwell County, TX, where he is buried.

(3) James Wilson ("Jim") Sprinkle's marriages were as follows:

Mary Susan Chaney = 11 May 1879

Charity Mildred (Jones) Jenkins = 2 Oct 1921

(4) On the census of 1880 John Sprinkle is referred to as "idiotic."

(5) This is according to Byrd Sprinkle, and is on the old Lee Cockerham Farm near Little Richmond in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC.

	Born	Died	Married
Thomas Alexander Sprinkle	31 Oct 1835	26 Nov 1914 (1)	s/o James Sprinkle & Nancy E. Axsom
m. 12 Apr 1860	Surry County, NC	Dockery Cemetery	d/o Thomas Moore & Mary ("Polly") Phillips
Martha Jane Moore	Feb 1833	Dockery Cemetery	
	Surry County, NC		

Children:

1. Isaac Harrison ("Harris")	3 Mar 1861	3 May 1932	Sarah Elizabeth White
	Marsh TS, Surry, NC	Mulberry Pr Bap Ch	4 Nov 1886
2. Joseph Henry ("Joe")	Jan 1867		Flora E. Bates
	Marsh TS, Surry, NC	Dockery Cemetery	26 Feb 1898
3. Thomas William	3 Mar 1875	4 Mar 1951	1)- Martha Williamson
	Marsh TS, Surry, NC	Dockery Cemetery	2)- Mary Jane Shoffner

- (1) Thomas Alexander Sprinkle entered Company "A," 28th Regiment, NC Troops, as a Private, 18 March 1862. He was captured at Gettysburg, PA, 3 July 1863, and was sent to Fort Delaware, DE, and then to Point Lookout, MD, arriving 13-18 October 1863. Eventually he was sent to City Point, VA, where he was exchanged. He returned to service but was reported absent sick from September 1864 through January 1865, where his military records end. He returned to Surry County where he was a farmer in present-day Union Cross Community, Dobson Township.
- (2) Thomas William Sprinkle's marriages were as follows:  
 Martha Williamson = 14 Nov 1895  
 Mary Jane Shoffner = 28 Mar 1905



Andrew Jackson Sprinkle

This information Obtained From:	Successor's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Marriage Register	Birth	Jan 1857		Surry	NC	
Death Records	Chr'd					
Census	Mar.	22 Dec 1868		Surry	NC	
Will of H. D. Mosley, Sr.	Death	21 June 1917	Marsh Township	Surry	NC	
	Burial		Mosley Graveyard			

Clayton & Agnes Wells  
 Occupation Farmer  
 Church Affiliation Baptist  
 Military Rec.  
 His father James Sprinkle  
 Mother's Maiden Name Nancy Anson

Wife's Full Maiden Name Rebecca Mosley

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	May 1826		Surry	NC	
Death	21 Feb 1917		Surry	NC	
Burial		Mosley Family Cemetery			

Compiler J. E. Cockerham  
 Address Route 2, Box 63  
 City, State Jonesville, NC  
 Date 1981  
 Places of Residence Surry County  
 Occupation if other than Housewife  
 Church Affiliation Baptist  
 Henry D. Mosley, Sr. Mother's Maiden Name Martha East (Polly)

Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1 Full Name of Spouse*					
2 Full Name of Spouse*					NO ISSUE
3 Full Name of Spouse*					
4 Full Name of Spouse*					
5 Full Name of Spouse*					
6 Full Name of Spouse*					
7 Full Name of Spouse*					
8 Full Name of Spouse*					
9 Full Name of Spouse*					
10 Full Name of Spouse*					

\*If married more than once list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

	Born	Died	Married
Hiram Jenkins, Sr. (1)	ca 1797	aft 1880	s/o
m. 22 Aug 1873	Surry County, NC	Jenkinstown Surry NC	s/o Hiram Jenkins,
Mary <u>Jane</u> Sprinkle	16 Jan 1839	12 Feb 1931	d/o James Sprinkle &
	Surry County, NC	Mount Herman Bap Ch	Nancy E. Axsom

Children:

1. Felix A.	Sep 1874	1940	Sarah <u>Augusta</u> Hall
	Marsh TS, Surry, NC	Little Richmond Bap	17 Aug 1894 Yadkin
2. Robert <u>Avery</u>	26 Nov 1878	7 Sep 1967	Margaret I. Smith
	Marsh TS, Surry, NC	Little Richmond Bap	25 Jan 1900 Yadkin

3. Hester	Marsh TS, Surry, NC		Othel Foy
4. Grady Robert	20 Jun 1908	4 May 1967	Willie Fern Gayer
	Marsh TS, Surry, NC	Cashwood New Garden	25 Mar 1967
5. Raymond	Marsh TS, Surry, NC		
6. Virgil H.	Marsh TS, Surry, NC		
7. Woodrow Wilson	21 Mar 1913	12 May 1915	never married
	Marsh TS, Surry, NC	Little Richmond Bap	
8. Bha	Marsh TS, Surry, NC		Al Pryor
9. [Male]	5 Apr 1920	5 Apr 1920	never married
	Marsh TS, Surry, NC	Little Richmond Bap	
10. [Male]	5 Apr 1920	5 Apr 1920	never married
	Marsh TS, Surry, NC	Little Richmond Bap	
11. Bradford P.	20 May 1921 (1)		Bobbie
("Brad")	Marsh TS, Surry, NC		Cathy Anderson

(1) Hiram Jenkins, Sr., was a miller in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC. He had been married twice previous to his marriage to Mary Jane Sprinkle. His first wife was Nancy Marsh [circa 1802 - circa 1855], daughter of Minor Marsh, Sr., and wife Ann[e] Johnson. Hiram and Nancy's marriage bond in Surry County is dated 17 May 1826, and this marriage produced eight children. Hiram was married to his second wife, Sarah L. Lancaster, in Surry County on 24 December 1867. Nothing further is known about this second wife except that they had no children and she was dead by 1870.

Cathy Anderson = (Divorced)  
 = (Divorced)

William Reed Weatherman (James)<sup>2</sup>. Born, 21 Nov 1832, in Surry, now  
 Yadkin Co., N.C.<sup>2</sup>. Died, 24 Feb 1880, in Yadkin Co., NC. Burial in Center  
 UMC, Yadkin Co., NC. Census: 1850, in Yadkin Co., NC, #51. Occupation:  
 Housekeeping. Children:

- |   | Born                                   | Died                                | Married                                   |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| Robert Avery Jenkins<br>m. 25 Jan 1900 Yadkin Co. | 26 Nov 1878<br>Marsh TS, Surry, NC     | 7 Sep 1967<br>Little Richmond Bap   | s/o Hiram Jenkins,<br>Sr. & Jane Sprinkle |
| Margaret I. Smith<br>("Mag")                      | 2 Jun 1879<br>Yadkin County, NC        | 14 Jun 1949<br>Little Richmond Bap  | d/o Wilson Smith &<br>Tina _____          |
| Children:   |  |                                     |   |
| 1. Grover Paul                                    | 22 Dec 1900<br>Marsh TS, Surry, NC     | 25 Sep 1991<br>Little Richmond Bap  | Viola Newman                              |
| 2. Hiram Cletus<br>("Clete")                      | 19 Apr 1903<br>Marsh TS, Surry, NC     | 28 Aug 1982<br>Crestwood Mem Garden | Willie Era Cockerhan<br>9 Aug 1924 Yadkin |
| 3. Hester   | Marsh TS, Surry, NC                    |                                     | Othel Foy                                 |
| 4. Grady Robert                                   | 20 Jun 1908<br>Marsh TS, Surry, NC     | 4 May 1967<br>Crestwood Mem Garden  | Willie Fern Guyer<br>25 Mar 1967          |
| 5. Raymond  | Marsh TS, Surry, NC                    |                                     |   |
| 6. Virgil H.                                      | Marsh TS, Surry, NC                    |                                     |   |
| 7. Woodrow Wilson                                 | 21 Mar 1913<br>Marsh TS, Surry, NC     | 12 May 1916<br>Little Richmond Bap  | never married                             |
| 8. Edna   | Marsh TS, Surry, NC                    |                                     | Al Pryor                                  |
| *9. [Male]  | 5 Apr 1920<br>Marsh TS, Surry, NC      | 5 Apr 1920<br>Little Richmond Bap   | never married                             |
| *10. [Male]                                       | 5 Apr 1920<br>Marsh TS, Surry, NC      | 5 Apr 1920<br>Little Richmond Bap   | never married                             |
| 11. Bradford P.<br>("Brad")                       | 20 May 1921 (1)<br>Marsh TS, Surry, NC |                                     | 1)- Bobbie _____<br>3)- Cathy Henderson   |

(1) Bradford P. ("Brad") Jenkins's date of birth is also given as 18 May 1921. His marriages were as follows:

- Bobbie \_\_\_\_\_ = [Divorced]
- Irene Hall \_\_\_\_\_ = [Divorced]
- Cathy Henderson \_\_\_\_\_ = [Divorced]

- 19 ix. Rhoda Ann Deller Weatherman. Born, after 1880, in Yadkin Co., NC.
- 20 x. Dallas Eliza Weatherman. Born, after 1881 (?), in Yadkin Co., NC.
- 21 xi. Fanny Lucretia Weatherman. Born, after 1882 (?), in Yadkin Co., NC.

2. William Reed<sup>2</sup> Weatherman (James<sup>1</sup>)<sup>2</sup>. Born, 21 Nov 1832, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.<sup>3</sup>. Died, 8 Jul 1914, in Yadkin Co., NC<sup>4</sup>. Burial in Center UMC, Yadkin Co., NC. Census: 1880, in Yadkin Co., NC, P46, #51. Occupation: Farmer.

Note: Marriage Bond says parents James & Elizabeth Weatherman, Death Certificate says parent William Reed Weatherman.???

He married<sup>5</sup>, first, Margaret (Sallie) M. Pendry<sup>5</sup>, 1 Dec 1857, in Yadkin Co., NC. Born, circa 1836, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.<sup>6</sup>. Died, before 1871 (?), in Yadkin Co., NC. Occupation: Housekeeping. Children:

- 11 i. Manday J.<sup>3</sup> Weatherman<sup>6</sup>. Born, circa 1858, in Yadkin Co., NC.
- 12 ii. Elizabeth (Elzemah) C. Weatherman<sup>7</sup>. Born, Feb 1860 (?), in Yadkin Co., NC.
- 13 iii. Sylvester Lee Weatherman<sup>5</sup>. Born, 3 Dec 1861, in Yadkin Co., NC<sup>8</sup>. Died, 22 Apr 1933, in Yadkin Co., NC<sup>9</sup>. Burial in Center UMC, Yadkin Co., NC. Census: 1880, in Yadkin Co., NC, P46, #51. Occupation: Farmer.
- 14 iv. William Calvin Weatherman<sup>5</sup>. Born, 5 May 1863, in Yadkin Co., NC. Died, 8 Mar 1937, in Yadkin Co., NC<sup>9</sup>. Burial in Center UMC, Yadkin Co., NC. Census: 1880, in Yadkin Co., NC, P46, #51. Occupation: Farmer.

He married, second, Elizabeth Louise Sprinkle<sup>10</sup>, daughter of James Sprinkle and Nancy ~~Unknown~~ (Sprinkle), 20 Dec 1871, in Yadkin Co., NC. Born, 31 Aug 1842, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C. Died, 14 Feb 1908, in Yadkin Co., NC. Burial in Center UMC, Yadkin Co., NC. Census: 1880, in Yadkin Co., NC, P46, #51. Occupation: Housekeeping. Children:

- 15 v. Winfield Jones Weatherman. Born, circa 1873. Census: 1880, in Yadkin Co., NC, P46, #51.
- 16 vi. Newton (Nute) Motial Weatherman. Born, 10 Jan 1875, in Yadkin Co., NC. Burial in Center UMC, Yadkin Co., NC. Census: 1880, in Yadkin Co., NC, P46, #51. He married<sup>11</sup> Mary Ellen Long<sup>2</sup>, daughter of Alfred Long and Mary (Polly) Vestal.
- 17 vii. Luther Barnett Weatherman. Born, circa 1877, in Yadkin Co., NC. Census: 1880, in Yadkin Co., NC, P46, #51.
- 18 viii. Sarah Elizabeth Weatherman. Born, Jun 1879, in Yadkin Co., NC.

SECOND GENERATION

- 19 ix. Rhoda Ann Deller Weatherman. Born, after 1880, in Yadkin Co., NC. Census: 1880, in Yadkin Co., NC, P46, #51.
- 20 x. Dallas Blum Weatherman. Born, after 1881 (?), in Yadkin Co., NC.
- 21 xi. Sany Lucretia Weatherman. Born, after 1882 (?), in Yadkin Co., NC.

2. William Reed<sup>2</sup> Weatherman (James<sup>1</sup>)<sup>2</sup>. Born, 21 Nov 1832, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.<sup>3</sup>. Died, 8 Jul 1914, in Yadkin Co., NC<sup>4</sup>. Burial in Center UMC, Yadkin Co., NC. Census: 1880, in Yadkin Co., NC, P46, #51. Occupation: Farmer.  
Note: Marriage Bond says parents James & Elizabeth Weatherman, Death Certificate says parent William Reed Weatherman.???

He married<sup>5</sup>, first, Margaret (Sallie) M. Pendry<sup>5</sup>, 1 Dec 1857, in Yadkin Co., NC. Born, circa 1836, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.<sup>6</sup>. Died, before 1871 (?), in Yadkin Co., NC. Occupation: Housekeeping. Children:

- 11 i. Manday J.<sup>3</sup> Weatherman<sup>6</sup>. Born, circa 1858, in Yadkin Co., NC.
- 12 ii. Elizabeth (Elzemah) C. Weatherman<sup>7</sup>. Born, Feb 1860 (?), in Yadkin Co., NC.
- 13 iii. Sylvester Lee Weatherman<sup>5</sup>. Born, 3 Dec 1861, in Yadkin Co., NC<sup>8</sup>. Died, 22 Apr 1933, in Yadkin Co., NC<sup>9</sup>. Burial in Center UMC, Yadkin Co., NC. Census: 1880, in Yadkin Co., NC, P46, #51. Occupation: Farmer.
- 14 iv. William Calvin Weatherman<sup>5</sup>. Born, 5 May 1863, in Yadkin Co., NC. Died, 8 Mar 1937, in Yadkin Co., NC<sup>9</sup>. Burial in Center UMC, Yadkin Co., NC. Census: 1880, in Yadkin Co., NC, P46, #51. Occupation: Farmer.

He married, second, Elizabeth Louise Sprinkle<sup>10</sup>, daughter of James Sprinkle and Nancy Unknown (Sprinkle), 20 Dec 1871, in Yadkin Co., NC. Born, 31 Aug 1842, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C. Died, 14 Feb 1908, in Yadkin Co., NC. Burial in Center UMC, Yadkin Co., NC. Census: 1880, in Yadkin Co., NC, P46, #51. Occupation: Housekeeping. Children:

- 15 v. Winfield Jones Weatherman. Born, circa 1873. Census: 1880, in Yadkin Co., NC, P46, #51.
- 16 vi. Newton (Nute) Motial Weatherman. Born, 10 Jan 1875, in Yadkin Co., NC. Burial in Center UMC, Yadkin Co., NC. Census: 1880, in Yadkin Co., NC, P46, #51. He married<sup>11</sup> Mary Ellen Long<sup>2</sup>, daughter of Alfred Long and Mary (Polly) Vestal.
- 17 vii. Luther Barnett Weatherman. Born, circa 1877, in Yadkin Co., NC. Census: 1880, in Yadkin Co., NC, P46, #51.
- 18 viii. Sarah Elizabeth Weatherman. Born, Jun 1879, in Yadkin Co., NC.

SECOND GENERATION

- Census: 1880, in Yadkin Co., NC, P46, #51.
- 19 ix. Rhoda Ann Deller Weatherman. Born, after 1880, in Yadkin Co., NC.
  - 20 x. Dallas Blum Weatherman. Born, after 1881 (?), in Yadkin Co., NC.
  - 21 xi. Sany Lucretia Weatherman. Born, after 1882 (?), in Yadkin Co., NC.

July 22, 1994

Ann & Jay Sprinkle  
2423 Canterbury Lane  
Melbourne, Fla 32935

Hello!

I recently answered an inquiry in the Surry, N. C. Geneal. Journal concerning the Sprinkle family. I, too, have spent time on that family tree, but only incidental to trying to locate the grave of my maternal Grandmother, Nancy Sprinkle (of which there are MANY!)

My connection is that my Mother, Novella, was the daughter of Nancy, who was the daughter of James and Nancy Axsom, he was the son of Peter, Jr. & Ann Matucks. That, I believe is almost as deep as I want to go - or, if I can decipher further, perhaps to the time when the Sprinkles first came to N. C. After reviewing the information which Audrey Dial so graciously provided to me, I do believe I shall leave Pennsylvania to the Pennsylvanians.

I notice on your form sheets that no date of death is shown for Nancy - born 1858, died 1890. She had several illegitimate children, and I find no record of marriage. Garfield Sprinkle, born approx. 1879; died 1918: Novella, my dear Mother, 1886 - 1956; and I believe, either one or two others. I believe that the Father of Garfield was Nancy's Father - James. Novella's Father - unknown. And the remaining one, or two, are in some way connected to one Hiram Jenkins, shown to be the husband of Mary Jane. This also appears to be in question, inasmuch as there is no divorce of Mary Jane of record, and her tombstone reads "Mary Jane Sprinkle". Garfield (shown above) had 3 children; Bessie (Chatman) now living in Greensboro - approx. 81 years old with one daughter, Florence Covington, approx. 57 years old; 3 grandchildren; and several great-grandchildren; Lillie (Burton-?) who died in 1987; and Clyde, who died in about 1939, and for which there will be no grave-site as he donated his remains to science. He also had two or three boys, and 3 wives. Lillie had two children.

My Mother, Novella, had 13 children, but only 6 lived to be named: William Kent Gallimore, 1906-1981; Nina 1909-1910; Hazel 1912 - 1921; Frances - 1915 - 1916; Edith Fern, 1916 - (living); myself, 1919 - occasionally living; Harold, 1921 - 1921; Jack, 1924 - 1974.

My mother, Novella, married Samuel D. Gallimore 1/22/1904 in Hillsville, Va.

I have also enclosed some information which I obtained from a widely circulated history of Western North Carolina, which gives a good deal of insights to why this line is so difficult to follow.

*any of  
Library?*  
~~82~~ 82  
High 1200  
all  
910  
274-6

I do have a direct contact to the widow of one of Grandmother's brothers grandchildren. It seems that all but two of the grandchildren are dead. I have direct contact also with Bessie Chatman, mentioned above, as well as some of the "Jenkins" mentioned above. But I believe I have gained all of the information available in each of the above instances. My general information is pertinent here.

I would be interested to learn about your family connection. I have enclosed an SASE if you wish to reply. My most recent trip to N. C. was 1990. And, am hoping to go again this summer, But, when I consider traveling by public transportation these days, 75 does seem AWFULLY UNCOMFORTABLY old!

Sincerely,

*Norma Marris*

Mrs. Norma L. Morris  
2725 North 5-Mile Rd., Sp. 34  
Boise, Idaho 83713

(208) 376-8233

*P.S. Have you submitted any of your research to the LDS Library?*

131 Daniel S. ("Sam") Wood was a farmer living in Household #28 in Dobson Township, at the time of the 1900 Surry County census. His estate settlement is dated 14 December 1912, and is recorded in Settlements Book 6, page 444.

132 Rebecca (Sprinkle) Wood married secondly on 28 April 1922 to James Rayton White (1858 - 27 April 1927), buried Salem Baptist Church Cemetery. He was the son of James Pearson White and Mary Bausley.

133 An "R. A. Williamson Aged 36" is buried at Little Richmond Baptist Church, and this is believed to be her. Confusion does exist as to exactly what her name was.

134 William Joseph ("Joe") Wood's marriages were as follows:

Lela Jenkins - 17 Oct 1907  
Betty Reese -

	Born	Died	Married
Samuel R. Wood (1) m. 1866	May 1841 Surry County, NC	1912 Dobson TS, Surry, NC	s/o James Wood & Nancy Stanley
Rebecca Sprinkle (2) J.	11 Nov 1844 Surry County, NC	6 Apr 1937 Mount Herman Bap Ch	d/o James Sprinkle & Nancy Axsom

Children:

1. Eloise J. [A.?] (2)	ca 1868 Surry County, NC	ca 1898 (3) Little Richmond Bap	William Williamson 31 Oct 1892
2. James M. ("Jim")	13 Sep 1872 Surry County, NC	16 Apr 1927 Fairview Bap Ch Cem	Sarah F. Poindexter 19 Jan 1896
3. Nancy Rosanah ("Rose")	Feb 1873 Surry County, NC	1959 Liberty Pr Bap Ch	John Samuel Atkins 14 Apr 1895
4. John W.	Sep 1875 Surry County, NC		Laura B. Coe 15 Nov 1899
5. [Infant]	ca 1877 Surry County, NC	ca 1879 Surry County, NC	never married
6. Samuel Hasten ("Hastie")	24 Sep 1881 Surry County, NC	12 Nov 1929 Little Richmond Bap	Dora I. Axsom 31 May 1903
7. [Child]	ca 1883 Surry County, NC	by 1900 Surry County, NC	never married
8. William Joseph ("Joe")	2 May 1885 Surry County, NC	17 Apr 1949 Double Creek Ch Cem	1)- Lela Jenkins (4) 2)- Betty Reece

- (1) Samuel R. ("Sam") Wood was a farmer living in Household #28 in Dobson Township, at the time of the 1900 Surry County census. His estate settlement is dated 14 December 1912, and is recorded in Settlements Book 6, page 444.
- (2) Rebecca (Sprinkle) Wood married secondly on 28 April 1922 to James Rayton White [1858 - 27 April 1927], buried Salem Baptist Church Cemetery. He was the son of James Pearson White and Mary Beasley.
- (3) An "E. A. Williamson Aged 30" is buried at Little Richmond Baptist Church, and this is believed to be her. Confusion does exist as to exactl what her name was.
- (4) William Joseph ("Joe") Wood's marriages were as follows:  
 Lela Jenkins = 17 Oct 1907  
 Betty Reece =



	Born	Died	Married
William Williamson (1) m. 31 Oct 1892 Eloise J. [A.?] Wood	May 1842 Surry County, NC ca 1868 Surry County, NC	5 Sep 1926 Mulberry Pr Bap Ch ca 1898 Little Richmond Bap	s/o Parks Williams & Letitia Jackson d/o Samuel R. Wood & Rebecca J. Sprin

Children:

1. Izella (2)	Sep 1893 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	Belmont Alamance NC	Sanford M. Vestal 9 Dec 1911
---------------	---------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------------------

2. L.	ca 1895 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	ca 1895 Little Richmond Bap	never married
-------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------

3. Mildred Frances	11 Mar 1883 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	12 Mar 1883 Chaney Cemetery	never married
--------------------	------------------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------

4. Mary Leta ("Ota")	19 Mar 1884 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	31 May 1910 Mount Herman Bap Ch	Newton W. White 24 Dec 1899
-------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	--------------------------------

5. Minister Franklin	24 Sep 1889 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	1972 Fisher River Pr Bap	Ila Wood 25 Dec 1910
----------------------	------------------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------

6. Dovie Wilson	3 Mar 1892 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	13 Sep 1969 Fairview Bap Ch Cem	Melvina Sprinkle 11 May 1913
-----------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------------

7. Charity Mildred (Jones) Jenkins	Mar 1845 Surry County, NC	3 Nov 1942 Mount Herman Bap Ch	d/o Joel H. Jones Elizabeth P. ("Be tie") Setliff
---------------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Children:  
NONE

- (1) William ("Bill") Williamson was a farmer in Marsh and Dobson Townships of Surry County, NC. He was a veteran of the Civil War serving in Company "E," First Battalion, NC Junior Reserves. His date of enlistment is unknown. He was first married on 11 January 1874 to Jennie Carson [circa 1846 - circa 1890], and by her had five children: Walter C., Zora Mae, Cora, William Early, and Monroe B.
- (2) Izella Williamson was living with John and Martha (Doss) Poindexter in Dobson Township at the 1900 census of Surry County, NC.

	Born	Died	Married
James Wilson Sprinkle m. 1)- 11 May 1879 Mary Susan Chaney	5 Apr 1855 Surry County, NC 22 Jul 1854 Pittsylvania Co., VA	8 Mar 1942 Mount Herman Bap Ch 5 Nov 1913 Mount Herman Bap Ch	s/o James Sprinkle & Nancy Axsom d/o Abram Chaney, Jr. & Sally Byrd

Children:

1. <u>Fowell Chesco</u>	18 Feb 1880 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	4 Jun 1972 Mountain Park Cem	Julia Ann Williams 31 Dec 1905
2. Virgil C.	4 Jul 1881 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	28 Jun 1902 Mount Herman Bap Ch	never married
3. Mildred Frances	11 Mar 1883 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	12 Mar 1883 Chaney Cemetery	never married
4. Mary Leota ("Ota")	19 Mar 1884 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	31 May 1910 Mount Herman Bap Ch	Newton W. White 24 Dec 1899
5. Bannister Franklin	24 Sep 1889 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	1972 Fisher River Pr Bap	Ila Wood 25 Dec 1910
6. Dovie Wilson	3 Mar 1892 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	13 Sep 1969 Fairview Bap Ch Cem	Melvina Sprinkle 11 May 1913

m. 2)- 2 Oct 1921 Charity <u>Mildred</u> (Jones) Jenkins	Mar 1846 Surry County, NC	3 Nov 1942 Mount Herman Bap Ch	d/o Joel H. Jones Elizabeth P. ("Be- tie") Setliff
--	------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--

Children:  
NONE

**FAMILY GROUP No.**

**Husband's Full Name**

**Joseph H. Axson, Jr.**

**This Information Obtained From:**

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Forester Booker	Birth	6	Feb	1816	Surry	NC	
Family Knowledge	Chr'nd						
Surry Co., NC Records	Mar.				Surry	NC	
Surry Co., NC Censuses	Death	17	Seo	1888	Surry	NC	
Vital Records of NC,	Burial						

**VA, MO, AND ORE. Cemetery Inscriptions**

**Places of Residence** Surry County, North Carolina  
**Occupation** Farmer **Church Affiliation** Baptist **Military Rec.**

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.  
**His Father** Joseph H. Axson, Sr. **Mother's Maiden Name** Nancy

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** Mary Setliff

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	6	Aug	1812		Surry	NC	
Chr'nd							
Death	30	Jul	1906		Surry	NC	
Burial				Roberts-Anthony Cemetery			

**Compiler** J. E. Cockerham

**Places of Residence** Surry County, North Carolina

**Address** Route 2, Box 63  
**City, State** Jonesville, NC

**Occupation if other than Housewife** **Church Affiliation** Baptist  
Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

**Date** 1982

**Her Father** John J. Setliff, Sr. **Mother's Maiden Name** Nancy Parks

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
F	Nancy Jane Full Name of Spouse* Forester Booker, I	Birth	9	May	1839		Surry	NC	
		Mar.	5	Sep	1865		Surry	NC	
		Death	30	Aug	1923	Mount Airy	Surry	NC	
		Burial				Oakdale Cemetery			
F	Elizabeth Myra Full Name of Spouse* Henry Snow	Birth		Jul	1840		Surry	NC	
		Mar.	8	Sep	1868		Surry	NC	
		Death			1922	Dobson	Surry	NC	
		Burial				Dobson Cemetery			
F	Martha Ellender Full Name of Spouse* Thomas D. Jones	Birth	5	Jun	1842		Surry	NC	
		Mar.	5	Aug	1866		Surry	NC	
		Death	22	Oct	1913		Surry	NC	
		Burial				Mount Herman Baptist Church Cem			
M	John Andrew Full Name of Spouse* Martha J. Lundy	Birth	2	Sep	1844		Surry	NC	
		Mar.	31	May	1886			ORE	
		Death	6	Mar	1929			ORE	
		Burial							
F	Sarah Ann Full Name of Spouse* John W. A. Starling	Birth	14	Feb	1846		Surry	NC	
		Mar.	28	Nov	1866		Surry	NC	marriage bond
		Death	19	Jan	1936		Surry	NC	
		Burial				Mount Herman Baptist Church Cem			
F	Mary Keziah Full Name of Spouse* William A. Johnson	Birth			1848		Surry	NC	
		Mar.	3	Nov	1867		Surry	NC	
		Death			1934	Walnut Cove	Stokes	NC	
		Burial				Walnut Cove	Stokes	NC	
M	William Martin Full Name of Spouse* Martha Ellen Lynch	Birth	1	Mar	1850		Surry	NC	
		Mar.	21	Sep	1873		Surry	NC	
		Death	18	Jan	1933	Kansas City	Jackson	MO	
		Burial				Kansas City	Jackson	MO	
M	James Monroe Full Name of Spouse* Nancy Jane Cockerham	Birth	5	Aug	1852		Surry	NC	
		Mar.	13	Oct	1874		Surry	NC	
		Death	29	Jul	1925		Surry	NC	
		Burial				Little Richmond Baptist Church Cem			
F	L. F. A. Full Name of Spouse* Green Marshall	Birth	5	Sep	1856		Surry	NC	
		Mar.	28	Dec	1871		Surry	NC	
		Death	11	Jul	1955	Baltimore		MD	
		Burial				Baltimore		MD	
10	Jackson Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

	Born	Died	Married
Henry [Beamer?] Snow m. 1)- Mary Murilla McAnally	Jan 1821 Surry County, NC 18 May 1830 Stokes County, NC	1907 (1) Dobson Cemetery 26 Sep 1865 Richmond Hill Plan.	s/o Thomas Snow & Elizabeth Wilmoth d/o Charles McAnally, Jr. & Sarah Banner

Children:

1. Charles P., Rev.	ca 1856 Yadkin County, NC		Jessie Belle Waugh 29 Sep 1886
2. Margaret <u>Eliza</u>	ca 1858 Yadkin County, NC		Richard Edwin Poindexter 5 Feb 1874 Yadkin
3. Sarah Q. ("Sally")	1860 Yadkin County, NC		Jefferson Johnson 26 Jan 1882
4. Nancy Virginia ("Ginny")	20 Aug 1862 Yadkin County, NC	10 Jan 1945 Woodland Cemetery	James Wesley Dunnagan 2 Oct 1881
5. Henry Clay	ca 1864 Yadkin County, NC	4 Dec 1913 Woodland Cemetery	Sallie Bunker

m. 2)- 8 Sep 1868  
Elizabeth Myra Axsom  
("Lizzie")

Jul 1840 Surry County, NC	1922 Dobson Cemetery	d/o Joseph H. Axsom, Jr. & Mary H. Setliff
------------------------------	-------------------------	---

Children:

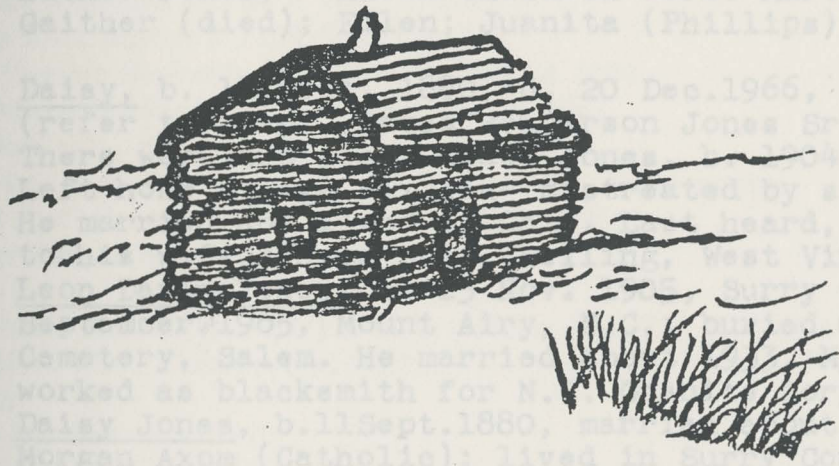
6. Robert Lee	19 Mar 1870 Dobson TS, Surry, NC	1 Jul 1955 Rockford Cemetery	1)- Annie L. Holcomb (2) 2)- Achsah Burrus
7. Joseph Axsom ("Joe")	16 Jan 1872 Dobson TS, Surry, NC	14 Oct 1956 Oakdale Cemetery	1)- Cora Elizabeth Key 2)- Ida Turpin (3)
8. Mary Lula	1874 Dobson TS, Surry, NC	1877 Dobson Cemetery	never married
9. [Male]	1875 Dobson TS, Surry, NC	1875 Dobson Cemetery	never married
10. Ada Beatrice (4)	4 Jul 1876 Dobson TS, Surry, NC	9 Mar 1971 Dobson Cemetery	never married

- (1) Henry [Beamer?] Snow, at the enumeration of the 1850 Stokes County, NC, census, was a clerk in a store in Francisco, Stokes County, NC. In 1860 he was a farmer in East Bend Township, Yadkin County, NC, and was attending the Richmond Hill Law School of NC Chief Justice Richmond M. Pearson. His wife Mary M. (McAnally) Snow is buried in the cemetery on that plantation. In 1870 he and his second wife were still residing in Yadkin County, but are now living in Fall Creek Township. When the Rockford Masonic Lodge #251 was rechartered on 5 December 1866, Henry Snow was the Junior Deacon. He remained a Mason for the rest of his life. In 1880 he and his family were living in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC, and he was the county's jailor. In 1900 he owned and operated a hotel in Dobson.
- (2) Robert Lee Snow's marriages were as follows:
  - Annie Lee Holcomb = 2 Dec 1897
  - Achsah Burrus = 8 Mar 1909
- (3) Joseph Axsom ("Joe") Snow's marriages were as follows:
  - Cora Elizabeth Key = 22 Dec 1889
  - Ida Georgia Turpin =
- (4) One source shows her name to be Ada Beamer Snow.

*James L. (1857-75)*  
*McAnally*  
*info. Mrs. Paul V. McAnally*  
*Route 1,*  
*Columbia TN*  
*38401*

Apson

# The Jones Family 1757-1978



BY  
L Beatrice Knudson  
1979

30. Cleaveland Jones, b. 1882-3, Surry Co., N.C., moved West to Ritzville, Washington with the Jones, Adams, and John Callaway families about 1901. In 1905, he moved down to the Columbia River area; was last seen by P.B. Callaway, riding at the fair in Spokane, Wash., standing in the saddle, twirling his lariat rope around his body. (second cousin to my father)

From: Thomas Jones family; knowledge of my father, J.H. Jones Jr.)  
1900 Census of Surry Co. listed children then living at home  
Dan Sarah b. July 1873; James E. b. July 1875; son Cleaveland  
b. 1886; and also Robert H. b. July 1877

2. Ambrose Jones, born in Surry County, N.C. Wife Nancy (Jarvis),  
(daughter of Daniel and Nancy (Anderson) Jarvis).  
Son: Ambrose Jones, d. 1881; married Martha Eveline.  
(record found at Dobson, N.C.)

3. Free B. Jones, born, Surry County, N.C. Resident of Platte Co.,  
Missouri in 1810 or 1812.

4. Jacob Jones, M *Matilda Chappell 22 May 1827 bondman Matthew Hughes*  
*Surry Co., N.C.*

5. James Jones Jr. III. b. Surry, Co., N.C.  
(Surry Court Minutes, 12-5-1866. James Jones property sold:  
Heirs are: T.D. Jones (over 21); N.J. Jones; S.F. Jones; M.C. Jones;  
no guardians apptd. Some of the purchasers: Nancy Jones, Sally Jones (widow Sarah).

(1870 Census, Surry County, Marsh Township listed: Thomas Jones  
age 25, Martha Jones his wife, age 26, daughter: Elizabeth  
age 8, son Joseph age 1.) *Mar*

\* a. Thomas D. Jones, b. 1845, *Mar* Surry County, N.C. married *3 Aug 1866*  
~~1861~~, to Martha E. Axom, b. 3 June 1842. They lived on a  
farm, North of the Yadkin River, at the Old Ferry. (My father  
and his cousin, P.B. Callaway told of riding this Ferry, run  
by Tom Jones, with a crippled hand!) There were six known  
children: Elizabeth, b. 1862; Joseph, b. 1869; Ella, b.  
about 1877, (Stanley) Thompson, (yet living in Matocka, W. Va.,  
in 1965); Luther; Daisy b. 11 Sept. 1880, d. 20 Dec. 1966;

*xx*  
*Cleveland* (Cleeve) Jones, b. about 1882. *Mar 1884*

1a. Luther Jones, Known children were: Marvin (died);  
Gaither (died); Ellen; Juanita (Phillips); Pansy.

2b. Daisy, b. 11 Sept. 1880, d. 20 Dec. 1966, Surry Co.  
(refer to: Capt. James Henderson Jones Sr. family.)  
There were two sons: Claud Jones. b. 1904, Surry Co.  
Left home at age sixteen- mistreated by step-father.  
He married and lived in Ohio. Last heard, returning  
to his wife's home town, Welling, West Virginia.;  
Leon Davis Jones, b. 25 Nov. 1905, Surry Co., d. 11  
September 1965, Mount Airy, N.C.; buried Oakdale  
Cemetery, Salem. He married about 1933, Myrtle Boyd;  
worked as blacksmith for N.C. Granite Corp.; no family.

2b. Daisy Jones, b. 11 Sept. 1880, married about 1906, to  
Morgan Axom (Catholic); lived in Surry County and had  
seven children: 1-----6 all died as babies.

7th. Clara Axom, b. 1918; married \_\_\_\_\_ Davis d.  
after 1953. They lived at, 518 Oakland Ave.,  
Charlotte, N.C. She died, Easter time 1967.  
They had three children: A girl b. 1938, is  
married and had three children; lived in Augusta  
Ga. in 1966. A son b. 1947, H.S. graduate in  
1965; Cathy, b. 1953.

*Cleveland*  
3c. Cleeve Jones, b. *Mar 1884* 1882/3, Surry Co., N.C., moved West  
to Ritzville, Washington with the Jones, Adams; and  
John Callaway families about 1901. In 1905, he moved  
down to the Columbia River area; was last seen by,  
P.B. Callaway, riding at the fair in Spokane, Wash.,  
standing in the saddle, twirling his lariat rope  
around his body. (second cousin to my Father)

\*(From: Thomas Jones family; knowledge of my father, J.H. Jones Jr.)  
*xx* 1900 Census of Surry Co. listed children then living at home:  
Daughter Sarah b. July 1873; James C b. July 1875; son Cleveland  
b. March 1884; and a son Rufus H. b. July 1899.

29 Jan 1997

1. **Joseph H. Axsom Jr.** b. 1816, Surry Co., NC, Occupation: cabinetmaker, wheelwright, m. c. 1838, **Mary Setliff**, b. 1812, probably Surry County, NC, d. 1900. Joseph died 1888, Buried: Setliff-Anthony Family Cemetery.

*Children:*

2. i **Nancy Jane Axsom** b. ?-\_\_\_-1839.
3. ii **Elizabeth Myra "Lizzie" Axsom** b. 1840.
4. iii **Martha Ellen Axsom** b. 1842.
4. iv **John Andrew Axsom** b. 1844, Dobson, Surry Co., NC., m. 1886, **Martha J. Lundy**, b. c. 1861, Dobson Township, Surry Co., NC, (daughter of Elisha Lundy and Elizabeth Ann Axsom) d. Oregon. John died 1929.
- v **Sarah Ann Axsom** b. 1846, Dobson, Surry Co., NC., m. 28-Nov-1866, in Surry Co., NC, **J. W. A. Starling**. Sarah died 1936, Buried: Mount ~~Hebron~~ Church, Little Richmond, NC.
5. vi **Mary Keziah Axsom** b. 1848.
6. vii **William Martin Axsom** b. 1-Mar-1850.
7. viii **James Monroe Axsom** b. ?-Aug-1852.
- ix **L. Fannie Axsom** b. 1856, m. 1871, **Green Marshall Jackson**. L. Fannie died 1955.
- x **Abraham Setliff Axsom** b. 18??, Buried: Lee Cockerham Farm, Little Richmond, NC.

**Second Generation**

2. **Nancy Jane Axsom** (1.Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. ?-\_\_\_-1839, Surry Co., NC, m. 5-Sep-1865, in Surry Co., NC, **Forester Booker I**, b. 1819, Rockingham Co., NC, d. 04-Oct-1881, Surry Co., NC, Buried: Oakdale Cem., Mt. Airy, Surry Co., NC. Nancy died 1923, Mt. Airy, Surry Co., NC, Buried: Oakdale Cem., Mt. Airy, Surry Co., NC.

*Children:*

- i **Granville Richelieu Booker** b. 1867, d. 1945.
- ii **Martha Ellen Booker** b. 1868, Surry Co., NC.
- iii **Sarah Virginia Booker** b. 1870, Surry Co., NC, d. 1959.
- iv **Lula Francis Booker** b. 1872, Surry Co., NC, d. 1962.
- v **Alice Booker** b. 1875, Surry Co., NC, d. 1941.
- vi **Carrie Lee Booker** b. 1877, Surry Co., NC, d. 1942, Never married.
- vii **Lorena Pearl Booker** b. 1880, Surry Co., NC, d. 1945.
8. viii **Forester Booker II** b. 17-Mar-1882.

3. **Elizabeth Myra "Lizzie" Axsom** (1.Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 1840, Dobson, Surry Co., NC., m. 8-Aug-1868, in Surry Co., NC, **Henry Snow**, b. 1821, d. 1907. Elizabeth died 1922.

*Children:*

9. i **Robert Lee Snow** b. c. 1870.
- ii **Joseph A. Snow** b. c. 1872.
- iii **Mary Lula Snow** b. 1873, d. 1877.
- iv **\*unknown Snow** b. 1875, d. 1875.
- v **Ada B. Snow** b. 4-Jul-1876, d. 9-Mar-1971.

4. **Martha Ellen Axsom** (1.Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 1842, Dobson, Surry Co., NC., m. 5-Aug-1866, in Surry Co., NC, **Thomas D. Jones**. Martha died 1913, Buried: Mount ~~Hebron~~ Church, Little Richmond, NC.

*Children:*

- i **Florence E. Jones** b. 1867, Surry Co., NC.
- ii **Joseph Jones** b. 1869, Surry Co., NC.
- iii **Luther W. Jones** b. 1871, Surry Co., NC.
- iv **Mary R. Jones** b. 1872, Surry Co., NC.
- v **Sarah M. Jones** b. 1873, Surry Co., NC.



- vi **James C. Jones** b. 1875, Surry Co., NC.
- vii **Malinda E. Jones** b. 1878, Surry Co., NC.

5. **Mary Keziah Axsom** (1. Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 1848, Dobson, Surry Co., NC., m. 3-Nov-1867, in Surry Co., NC, **William A. Johnson**, b. 29-Aug-1834, d. 16-Feb-1916, Buried: Carroll Co., VA, Flower Gap Primitive Bapt. Ch. Cem. Mary died 1934.

*Children:*

- i **Louisa Jane "Lou" Johnson** b. 1869, m. \*unknown Fagge.
- ii **Mary E. "Lizzie" Johnson** b. 1870, m. \*unknown Easter.
- iii **Joseph D. Johnson** b. 1872.
- iv **Tallie C. Johnson** b. 1874, m. \*unknown Neal.
- v **Sarah Johnson** b. 1876.
- 10. vi **William Alexander Johnson M.D.** b. 1882.
- vii **Infant Johnson** b. 1882, d. 1882.

6. **William Martin Axsom** (1. Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 1-Mar-1850, Dobson District, Surry Co., NC., Occupation: Farm Labor/Cabinet Maker, m. (1) 21-Sep-1873, in Jackson Co., MO., **Martha Ellen Lynch**, b. 2-Aug-1861, Missouri, (daughter of William Lynch and Amanda Selvey) d. 28-Dec-1946, Bartlesville, OK, Buried: Memorial Park Cemetery, Bartlesville, OK, m. (2) 18-Apr-1899, in Wyandott Co., KS by a probate judge., **Maggie Bridget Unser**, b. ?-Nov-1879, Kansas City, Jackson Co., MO, d. ?-Nov-1953. William died 18-Jan-1933, 1231 Forest Avenue, Kansas City, MO., Buried: 20-Jan-1933, Maple Hill Cemetery, Kansas City, KS.

*Children by Martha Ellen Lynch:*

- i **Eugene Welton Axsom** b. 18-Feb-1876, North Carolina.
- ii **Georgie Lee Axsom** b. 11-Jun-1877, d. 27-Aug-1878.
- iii **Lilly Belle Axsom** b. 7-Oct-1880, d. 24-Aug-1881.
- iv **Walter Roger Axsom** b. 21-Apr-1881.
- 11. v **William Lee Axsom** b. 18-Apr-1884.

*Children by Maggie Bridget Unser:*

- 12. vi **Willard Robert Axsom** b. 9-Feb-1900.
- vii **Earl Martin Axsom** b. 2-May-1902, Kansas City, Jackson Co., MO, d. 23-Feb-1972.
- viii **James Harry Axsom** b. 9-Apr-1904, Kansas City, Kansas, Occupation: Stock Broker, m. 22-Feb-1941, **Elizabeth Irene Beck**, Occupation: Creative Writer-Amity Sch. James died 24-Nov-1985.
- ix **Carl Reed Axsom** b. 2-Feb-1911, Kansas City, Jackson Co., MO, m. 29-Jan-1989, in Emporia, Lyon Co., KS, **Florence Norma Lehmann**, b. 6-Dec-1907, Marion Co., KS., Occupation: Elementary School Teacher, d. 12-Apr-1994, Emporia, KS Newman Hospital, Buried: Cremation. Carl died 17-Oct-1990, Emporia, Lyon Co., KS, Buried: Cremated, First Church of Christ, Scientist.
- x **Franklin Leroy Axsom** b. 9-Nov-1913, Chapel Hill, MO., Occupation: Carpenter, d. 8-Oct-1958.

7. **James Monroe Axsom** (1. Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. ?-Aug-1852, Dobson, Surry Co., NC., Occupation: Furniture Factory, m. 1874, **Nancy J. Cockerham**, b. ?-Aug-1854, North Carolina, Occupation: housewife, d. 1915, Buried: Little Richmond Cemetery, Surry Co., NC. James died 1925, Norfolk VA Hospital, Norfolk, VA, Buried: Little Richmond Cemetery, Surry Co., NC.

*Children:*

- 13. i **Lela M. Axsom** b. 1879.
- 14. ii **William Emmett Axsom** b. 28-Sep-1888.

## Third Generation

8. **Forester Booker II** (2.Nancy<sup>2</sup>, 1.Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 17-Mar-1882, Surry Co., NC, m. 1905, in Mt. Airy, Surry Co., NC, **Hattie Ann Edwards**, b. 06-Sep-1883, Patrick Co., VA, d. Nov 1975, Guilford Co., NC, Buried: Oakdale Cem., Mt. Airy, Surry Co., NC. Forester died 1933, Atlanta, Fulton Co. GA, Buried: Oakdale Cem., Mt. Airy, Surry Co., NC.

*Children:*

- i **Virginia Booker** b. 30-Apr-1907, Mt. Airy, Surry Co., NC.
- ii **Ruth Booker** b. 22-Jan-1909, Surry Co., NC, d. 26-Jan-1981, Norfolk, VA.
- iii **Mary Booker** b. 23-Apr-1911, Surry Co., NC.
- iv **Frances Booker** b. 21-Nov-1912, Surry Co., NC.
- v **Margaret Booker** b. 8-Feb-1915, Surry Co., NC, d. 12-Aug-1978, Towson, Maryland.
- vi **Rachael Booker** b. 13-Nov-1916, Surry Co., NC, d. 13-May-1969, Kingsport, Tenn.
- vii **Elizabeth "Bobbie" Booker** b. 10-Nov-1919, Mt. Airy, Surry Co., NC.
- viii **Forester Booker III** b. 20-Dec-1922, Mt. Airy, Surry Co., NC, m. 18-Aug-1956, in Atlanta, Fulton Co. GA, **Georgia Elizabeth Moore**, b. 10-Jul-1931, Atlanta, Fulton Co. GA, (daughter of James Richard Moore, II and Nellie Irene Alexander).

9. **Robert Lee Snow** (3.Elizabeth<sup>2</sup>, 1.Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. c. 1870.

*Children:*

- i **Marion Snow** m. \*unknown Barrett.

10. **William Alexander Johnson M.D.** (5.Mary<sup>2</sup>, 1.Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 1882, Surry Co., NC, m. 1907, **Laura Moore**. William died 05-Dec-1958.

*Children:*

- i **Christine Johnson** m. **E. H. Glass**.
- ii **Edna Johnson** m. **D. Rankin Hervey**.
- iii **Maxie Johnson** m. **J. T. Price**.

11. **William Lee Axsom** (6.William<sup>2</sup>, 1.Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 18-Apr-1884, Occupation: Foreman at Gas Utility, m. (1) 4-May-1904, in Blue Springs, MO, **Maud Mae Arnett**, b. 21-Mar-1882, (daughter of Jacob Eldredge Newton Arnett and Lucy Ellen Stokes) d. 12-Jun-1948, Oak Grove, MO, Buried: Lee's Summit, MO, m. (2) 2-Apr-1912, in Lawrence, KS., **Grace Iva Beard Eastman**, b. 7-Apr-1887, Independence, MO., d. 27-Nov-1958, Bartlesville, OK., Buried: Memorial Park Cemetery, Bartlesville, OK. William died 27-Nov-1958, Bartlesville, OK, Buried: Bartlesville, OK.

*Children by Maud Mae Arnett:*

- 15. i **Gilbert Lee Axsom** b. 27-May-1905.

*Children by Grace Iva Beard Eastman:*

- 16. ii **Ida Mae (Eastman) Axsom** b. 14-Jan-1906.
- 17. iii **Ralph Justin (Eastman) Axsom** b. 28-Mar-1909.
- iv **John William Axsom** b. 6-May-1916, Lawrence, Douglas Co., KS., m. 5-Jun-1939, **Vivian Irene Martin**, b. Miami, FL. John died ?-Sep-1956, Miami, Dade Co., FL.
- 18. v **Frank Edward Axsom** b. 18-Jun-1919.
- 19. vi **George Henry Axsom** b. 29-Oct-1920.
- 20. vii **Lee Ray Axsom** b. 2-Jul-1922.
- 21. viii **Martha Jane Axsom** b. 18-Jul-1928.

12. **Willard Robert Axsom** (6.William<sup>2</sup>, 1.Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 9-Feb-1900, Kansas City, Jackson Co., MO, m. 22-Oct-1938, **Florence Pringle**, b. 10-Sep-1911. Willard died 14-Feb-1964.

*Children:*

22. i **Robert W. Axsom** b. 19-Feb-1941.
13. **Lela M. Axsom** (7.James<sup>2</sup>, 1.Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 1879, Surry Co., NC, m. **Martin Stallings**. Lela died Norfolk, VA, Buried: Norfolk, VA.

*Children:*

- i **June Stallings** Buried: Greensboro, NC.  
 ii **Paul Stallings**.  
 iii **Ruth Stallings** b. twin to Ruby, twin to Ruby.  
 iv **Ruby Stallings** b. twin to Ruth, twin to Ruth.
14. **William Emmett Axsom** (7.James<sup>2</sup>, 1.Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 28-Sep-1888, Surry Co., NC, Occupation: Machinist for railroad, m. 24-Aug-1911, **Lillie May Hutchison**, b. 25-Oct-1894, Knoxville, TN, (daughter of William Bart Hutchison and Delania J. \*unknown) d. 16-Mar-1965, High Point, NC, Buried: High Point, NC. William died ? -May-1956, Knoxville, TN, Buried: Surry Co., NC - Little Richmond cemetery.

*Children:*

23. i **James Herbert Axsom** b. 29-May-1912.  
 24. ii **Aubrey Andrew Axsom** b. 16-Jul-1914.

**Fourth Generation**

15. **Gilbert Lee Axsom** (11.William<sup>3</sup>, 6.William<sup>2</sup>, 1.Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 27-May-1905, Grain Valley, Jackson Co., MO., Occupation: Bendix Corporation, m. 1-Apr-1929, in Independence, MO., **Violet Louise Moore**, b. 25-Apr-1909, Grain Valley, Jackson Co., MO., (daughter of Charles Moore and Elizabeth Christina Pine) Occupation: Homemaker, d. 30-Jun-1992, Lone Jack, MO. at the home of Marguerite, Buried: 3-Jul-1992, Mt. Washington Cemetery, Independence MO, Member, First Christian Church of Independence. Gilbert died 21-Feb-1987, Kansas City, Jackson Co., MO, Buried: 24-Feb-1987, Mt. Washington Cemetery, Independence MO.

*Children:*

25. i **Marshall Dean Axsom** b. 18-Jul-1930.  
 26. ii **Pansy Louise Axsom** b. 22-May-1931.  
 27. iii **Dorothy Ann Axsom** b. 13-Apr-1934.  
 28. iv **Marguerite Maxine Axsom** b. 5-Sep-1936.  
 29. v **Mary Margaret Axsom** b. 4-Mar-1939.  
 30. vi **Bonnie Sue Axsom** b. 19-Apr-1940.  
 31. vii **Carol Jeanne Axsom** b. 7-Dec-1943.

16. **Ida Mae (Eastman) Axsom** (11.William<sup>3</sup>, 6.William<sup>2</sup>, 1.Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 14-Jan-1906, Cerrillas, New Mexico, m. (1) 5-May-1928, in Bartlesville, OK., **William H. Reynolds**, d. 5-Jun-1936, Bartlesville, OK., Buried: Memorial Park Cemetery, Bartlesville, OK, m. (2) 25-Oct-1937, in Bartlesville, Washington County, OK, **Jefferson Pendergraft Watkins**, d. 5-Jun-1963, Dewey, Washington Co., OK, Buried: Bartlesville, Washington County, OK. Ida died 25-May-1968, Bartlesville, Washington County, OK, Buried: Bartlesville, Washington County, OK.

*Children by William H. Reynolds:*

32. i **Edith Grace Reynolds** b. 15-Mar-1929.

17. **Ralph Justin (Eastman) Axsom** (11.William<sup>3</sup>, 6.William<sup>2</sup>, 1.Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 28-Mar-1909, Cerrillas, New Mexico, m. 18-Mar-1947, in Port Allen, LA, **Wilma Althea Shivers**, b. 2-Aug-1918, Mississippi, d. 7-Jan-1988, Bartlesville, OK., Buried: Memorial Park Cemetery, Bartlesville, OK. Ralph died 26-Nov-1986, Bartlesville, OK., Buried: Memorial Park Cemetery, Bartlesville, OK.

*Children:*

29 Jan 1997

33. i **Mary Justina Axsom** b. 25-Feb-1949.
34. ii **Elizabeth Grace Axsom** b. 3-May-1950.
35. iii **Martha Frances Axsom** b. 12-Jul-1953.
18. **Frank Edward Axsom** (11. William<sup>3</sup>, 6. William<sup>2</sup>, 1. Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 18-Jun-1919, Dewey, Washington Co., OK, m. 20-Mar-1940, in Pawhuska, Osage Co., OK, **Dorothy Bell Cooper**, b. 6-May-1921, Bartlesville, Washington County, OK, (daughter of James E. Cooper and Ruby \*unknown).  
*Children:*
36. i **Rose Ann Axsom** b. 28-Apr-1942.
37. ii **James Lee Axsom** b. 6-May-1943.
38. iii **Steven Michael Axsom** b. 17-Jan-1951.
19. **George Henry Axsom** (11. William<sup>3</sup>, 6. William<sup>2</sup>, 1. Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 29-Oct-1920, Bartlesville, Washington County, OK, Occupation: Pilot Plant Operator, m. 12-Mar-1943, in Mina, Nevada, **Clara Nina West**, b. 29-Jul-1926, Tonapah, Nye Co., Nevada, (daughter of Randall West and Marie Ophelia Crane) Occupation: LPN. George died 12-Jun-1984, Bartlesville, OK., Buried: Memorial Park Cemetery, Bartlesville, OK.  
*Children:*
39. i **Randy Lee Axsom** b. 5-Jan-1944.
40. ii **Dana Marie Axsom** b. 29-Nov-1944.
41. iii **Ralph Edward Axsom** b. 13-Nov-1947.
42. iv **William David Axsom** b. 27-Apr-1954.
- v **Robert Joseph Axsom** b. 1-Dec-1955, Bartlesville, Washington County, OK, m. 3-Sep-1983, in Drowning Creek, Grand Lake, Jay Co., OK, **Margie Ann Browning**, b. 6-Nov-1946, Decatur, Benton Co., AR.
- vi **Kathleen Axsom** b. 8-Sep-1959, Bartlesville, Washington County, OK, Twin to Karen.
43. vii **Karen Axsom** b. 8-Sep-1959.
20. **Lee Ray Axsom** (11. William<sup>3</sup>, 6. William<sup>2</sup>, 1. Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 2-Jul-1922, Bartlesville, Washington County, OK, m. 3-Jul-1944, in Fresno, Fresno Co., CA, **Arvella Lee Aney**, b. 16-Sep-1925, Newkirk, Kay Co., OK.  
*Children:*
44. i **Martha Marie Axsom** b. 25-Apr-1949.
- ii **David Lee Axsom** b. 22-Aug-1956, Kingsburg, CA., Occupation: Paramedic, Fresno, CA.
21. **Martha Jane Axsom** (11. William<sup>3</sup>, 6. William<sup>2</sup>, 1. Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 18-Jul-1928, Bartlesville, Washington County, OK, m. 4-Apr-1953, in Bartlesville, OK., **Steve Burton Hall**, b. 20-Oct-1927, Bartlesville, Washington County, OK, Occupation: Steve Hall Oil Co.  
*Children:*
45. i **Carol Jane Hall** b. 05-Oct-1959.
- ii **Mark Wesley Hall** b. 05 Oct-1959, Tulsa, Tulsa Co., Oklahoma, m. 9-Feb-1985, **Stacy Hall**, b. 6-May-1965, Wynnewood, Garvin Co., OK. Mark Twin to Carol.
46. iii **Burt Lee Hall** b. 26-Oct-1960.
47. iv **William Thomas Hall** b. 26-Oct-1960.
22. **Robert W. Axsom** (12. Willard<sup>3</sup>, 6. William<sup>2</sup>, 1. Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 19-Feb-1941, Michigan, m. 17-Jun-1961, in Detroit, MI, **Marilyn \*unknown**.  
*Children:*
- i **Brian Keith Axsom** b. ?-\_\_\_-1963, m. **Alyssa Heather \*unknown**, b. ?-\_\_\_-1969.
23. **James Herbert Axsom** (14. William<sup>3</sup>, 7. James<sup>2</sup>, 1. Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 29-May-1912, East Spencer, NC., Occupation:

Fed. Aviation Admin. Engr, m. 27-Dec-1933, in Danville, VA, **Eva Jones**, b. 30-May-1914, High Point, NC, (daughter of Jacob Lee Jones Sr. and Frances Elizabeth Cozart). James died 26-Feb-1984, Anderson, SC, Buried: 28-Feb-1984, Anderson, SC. New Silver Brook Cemetery.

*Children:*

- i **James Herbert Axsom Jr.** b. 29-Oct-1935, d. 29-Oct-1935, Buried: High Point, NC.
  - ii **Wilma Louise Axsom** b. 30-Aug-1938.
  - iii **Glenda Elizabeth Axsom** b. 21-Aug-1942.
- 48.
- 49.
24. **Aubrey Andrew Axsom** (14. William<sup>3</sup>, 7. James<sup>2</sup>, 1. Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 16-Jul-1914, Advance, NC., Occupation: Shipping Foreman - Alcoa, m. 24-Aug-1935, in N. Albemarle Baptist Church Parsonage, **Oshie Bee Laton**, b. 12-Jan-1915, Albemarle, NC., (daughter of Preston Joshua Layton and Annie Biles) Occupation: Cook and homemaker, d. 3-Sep-1988, Albemarle, NC., Buried: Anderson Grove Church Cem. Albemarle, NC.
- Children:*
- i **Ronald Curtis Axsom** b. 22-Mar-1939.
  - ii **Patricia Ann Axsom** b. 7-Apr-1943.
  - iii **Aubrey Andrew Axsom Jr.** b. 25-Aug-1946.
- 50.
- 51.

### Fifth Generation

25. **Marshall Dean Axsom** (15. Gilbert<sup>4</sup>, 11. William<sup>3</sup>, 6. William<sup>2</sup>, 1. Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 18-Jul-1930, Grain Valley, Jackson Co., MO., Occupation: Axsom Heating & Refrig. Co, m. (1) 30-Oct-1954, in Clarinda, Iowa, **Wanda Ruth Johnstone**, b. 24-Jul-1936, Jefferson Island, Montana, (daughter of Frank Johnstone and Maxine Paul) m. (2) 11-Apr-1965, in Independence, MO., **Donna Moon**, b. 20-Dec-1934, (daughter of Milton Clevenger and Alta F. Hall). Marshall Served, US Marines in Korean conflict.

*Children by Donna Moon:*

- i **Tandra Shay Axsom** b. 30-Jun-1955.
- ii **Terry Shane Axsom** b. 20-Mar-1959.
- iii **Ricky Alan Axsom** b. 13-May-1961.

26. **Pansy Louise Axsom** (15. Gilbert<sup>4</sup>, 11. William<sup>3</sup>, 6. William<sup>2</sup>, 1. Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 22-May-1931, Grain Valley, Jackson Co., MO., Occupation: Medical Assistant, m. 16-Jun-1952, in Oak Grove, Jackson, Co., MO., **Edgar DeAtlee Hodges**, b. 9-Oct-1922, Buckner, MO, (son of Joseph D. Hodges and Alene Tucker) Occupation: Tool and Die Maker, d. 8-Apr-1982, Lone Jack, MO, Buried: Oakland Cemetery, Independence, MO.

*Children:*

- i **Diana Lynn Hodges** b. 25-Nov-1956.
- ii **Janet Lee Hodges** b. 26-Jul-1958.

27. **Dorothy Ann Axsom** (15. Gilbert<sup>4</sup>, 11. William<sup>3</sup>, 6. William<sup>2</sup>, 1. Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 13-Apr-1934, Grain Valley, Jackson Co., MO., Occupation: Homemaker, m. 24-Oct-1959, in Wellington, MO, **Norman Kolkmeier**, b. 1-Dec-1933, Wellington, MO, (son of Erwin O. Kolkmeier and Sophie E. Beckmann) Occupation: Farmer.

*Children:*

- i **Myrna Sue Kolkmeier** b. 25-May-1961.
- ii **Juneitta Faye Kolkmeier** b. 14-Dec-1965.

28. **Marguerite Maxine Axsom** (15. Gilbert<sup>4</sup>, 11. William<sup>3</sup>, 6. William<sup>2</sup>, 1. Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 5-Sep-1936, Grain Valley, Jackson Co., MO., Occupation: Legal Assistant, m. 15-Mar-1958, in Miami, OK, **Robert Gene Jenkins**, b. 24 May-1935, Oak Grove, Jackson, Co., MO., (son of Clarence Jenkins and Gladys Gilmer) Occupation: industrial mechanic, Served, the US Navy in the Korean conflict.

*Children:*

i **Carrie Sue Jenkins** b. 26-Dec-1960, Lived, Tualatin, OR.

29. **Mary Margaret Axsom** (15.Gilbert<sup>4</sup>, 11.William<sup>3</sup>, 6.William<sup>2</sup>, 1.Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 4-Mar-1939, Grain Valley, Jackson Co., MO., Occupation: Lake City Ammunition Plnt, m. 27-May-1958, in Richmond, MO, **Billy Junior Judd**, b. 24-Aug-1933, Richmond, MO, (son of Orville Judd and Zelma Jeffers) Occupation: OTR Trucker - disabled, Served, US Navy.

*Children:*

- i **Michael Lynn Judd** b. 28-Apr-1959.
- ii **James Dee Judd** b. 20-Jul-1961.
- iii **Pamela Renee Judd** b. 21-Aug-1962.
- iv **Rebecca Christine Judd** b. 30-Nov-1963.
- v **Nancy Rachelle Judd** b. 25-Aug-1965.

30. **Bonnie Sue Axsom** (15.Gilbert<sup>4</sup>, 11.William<sup>3</sup>, 6.William<sup>2</sup>, 1.Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 19-Apr-1940, Grain Valley, Jackson Co., MO., m. 18-Jan-1963, in Odessa, MO, **Loren Couch**, b. 10-Oct-1937, Mayview, MO, (son of David Elmo Couch and Opal Bayless) Occupation: steel worker & pipefitter, Served, US Army.

*Children:*

- i **Jeffrey Alan Couch** b. 5-Feb-1965.
- ii **Roger Dean Couch** b. 22-Nov-1968.

31. **Carol Jeanne Axsom** (15.Gilbert<sup>4</sup>, 11.William<sup>3</sup>, 6.William<sup>2</sup>, 1.Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 7-Dec-1943, Oak Grove, Jackson, Co., MO., Occupation: Stock Holder Relations, m. (1) 16-Nov-1963, in Independence, MO., **Michael Sullivan**, b. 5-Oct-1941, Independence, MO., (son of John E. Sullivan and Madeline Deliah Heydon) m. (2) **Russell Myers**, b. 10 Jun 1945.

*Children by Michael Sullivan:*

- i **Michael David Sullivan** b. 15-Nov-1964.
- ii **Daniel Vincent Sullivan** b. 17-Oct-1967.
- iii **Chris Patrick Sullivan** b. 20-Oct-1969.

32. **Edith Grace Reynolds** (16.Ida<sup>4</sup>, 11.William<sup>3</sup>, 6.William<sup>2</sup>, 1.Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 15-Mar-1929, Bartlesville, Washington County, OK, m. 27-Sep-1957, in Bartlesville, Washington County, OK, **Harry Eugene Marsh**, b. 12-Oct-1930, Bartlesville, Washington County, OK.

*Children:*

- 52. i **Harry Lee Marsh** b. 14-Dec-1958.
- 53. ii **Jimmie Eugene Marsh** b. 30-Dec-1959.
- iii **Jeff Wayne Marsh** b. 25-Jun-1961, Bartlesville, Washington County, OK.
- iv **William Atchison Marsh** b. 26-Dec-1967, Bartlesville, Washington County, OK.

33. **Mary Justina Axsom** (17.Ralph<sup>4</sup>, 11.William<sup>3</sup>, 6.William<sup>2</sup>, 1.Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 25-Feb-1949, Bartlesville, Washington County, OK, Occupation: legal secretary, m. (1) 10-Jun-1961, **John Martin Erikson**, m. (2) 27-Dec-1974, in Bartlesville, Washington County, OK, **William Earl Fuller**, m. (3) 20-Oct-1981, **Kenneth Lee Thomas**.

*Children by John Martin Erikson:*

- i **Judith Marie Erikson** b. 7-Apr-1969, Jackson, Hinds County, Mississippi.

*Children by William Earl Fuller:*

- ii **Mary Elizabeth Fuller** b. 30-Oct-1975, Bartlesville, Washington County, OK.

34. **Elizabeth Grace Axsom** (17.Ralph<sup>4</sup>, 11.William<sup>3</sup>, 6.William<sup>2</sup>, 1.Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 3-May-1950, Bartlesville, Washington County, OK, Occupation: home maker & reg. nurse, m. 23-Dec-1976, **James Stanton**, Occupation:

architect.

*Children:*

- i **Jennifer Cathleen Stanton** b. 1-Oct-1979, Tulsa, Tulsa Co., Oklahoma.
- ii **Samuel Justin Stanton** b. 2-Sep-1981, Tulsa, Tulsa Co., Oklahoma.

35. **Martha Frances Axsom** (17.Ralph<sup>4</sup>, 11.William<sup>3</sup>, 6.William<sup>2</sup>, 1.Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 12-Jul-1953, Jackson, Hinds County, Mississippi, Occupation: dental hygienist, m. (1) 1-Apr-1975, in California, **Anthony West**, b. Bartlesville, Washington County, OK, m. (2) 26-May-1983, in Bartlesville, Washington County, OK, **Wendel John McWhorter Jr.**, b. 14-Jul-1949, Bartlesville, Washington County, OK.

*Children by Anthony West:*

- i **Sabrina Lynn West** b. 14-Dec-1977, Bartlesville, Washington County, OK.

*Children by Wendel John McWhorter Jr.:*

- ii **Dawn Michelle McWhorter** b. 23-May-1972, Bartlesville, Washington County, OK.
- iii **Wendell John McWhorter** b. 19-Feb-1976, Nowala, Nowala Co., OK.

36. **Rose Ann Axsom** (18.Frank<sup>4</sup>, 11.William<sup>3</sup>, 6.William<sup>2</sup>, 1.Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 28-Apr-1942, Abilene, Taylor Co., Tx, Occupation: Secy, Public Relations, m. 30-Sep-1960, in Bartlesville, OK, **Robert Walter French**, b. 10-Jul-1941, Opelouses, St. Landry Co., LA.

*Children:*

- 54. i **Tammie Ann French** b. 1-Nov-1961.
- ii **Robert Walter French** b. 17-Oct-1966, Bartlesville, Washington County, OK.
- iii **Mark Alan French** b. 18-Nov-1970, Bartlesville, Washington County, OK.

37. **James Lee Axsom** (18.Frank<sup>4</sup>, 11.William<sup>3</sup>, 6.William<sup>2</sup>, 1.Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 6-May-1943, Jackson, Hinds County, Mississippi, Occupation: Engineer, Ford Glass Plnt, m. 3-Mar-1968, in Bartlesville, Washington County, OK, **Dorothy Carolyn King**, b. 25-Jul-1948, Pawhuska, Osage Co., OK.

*Children:*

- i **Timothy Axsom** b. 25-May-1970, Claremore, OK, d. 25-May-1970.
- ii **James Scott Axsom** b. 30-Sep-1971, Tulsa, Tulsa Co., Oklahoma.
- iii **John Matthew Axsom** b. 22-Sep-1974, Tulsa, Tulsa Co., Oklahoma.

38. **Steven Michael Axsom** (18.Frank<sup>4</sup>, 11.William<sup>3</sup>, 6.William<sup>2</sup>, 1.Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 17-Jan-1951, Bartlesville, Washington County, OK, m. ?-Jan-1976, in Tong Du Chon, South Korea, **Pok Cha Nam Kung**, b. 18-Sep-1954, Chonpuk-do, South Korea, (daughter of Ho Nam Kung and Chom Tok Choe) Family register, # 276 SoKwang-Ri.

*Children:*

- i **Kimberly Sue Axsom** b. 18-Mar-1976, Tong Du Chon, South Korea.
- ii **Lee Edward Axsom** b. 25-May-1977, Ft. Stewart, Liberty Co., GA.

39. **Randy Lee Axsom** (19.George<sup>4</sup>, 11.William<sup>3</sup>, 6.William<sup>2</sup>, 1.Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 5-Jan-1944, Placerville, El Dorado Co., CA, m. (1) 11-Apr-1964, in Milbrae, San Mateo Co., CA, **Edward James Pace**, b. 28-May-1944, Watls, Adair Co., OK, m. (2) **Michael Anthony Insley**, b. 29-Nov-1944, Hopkinsville, Christian County, Kansas, d. 24-Nov-1989, Arlington, Tarrant Co., TX (plane crash), Buried: Rest Haven Memorial Pk., Midland, TX.

*Children by Edward James Pace:*

- 55. i **William George Edward Pace** b. 14-Feb-1965.
- ii **Laura Pace** b. 1967.

- 56. iii **Clare Pace** b. 26-Oct-1969.

*Children by Michael Anthony Insley:*

- iv **Christian Michael Insley** b. 1-Oct-1977, Fayetteville, Cumberland Co., NC.

40. **Dana Marie Axsom** (19.George<sup>4</sup>, 11.William<sup>3</sup>, 6.William<sup>2</sup>, 1.Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 29-Nov-1944, Bartlesville, Washington County, OK, m. (1) 19-Jun-1967, **Donald Maurice Allen**, b. 4-Apr-1941, Locust Grove, Mayes Co., OK, m. (2) 15-Jun-1976, in Durant, OK, **Dennis Lynn Navarro**, b. 23-Sep-1948, Dallas, Dallas Co., TX.  
*Children by Donald Maurice Allen:*  
 i **William Thomas Allen** b. 29-Dec-1968, Temple, Texas.  
*Children by Dennis Lynn Navarro:*  
 ii **Melissa Jan Navarro** b. 19-Aug-1977, Dallas, TX, Twin to Katie.  
 iii **Kathryn Michelle Navarro** b. 19-Aug-1977, Dallas, TX, Twin to Jan.  
 iv **John Wayne Navarro** b. 22-May-1979, Bowie, Texas.
41. **Ralph Edward Axsom** (19.George<sup>4</sup>, 11.William<sup>3</sup>, 6.William<sup>2</sup>, 1.Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 13-Nov-1947, Big Spring, Howard Co., TX, Occupation: Computer Department Mgr., m. 8-Jun-1974, in Tulsa, Tulsa Co., Oklahoma, **Mary Anne Mancino**, b. 6-Jan-1951, Tulsa, Tulsa Co., Oklahoma, (daughter of Rudolph Salvatore Mancino and Leota O'Neal) Occupation: Pharmacist.  
*Children:*  
 i **Andrew George Axsom** b. 12-Jul-1979, Tulsa, Tulsa Co., Oklahoma.  
 ii **Monica Lee Axsom** b. 31-Aug-1981, Tulsa, Tulsa Co., Oklahoma.
42. **William David Axsom** (19.George<sup>4</sup>, 11.William<sup>3</sup>, 6.William<sup>2</sup>, 1.Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 27-Apr-1954, New Albany, Union Co., Mississippi, m. **Deborah Duensing**, b. 20-Sep-1954, Beatrice, Gage Co., Nebraska.  
*Children:*  
 i **Zachary Axsom** b. 2-Jan-1979, Tulsa, Tulsa Co., Oklahoma.  
 ii **Caleb Axsom** b. 6-Jun-1981, Tulsa, Tulsa Co., Oklahoma.
43. **Karen Axsom** (19.George<sup>4</sup>, 11.William<sup>3</sup>, 6.William<sup>2</sup>, 1.Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 8-Sep-1959, Bartlesville, Washington County, OK, m. (1) **Daniel Harrison**, b. 31-Jul-1961, Pawhuska, Osage Co., OK, m. (2) not married, **Marcus Villareal**. Karen Twin 2 Kathleen.  
*Children by Daniel Harrison:*  
 i **Nathan Axsom**.  
 ii **Jamie Lynn Axsom** b. 23-Apr-1988, Bartlesville, Washington County, OK.  
*Children by Marcus Villareal:*  
 iii **Christopher Nathan Axsom** b. 13-May-1978, Bartlesville, Washington County, OK.
44. **Martha Marie Axsom** (20.Lee<sup>4</sup>, 11.William<sup>3</sup>, 6.William<sup>2</sup>, 1.Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 25-Apr-1949, Kingsburg, Fresno Co., CA., m. 9-Apr-1966, in Kingsburg, Fresno Co., CA., **John William Hunt**, b. 9-Apr-1948.  
*Children:*  
 i **Jonathan William Hunt Jr.** b. 14-Oct-1966, Kingsburg, Fresno Co., CA.  
 ii **Cynthia Marie Hunt** b. 16-Oct-1968, Kingsburg, Fresno Co., CA.  
 iii **Stanley Ray Hunt** b. 7-Mar-1972, Kingsburg, Fresno Co., CA.
45. **Carol Jane Hall** (21.Martha<sup>4</sup>, 11.William<sup>3</sup>, 6.William<sup>2</sup>, 1.Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 05-Oct-1959, Tulsa, Tulsa Co., Oklahoma, m. 4-Sep-1982, **Chris Tate**, b. 17-Jun-1961, New Mexico. Carol Twin to Mark.  
*Children:*  
 i **Caitlin Bailey** b. 4-Jul-1988, Norman, Cleveland Co., Ok.
46. **Burt Lee Hall** (21.Martha<sup>4</sup>, 11.William<sup>3</sup>, 6.William<sup>2</sup>, 1.Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 26-Oct-1960, Tulsa, Tulsa Co., Oklahoma, m. 3-Dec-1983, in Lindsay, Garvin Co., OK, **Junelle Leta-Rose Seabourn**, b. 15-Dec-1964, Las Cruces, Dona Co., NM. Burt Twin to William.  
*Children:*



- i **Steve James Hall** b. 28-Jun-1986, Norman, Cleveland Co., Ok.
  - ii **Kurt Lee Hall** b. 4-Feb-1989, Norman, Cleveland Co., Ok.
47. **William Thomas Hall** (21.Martha<sup>4</sup>, 11.William<sup>3</sup>, 6.William<sup>2</sup>, 1.Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 26-Oct-1960, Tulsa, Tulsa Co., Oklahoma, m. 24-Mar-1984, in Lindsay, Garvin Co., OK, **Diane Foraker**, b. 9-Jul-1956, Seminole, Seminole Co., OK. William Twin to Burt.  
*Children:*
- i **Lynden Barrett Hall** b. 22-May-1988, Oklahoma City, OK.
48. **Wilma Louise Axsom** (23.James<sup>4</sup>, 14.William<sup>3</sup>, 7.James<sup>2</sup>, 1.Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 30-Aug-1938, High Point, NC, Occupation: Housewife, m. (1) 5-Apr-1957, in Anderson, SC, **Harry B. McCarley**, b. 1933, Anderson, SC, d. 1975, Anderson, SC, Divorced, October 1970, m. (2) 21-Jul-1972, in East Point, Fulton County, Georgia, **Thomas J. Donaldson III**, b. 9-Dec-1946, Atlanta, GA, (son of Thomas J. Donaldson Jr. and Betty Autry) Occupation: VP Corp Trust Dept-Banker.  
*Children by Harry B. McCarley:*
- i **Karen Elizabeth McCarley** b. 14-Mar-1958.
  - ii **James David McCarley** b. 14-Apr-1960, Anderson, SC, Occupation: Belks Dept. Store.
49. **Glenda Elizabeth Axsom** (23.James<sup>4</sup>, 14.William<sup>3</sup>, 7.James<sup>2</sup>, 1.Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 21-Aug-1942, High Point, NC, Occupation: Housewife, m. 3-Sep-1966, in Jefferson Ave. Baptist Ch. East Point GA, **Naif T. Subh**, b. 28-Apr-42, Safad, Palestine, Occupation: Sr. Dev. Engineer, ATT.  
*Children:*
- i **Paula Noel Subh** b. 24-Feb-1967, Columbia, SC, Occupation: Pharmacy Technician, m. 17-Mar-1990, in 1st Baptist Church, Snellville, GA, **Michael E. Clifford**, b. 17-Sep-1967, Hamburg, NY, Occupation: Asst. Controller.
  - ii **Taleb Christopher Subh** b. 7-Nov-1970, Atlanta, GA, Occupation: Landscaping.
  - iii **Kim Nadia Subh** b. 9-May-1973, Atlanta, GA, Occupation: College Student in 1993.
50. **Patricia Ann Axsom** (24.Aubrey<sup>4</sup>, 14.William<sup>3</sup>, 7.James<sup>2</sup>, 1.Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 7-Apr-1943, High Point, NC, Occupation: Salvation Army Secretary, m. (1) **\*unknown Morton**, m. (2) 3-Jul-1992, in High Point, NC, **Jack Warren**, Occupation: Tree Surgeon.  
*Children by \*unknown Morton:*
- i **Randy Joe Morton**.
  - ii **Todd Markel Morton**.
51. **Aubrey Andrew Axsom Jr.** (24.Aubrey<sup>4</sup>, 14.William<sup>3</sup>, 7.James<sup>2</sup>, 1.Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 25-Aug-1946, Albemarle, NC., Occupation: Owns Aligment Specialty, m. 22-Jun-1984, in Morrow Mountain State Park, Albemarle NC, **Kathryn Mabry**, (daughter of Max Mabry and Lois \*unknown).  
*Children:*
- i **Jennifer Elaine Lowder** b. 18-Aug-1978.
  - ii **Michael Louis Lowder** b. 12-Aug-1981.

### Sixth Generation

52. **Harry Lee Marsh** (32.Edith<sup>5</sup>, 16.Ida<sup>4</sup>, 11.William<sup>3</sup>, 6.William<sup>2</sup>, 1.Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 14-Dec-1958, Bartlesville, Washington County, OK, m. 29-May-1982, in Matoaka Baptist Church, Ochelata, OK, **Karen Denise Trottingwolf**, b. 30-Jun-1959, Bartlesville, Washington County, OK.  
*Children:*
- i **Alicia Leah Marsh** b. 18-Oct-1953, Claremore, Rogers Co., OK.

ii **Harry Wayne Marsh** b. 08-Dec-1982, Claremore, Rogers Co., OK.

53. **Jimmie Eugene Marsh** (32.Edith<sup>5</sup>, 16.Ida<sup>4</sup>, 11.William<sup>3</sup>, 6.William<sup>2</sup>, 1.Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 30-Dec-1959, Bartlesville, Washington County, OK, m. 16-Jan-1982, **Merlene Gayle Moran**, b. 29-Sep-1959, Waco, McLellan Co., TX.

*Children:*

- i **Jessica Lynn Marsh** b. 24-Jun-1984, Bartlesville, Washington County, OK.
- ii **Aaren Michael MARsh** b. 31-Jul-1987, Bartlesville, Washington County, OK.

54. **Tammie Ann French** (36.Rose<sup>5</sup>, 18.Frank<sup>4</sup>, 11.William<sup>3</sup>, 6.William<sup>2</sup>, 1.Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 1-Nov-1961, Bartlesville, Washington County, OK, m. 23-Feb-1980, in Bartlesville, OK, **Randy Lynn Davis**, b. 20-Jun-1959, Cushing, Payne Co., OK, (son of Ralph Davis and Cherrie Hesser).

*Children:*

- i **Dustin Shelby Davis** b. 8-Jun-1962, Tulsa, Tulsa Co., Oklahoma.
- ii **Kara Dawn Davis** b. 12-Sep-1983, Tulsa, Tulsa Co., Oklahoma.

55. **William George Edward Pace** (39.Randy<sup>5</sup>, 19.George<sup>4</sup>, 11.William<sup>3</sup>, 6.William<sup>2</sup>, 1.Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 14-Feb-1965, Bartlesville, Washington County, OK, m. 13-Oct-1985, in Loveland, CO, **Catherine Williams**, b. 28-Aug-1959.

*Children:*

- i **William George Henry Pace** b. 1-Jul-1984, Bartlesville, Washington County, OK.
- ii **Tonya Auriel Randy Pace** b. 21-Aug-1986, Loveland, CO.

56. **Clare Pace** (39.Randy<sup>5</sup>, 19.George<sup>4</sup>, 11.William<sup>3</sup>, 6.William<sup>2</sup>, 1.Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 26-Oct-1969, Bartlesville, Washington County, OK, m. 26-Dec-1989, in Owasso, Tulsa Co., OK, **Andrew Devin Smith**.

*Children:*

- i **Bradley Jason Smith** b. 19-Mar-1992, Tulsa, Tulsa Co., Oklahoma.

57. **Karen Elizabeth McCarley** (48.Wilma<sup>5</sup>, 23.James<sup>4</sup>, 14.William<sup>3</sup>, 7.James<sup>2</sup>, 1.Joseph<sup>1</sup>) b. 14-Mar-1958, Anderson, SC, Occupation: Rug Maker - Orian Rug Co., m. 1976, in Anderson, SC, **James Cobb**, Divorced 1978. Karen Divorced 1978, Stepfather - Thomas J. Donaldson.

*Children:*

- i **Jason David Cobb** b. 29-Aug-1977, Anderson, SC.

5#94-621  
© Copyright 1994  
Larry Earl Axsom, Ph.D.  
All rights reserved.

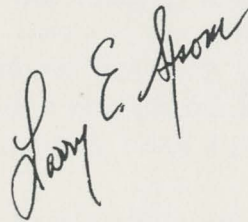
THE AXSOMS - FROM SURRY THEY CAME

JOSEPH H. AXSOM

HIS FAMILY AND DESCENDANTS

The material in this book was  
collected from many sources, cataloged and edited by  
one of those descendants:

LARRY EARL AXSOM



Published in the United States of America by Axsom Enterprises  
First Edition: January 1994  
Published by Axsom Enterprises

LIBRARY USE ONLY

FROM SURRY THEY CAME

In the early 1800s, Joseph H. Axson and his wife Nancy lived in Surry County, North Carolina according to census and court records. His origin has not been documented to date (that is to say, prior to the 1800s). Joseph H. Axson may be the son of Mary Axson of Surry County, whose will was probated in November of 1794. In it, she stated that her property was to be sold and the proceeds divided equally among her two sons, Joseph and William. Surry County tax and land records that mention Joseph H. Axson.

S# 94-62

© Copyright 1994  
by

Larry Earl Axson, Ph. D.  
12138 Dividing Oaks Trail West  
Jacksonville, FL 32223  
All rights reserved.

1995  
7 July

Joseph Axson was not listed in the 1800 United States Census records for Surry County. He was listed in the 1810, 1820 and 1830 US Census records for Surry. There were no other Axson's listed in US census records for Surry county in 1810 or 1820.

wrote

Land transfer records show that for \$100, Joseph Axson acquired 50 acres of land on Dutchman's Creek from Stephen Mankins on 27 February 1813; the Surry County Tax List shows that in 1815, Joseph was listed for 50 acres on the waters of Dutchman's Creek. In the 1820 Tax List he was shown as having 50 acres on Harmon's creek. By early 1830, he had acquired another 100 acres on Dutchman's Creek. He acquired this property from William Stegman and others on 15 January 1830; this property was "proven in court" in August of 1831. According to "A Complete Map of North Carolina" published by John Colette in 1740<sup>6</sup>, the waters of Dutchman's Creek flow south and east into the Yadkin River, just upstream (north) of the "horse-shoe" bend. [This bend itself is just north of the junction of the Yadkin River and the South Yadkin River in present day Davie County near the Boone's Cave State Park.] Dutchman's Creek has its head waters in the very southern portion of present day Yadkin County south and east of Hampsonville. Harmon Creek, according to a map of Surry and Yadkin Counties published in 1893, had its head waters in the same general area as the headwaters of Dutchman's Creek but flows northeast into Deep Creek, downstream from Yadkinville. By comparing the 1740 map with a map printed in 1993, it is believed that the lower portions of Dutchman's Creek of the early 1740s was later called Stegman's Creek.

The following sketch locates these waterways relative to present day county boundaries. It is clear that if Joseph acquired Surry County land on Dutchman's Creek as shown in this map, his property would have been located in present day Yadkin County. In fact, one of Joseph's grandchildren, his father came from Yadkin County, North Carolina.

Published in the United States of America by Axson Enterprises.

First Edition: January 1994

<sup>6</sup>The Abstract of Wills for Halifax County, North Carolina, page 84 shows the abstract of her will (numbered 496) which was probated in November of 1794.  
<sup>7</sup>The Surry County Record of Deeds, Book U, pp 107-118.  
<sup>8</sup>The Satchel in Early Mezer, William P. Carringer, University of North Carolina Press, plate 63.  
<sup>9</sup>A book entitled "History of Morgan, Monroe and Brown County".

### FROM SURRY THEY CAME

In the early 1800s, Joseph H. Axum and his wife Nancy lived in Surry County, North Carolina according to census and county records. Joseph's origin has not been documented to date (that is to say, proven in written, public documents). Joseph H. Axsom *may* be the son of Mary Axim<sup>4</sup> of Halifax County, whose will was probated in November of 1794. In it, she stated that her estate was to be sold and the proceeds divided equally among her two sons: Joseph Hudman Axim and William Jones Axim. Surry County tax and land records that refer to Joseph do not contain a middle initial.

Joseph Axum was not listed in the 1800 United States (US) census records for Surry County. He was listed in the 1810, 1820 and 1830 US census records for Surry. There were no other Axum's listed in US census records for that county in 1810 or 1820.

Land transfer records show that for \$100, Joseph Axim acquired 50 acres of land on Dutchman's Creek from Stephen Mankins on 27 February 1813; the Surry County Tax List shows that in 1815, Joseph was listed for 50 acres on the waters of Dutchman's Creek. In the 1820 Tax List he was shown as having 50 acres on Harmon's creek. By early 1830, he had acquired another 100 acres on Dutchman's Creek. He acquired this property from William Steelman and others on 15 January 1830; this property was "proven in court"<sup>5</sup> in August of 1831. According to "A Compleat Map of North Carolina" published by John Colette in 1740<sup>6</sup>, the waters of Dutchman's Creek flow south and east into the Yadkin River, just upstream (north) of the "horse-shoe" bend. [This bend itself is just north of the junction of the Yadkin River and the South Yadkin River in present day Davie County near the Boone's Cave State Park.] Dutchman's Creek has its head waters in the very southern portion of present day Yadkin County south and east of Hamptonville. Harmon Creek, according to a map of Surry and Yadkin Counties published in 1893, had its head waters in the same general area as the headwaters of Dutchman's Creek but flows northeast into Deep Creek, downstream from Yadkinville. By comparing the 1740 map with a map printed in 1993, it is believed that the lower portions of Dutchman's Creek of the early 1740s was later called Steelman's Creek.

The following sketch locates these waterways relative to present day county boundaries. It is clear that if Joseph acquired Surry County land on Dutchman's Creek as shown in this map, his property would have been located in present day Yadkin County. In fact, one of Joseph's grandchildren, Hezekiah Axsom of Indiana, once said in an interview<sup>7</sup> that his father came from Yadkin County, North Carolina.

<sup>4</sup>The Abstract of Wills for Halifax County, North Carolina, page 94 shows the abstract of her will (numbered 496) which was probated in November of 1794.

<sup>5</sup>The Surry County Record of Deeds, Book U, pp 117-118.

<sup>6</sup>*The Southeast in Early Maps*; William P. Cumming; University of North Carolina Press- plate 63

<sup>7</sup>A book entitled "History of Morgan, Monroe and Brown County"

Joseph H. and Nancy had at least 10 children. Their names were listed in a court proceeding in 1834 against the administrators of the estate of Joseph:

Martin	born 1804
Samuel David	born 1805
Elizabeth <sup>9</sup>	
Andrew	born 1809
Mary Polly	born 1812
Nelly	born 1814
Nancy	born 1815
Joseph Jr.	born 1816
James	
Alexander	

In 1830, the US Census showed that Joseph H. Axom was living in Surry County; he had in his household 1 male between 5 and 10 (Alexander), 2 males between 10 and 15 (James and Joseph Jr.), 1 male between 15 and 20 (Andrew), 1 male between 20 and 30 (? since as will be shown later both Samuel and Martin were married by this time), 1 male between 50 and 60 (Joseph himself - this places his birth between 1770 and 1780), 3 females between 15 and 20 (Mary Polly, Nelly and Nancy), 2 females between 20 and 30 (Elizabeth and ?) and 1 female between 40 and 50 (Nancy). There were no slaves in the household.

Court records<sup>10</sup> indicate that Joseph died between May and August of 1833 -- his burial location is unknown. Based on US Census record data, he was between 53 and 63 years of age at the time.

In the Minute Docket of the County Court, Clerk of Superior Court, Surry County, North Carolina, August Term, 1833 is an entry dated 16 August 1833 which shows that Joseph Steelman and Andrew Axum were appointed administrators of Joseph Axum dec'd, and gave a bond in the amount of \$400.

The Surry County Court Records for the September term of 1833 show that Nathan Rutledge, William Rutledge and James Clanton were appointed to allot and set off one year's provisions to Nancy Axum, widow of Joseph Axum, decd. out of the crop and stock of said deceased and report to the next Court.

On the 19th of December 1833, the Surry County Court records show that

"in pursuance of the previous court order, we proceeded to allot and set off to Nancy Axsom all the corn and fodder on hand, six head of hogs, two Cows and one Calf, one bed and furniture, one Spinning wheel and Cards, one Chest, one china (?†) Cupboard,

<sup>9</sup> *Indiana Cousins - Axsom Family Genealogy*; Louise Wolf Axsom - Copyright 1984, page 18

<sup>10</sup> From the private research records of Forester Booker, III -- book #3 page 14.

one pair of fire dogs, 2 open headed tubs, one pair of gears, one (?) plates, one set of Cups and Saucers, 2 Pitchers, 4 Bowls, one sugar dish, Brass candle stick, 2 Bla(?)k Bottles, a glass Salt Seller, two Earthen Dishes, two smasting irons, one puter dish, one flask, a set of knives and forks, two Dutch ovens, one pot, one frying pan and Spice mortar, one table, four chairs, one pair pot hook, two water pigging. We further Report that we think the above named articles is sufficient to the value of one years support as there is not crop nor provisions on hand besides those above named. give under our hand and said the day and date above.

William Rutledge, (?) Rutledge, (?) Clanton"

[†Note: the use of the symbol ? indicates that the editor could not read or interpret the writing or meaning of the document at that point.]

According to a Surry County Court document shown on page 446 of Book U of the Record Of Deeds and dated 23 December 1833, Mary Axiam was allocated a portion of the 150 acre plantation of deceased Joseph Axiam, who died "seized and possessed". This plantation lay on the waters of Dutchman's Creek. Nancy was allotted one third of the plantation described as:

"beginning at a Sourwood (..?..) North 45 degrees east 20 chains to a chestnut tree, then north west to William Steelman's line, 57 chains to a beach, then south 50 degrees West 22 chains and ? links to a maple on George Moor's spring branch, thence a south course 7 chains and 50 links to a Chestnut grove on the bank of the main branch, thence to the beginning including fifty acres of land, be the same more or less, including the ? house or mansion of the said Joseph Axiam, dec'd., in which he most generally dwelt ..."

Surry County Court records from 11 February 1834 show a list of lands to be sold at the Court House Door in the town of Rockford on the second Monday in May next for the Tax of 1832 and the cost of advertising, etc. etc. To wit:

<u>Owner's Name</u>	<u>Quantity of Land</u>	<u>Who Adjoining</u>	<u>Water Course</u>	<u>Tax&amp;Cost</u>
Joseph H. Axom	150 Acres	John Williams	Deep Creek (?)	\$2.48

In the Court records of 12 May 1834, the Axom land was *not* shown in the list of property sold for back taxes. Presumably, someone paid the back taxes. This is one of the few references in public documents that lists Joseph's middle initial -- H. Also, the water course was listed as Deep Creek! Did Joseph have another 150 acres on Harmon creek that flowed into Deep Creek or was this an additional 150 acres on Deep Creek that did not show up in the Tax Lists (not likely!)? Or is this the same 150 acres shown in the Tax

Lists as being on Dutchman's Creek. Perhaps, Joseph's 150 acres on Dutchman's Creek was also near a stream (Harmon's Creek) that flowed into Deep Creek!

On 2 September 1834, the following Surry County Court Order was issued:

To the Sheriff of Surry County.....Greetings:

Whereas David Reaviz instituted a suit before a justice of the peace against Andrew Axsom and Joseph Steelman, Administrator of Joseph Axsom - September 1834, obtained a judgement before James Clanton, Esq., for the sum of nine dollars and 60 cents, with interest on the same from 27th Day of September 1834 with 80 cents cost: Whereupon the said administrator pleaded No Assets in Hand, former ...(? )... higher deputy.

The said warrant, judgement, and pleas were returned into our County Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, held for said county, at the Court-House in Rockford, on the second Monday of (?) May, 1835 by James Clayton and was truly entered of record when the Plaintiff appeared by attorney John M. Claud, and admitted the pleas to be true. On motion, it was ordered by the Court that a Seire Facias issue to the heirs of the said Joseph Axsom dec'd.

You, the Sheriff, are therefore hereby commanded to make known, according to law, unto the **Martin Axsom, Samuel Axsom, Andrew Axsom, Samuel Wilkins & Polly his wife, Joseph Reaviz & Elizabeth his wife, James Sprinkle & Nancy his wife, Anderson McBride and Nelly his wife, and Francis K Armstrong Guardian ...(? )... to Joseph Axsom, James Axsom, Alexander Axsom** infants and minors Heirs at Law of the said Joseph Axsom deceased, that they appear at our next Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, to be held for the said county, at the Court-House in Rockford on the Second Monday in August next; then and there shew cause, if any they have, why the said David Reaviz shall not have execution against lands and tenements of the said deceased, which they severally own and is now in their possession, as Heirs at Law of said Joseph Axsom deceased, or so much thereof as will be of value sufficient to satisfy the above judgement, and all the former cost, as well as the cost up to this writ. Herein fail not, and have you then there this writ.

Witness, F. K. Armstrong, Clerk of our said Court, at Rockford, on the Second Monday of May A.D. 1835

A list of Joseph Axsom's heirs from Surry County Court records!



The Surry Tax List shows that in 1835 Nancy Axum had 50 acres on Dutchman's Creek. This same tax list shows Nancy Axum with 50 acres on Moon creek in 1838.

According to 1850 US Census records, Nancy could neither read nor write. She was recorded (page 335 of the census collector William R. Lovill's ledger) on 9 October 1850 as residing in the Northern Division, Marshes District and of age 63 (or 65, due to illegible script). According to this Census Record, Mary was born between 1885 and 1887! (Of interest also is that Joseph Axson (Jr.), his wife Mary and 7 children were listed on the next page of the census taker's ledger. Martin Axim, a 45 year old farmer and Nancy's son, was listed as of 11 October 1850 on page 338 of the same US Census as living in the North Division of Marshes District along with his 51 year old wife Susannah and 16 year old daughter Elizabeth. Israel Axsom, a 21 year old farmer, was shown as the next listing in the Census record as living with his 25 year old wife Ginneta.) Nancy died in 1854 and is buried<sup>11</sup> in an old Axsom family cemetery located on the old Lee Cockerham farm off the dead end of North Carolina State Road 1113 in the Little Richmond area east of Elkin, North Carolina. According to records in the state archives of North Carolina, Joseph Axsom, Jr. presented a bill for \$5.00 to his mother's estate administrator on December 25, 1854 to cover the cost of a coffin and other burial necessities.

That is all of the information from public and private records for Joseph H. Axsom and his wife Nancy (in the editor's possession).

### JOSEPH H. AXSOM IN CONTEXT

What do we know about Joseph and Nancy? Since their first surviving child was born in 1804, they were likely in their 20s at that time -- which would place their birth in the late 1770s or early 1780s -- at the end of the Colonial period. The Revolutionary War was a backdrop for their childhood. In that period of time, George Rogers Clark had surveyed parts of Kentucky and had captured for the new country from England what was then called the Northwest Territories; he did this by capturing, among other things, Ft. Vincennes in present day Indiana.

Joseph may have been one of two sons of Mary Axum who lived in Halifax County, North Carolina at the time of her death in 1794. This Mary may have been the wife of William Exum III (#504) who resided in South Hampton County, North Carolina at the time of the issuance of their Marriage Bond in 1772. Or, she may have been the wife if Thomas Exum (#517), son of John Exum (#503). Or, she may be someone else! (see the section FROM 17TH AND 18TH CENTURY COLONIAL RECORDS.)

Joseph Axum lived and owned property in Surry County, North Carolina. The land in present day Surry County and Yadkin County is rolling with many creeks and streams,

---

<sup>11</sup>*The Heritage of Surry County North Carolina, Volume I -- 1983*; Editor: Hester Bartlett Jackson; Published by the Surry County Genealogical Association, Dobson, NC -- article on page 27: "The Original Axsom Family" by Forester Booker, III.

fertile river bottoms and numerous low steep sloped hills. Surry of Joseph's day was likely made up largely of farmers. The area forms the eastern slopes of the Blue Ridge Mountains. Joseph and his wife, Nancy, had 10 children; they were a farm family. A family tree for Joseph, his children and grandchildren is presented on the following pages.

When Joseph's oldest son, Martin, was born in 1804, George Rogers Clark's youngest brother, William Clark, was enroute, along with Meriwether Lewis, up the Missouri River to find a water passage to the western sea. That Lewis and Clark expedition was funded by the Congress at the request of Thomas Jefferson. Western North Carolina where Joseph lived was on the edge of Indian lands at that time. The Cherokee, who claimed and occupied much of the land in and around the Great Smoky Mountains began their great migration to Arkansas before 1820 but did not complete their "Trail of Tears" until a few years after Joseph's death.

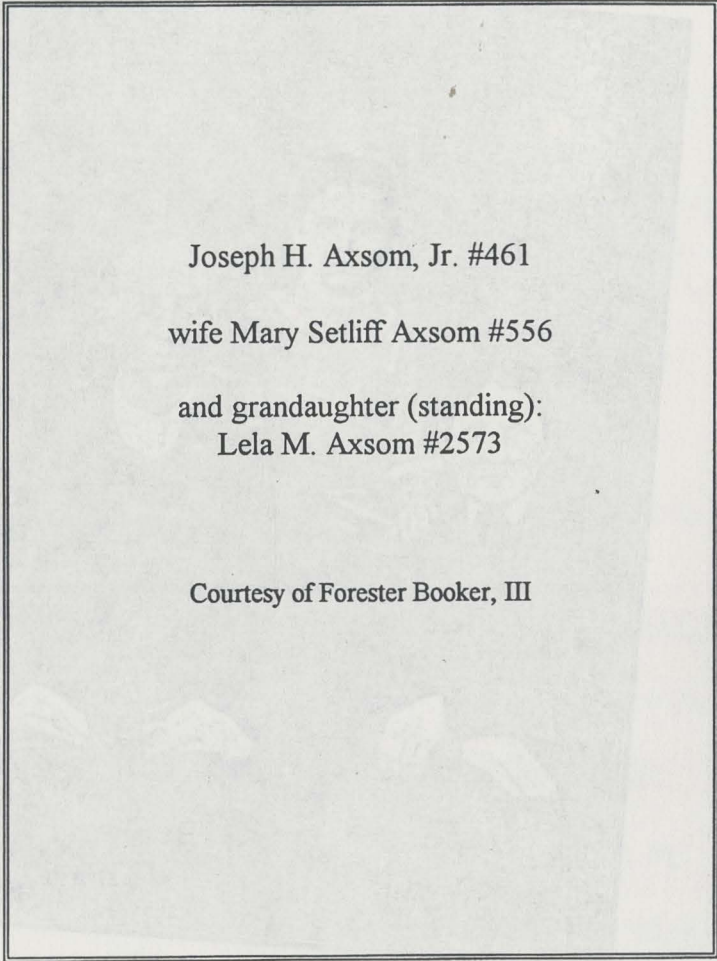
At the time of Joseph H. Axsom's death in 1833, he had a farm (or a plantation as it was referred to in court records), farm animals, household furniture but was without a will. Andrew Jackson was President of the United States at the time. At about that same time, the Mountain Man era in the Rocky Mountains was drawing to a close. Beaver were largely trapped-out in the lands east of the Rockies and the great annual trapper's rendezvous of the Rockies were about to be discontinued. The first migrations to Oregon were still a few years away. St. Louis was a growing town that was to be the gateway for the westering pioneers. Yet in 1833, Indiana and Ohio were already being settled by land seekers from the more crowded eastern states. Families and individuals were leaving their land and relatives in Surry county then and moving west. The Norman family of Surry County moved to Indiana. Within 5 years after his death, one of Joseph's sons, Samuel, would leave the Surry/Yadkin area and join the westward movement. Within 3 years after Joseph's death, the telegraph would be invented by Wheatstone and Daguerre was just about to produce the fore-runner of the camera.

Joseph died in Surry County but the location of his grave is unknown to us -- although it is likely in the Surry/Yadkin area. Nancy sought her dower from the estate of her husband and it was granted. His property (probably from its sale value) was distributed among his 10 children. They were subsequently called upon to pay a debt of about \$10 that Joseph was adjudged to have owed to David Reaviz.

Nancy lived to the age of about 63 and just prior to the time of her death in 1854 resided near two of her sons in the Northern Division of Marshes District of Surry County. The pioneer trails by that time were crowded with people heading west -- but the war between the states had not yet brought its turmoil to the Carolinas. Within 10 years after Nancy's death the first Trans-Atlantic Cable would be laid and dynamite would be invented by Alfred Nobel.

Is there no more that can be said of Joseph H. Axsom? Can his ancestors not be more accurately determined? What is their country of origin? All of these are valid questions. Perhaps more research is all that is required to unearth these relationships. See the section  
FROM 17TH AND 18TH CENTURY COLONIAL RECORDS.

Axsom Photograph Identification



Joseph H. Axsom, Jr. #461  
wife Mary Setliff Axsom #556  
and granddaughter (standing):  
Lela M. Axsom #2573

Courtesy of Forester Booker, III

DETAILS OF DESCENDANTS OF MARTIN AXSOM

Axsom Photograph

Martin Axsom

Elders son of Joseph H. Axsom

Axsom, Martin #462 born 10-Jun-1804, Surry Co., NC, married Susannah Lundy #1492, 3-May-1826, born 13-Dec-1798, died 10-Apr-1879, buried Axsom Cemetery, Elkin, NC. Martin died 2-Jan-1873, buried Axsom Cemetery, Elkin, NC.

I. Israel P. Axsom #469 born 1829, Surry County, NC, married Jennetta Nicholson

, married M.C. Anthony



NC  
Co., NC.

Robert William Snow #1738, 30-

NC  
Co., NC.

NC.

Eliza Lundy #1726, 21-Apr-

*III Nancy A. Lundy 1832 - 6 April 1897 Dover  
Harden White  
22 Dec 1856 Harrison Moffet Clark*

DETAILS ABOUT THE DESCENDANTS OF MARTIN AXSOM

**Martin Axsom**

Eldest son of Joseph H. Axsom

Axsom, Martin #462 born 10-Jun-1804, Surry Co., NC, married Susannah Lundy #1492, 3-May-1826, born 13-Dec-1798, died 10-Apr-1879, buried Axsom Cemetery, Elkin, NC. Martin died 2-Jan-1873, buried Axsom Cemetery, Elkin, NC.

- I. Israel P. Axsom #469 born 1829, Surry County, NC, married Jennetta Nicholson #1729, born 1826, North Carolina.
  - A. Susan E. Axsom #1730 born c. 1851, Surry Co., NC, married M.C. Anthony #1734, 1875, born 1849, North Carolina.
    - 1. John M. Anthony #1735 born 1876, Surry Co., NC
    - 2. Thomas E. Anthony #1736 born 1878, Surry Co., NC.
    - 3. Martin C. Anthony #1737 born Jan-1880, Surry Co., NC.
  - B. Lucinda Axsom #1731 born c. 1853.
  - C. Martin C. Axsom #1732 born c. 1855.
  - D. Nancy Mae Axsom #1733 born c. 1857, married Robert William Snow #1738, 30-Apr-1884, born 15-Apr-1861, died 25-Apr-1935.
    - 1. Abner Snow #1739 born Dec-1885, Surry Co., NC.
    - 2. Elmer Lee Snow #1740 born ?-Aug-1887, Surry Co., NC.
  - E. A. J. Axsom #3264 born c. 1858, Surry County, NC.
  - F. James R. Axsom #471 born c. 1858, Surry County, NC.
- II. Elizabeth A. Axsom #1725 born <sup>July 1834</sup> ~~c. 1833~~, married Elisha Lundy #1726, 21-Apr-1853.

III Nancy A. 16 Feb 1832 - 6 April 1897 Dobson  
m(c) Harden White  
(2) 22 Dec 1856 Harrison Moffat Waugh

## Andrew Axsom

Third Son of Joseph H. Axsom

Andrew Axsom #727 born 1809, North Carolina, married (1) Elizabeth Weldon #2508, 29-Jun-1830, in Surry Co., NC, born 1812, married (2) Sarah A. Linville #3180, 1884, born 1846.

I. William E. Axsom #2509 born 8-May-1832, Surry Co., NC, married Charity E. Kiser #2286, 12-May-1859, born 7-Mar-1836, died 7-Aug-1900. William died 4-Apr-1905.

A. John H. Axsom #2287 born 7-Mar-1860, died 4-Dec-1883.

B. James Francis Axsom #2288 born 25-Nov-1862, married Rebecca Jane Carson #2292, 9-Oct-1888, born 15-Jan-1865, died 13-Apr-1935. James died 28-Apr-1912. Family originally from Winston Salem, North Carolina.

1. William Sherry Axsom #2293 born 15-Oct-1889, married Isadora Norwood Gibason #2301, born 19-Mar-1903, died 5-Dec-1952. William died 13-Jun-1951.

a. Raymond William Axsom #2302 born 4-Mar-1923, occupation Refinery Operator Sun Oil, married Shirley B. Seaman #2309, born 16-Aug-1927.

(1) Sherry Ann Axsom #2310 born 28-Oct-1948.

(2) Paula Rae Axsom #2311 born 13-Sep-1950.

(3) David Joseph Axsom #2312 born 2-Nov-1952, married Kathleen M. \*unknown #2314.

(a) Kelly Marie Axsom #2315 born 7-Dec-1980.

(b) Alexis Rae Axsom #2316 born 25-Nov-1983.

(c) Michael David Axsom #2317 born 6-Mar-1987.

(4) John Edward Axsom #2313 born 18-Aug-1957, married Shirley \*unknown #2318.

b. James Francis Axsom #2303 born 2-Nov-1926, occupation Chemist - Sun Oil, married Margaret Loraine Crank #2305, 9-Sep-1950, in Prospect Park, PA. James has a aircraft pilots license and flies small planes.

DETAILS ABOUT THE DESCENDANTS OF ANDREW AXSOM

- (1) Patricia Ann Axsom #2306 born 16-Nov-1955.
- (2) James Francis Axsom, Jr. #2307 born 2-Apr-1958.
- (3) Charles William Axsom #2308 born 8-Feb-1962.

c. Isadora Norwood Axsom #2304 born 5-Dec-1930.

2. Edith May Axsom #2294 born 7-Jul-1891, died 20-Dec-1912.
3. James Francis Axsom, Jr. #2295 born 28-Sep-1893, died 25-Dec-1945.
4. Paul Carlon Axsom #2296 born 7-Feb-1896, died 6-Jan-1965, Lima, PA, buried Beverley National Cemetery, Beverley, NJ. Custodian of Jeffery School in Chichester, PA for 10 years before his retirement in 1961. He lived at 914 E. 9th St. In Chester, PA at the time of his death. He served in the US Army from 1924-27 as an Auto mechanic. He was a member of the Chester Lodge Loyal Order of the Moose.
5. Elsie Davidson Axsom #2297 born 7-Jun-1898, married \*unknown Boyd #2323. Elsie died 7-Oct-1942.
6. Mary K. Axsom #2298 born 25-Mar-1901, died no record.
  - a. Edith \*unknown #2319 married \*unknown Clow #2320.

(1) Florence \*unknown #2321

7. John Henry Axsom #2299 born 26-Oct-1903, married Agnes Brown #2322. John died 10-Jul-1977, Boothwyn, PA., buried Lawn Croft Cemetery, (Boothwyn, PA ?).
8. Reba Axsom #2300 born ?-Aug-1905, married \*unknown Soderburg #2324. Reba died 28-May-1939.

C. Sarrah E. Axsom #2289 born 19-Jan-1866, died no record.

D. Emma H. Axsom #2290 born 30-Dec-1868, died no record.

E. Mary E. Axsom #2291 born 9-Aug-1877, died no record.

II. Samuel J. Axsom #2510 born 1835, married Phoebe Nicholson #2518, 19-Dec-1857, in Surry Co., NC, born 1828, North Carolina.

See Additions and Corrections Section for Ephraim Rayton Axsom

A Ephraim Rayton #Axsom, 2162 born 1853, Little Richmond, Co, NC, married Sallie Will Channey #2163, born 1861, Surry Co., NC, died 1939. Ephraim

DETAILS ABOUT THE DESCENDANTS OF ANDREW AXSOM

died 1947, buried Draper/Eden, NC Dan View Cemetery. Born in Surry County, North Carolina and moved to the Danville, VA, area in 1903. He was a farmer. Ephraim and son Lloyd returned to Surry to continue farming. After Lloyd went into the Army, Ephraim returned to the Danville area. In their later years, Ephraim and Sally lived with their children in the Draper area. They are both buried in the Dan View Cemetery in the Draper area of Eden.

1. Rebecca Axsom #2435 born Apr-1890, Surry Co., NC, married Lester Rector #3384. Rebecca died 1981 or 82.

a. Lois Rector #3385 married Herman Huff #3386. Lois died Sep 1993.

(1) Charlotte Huff #3426

(2) Linda Huff #3427

2. Ellah Axsom #2436 born Aug-1892, Surry Co., NC. Lived in Lynchburg, VA and was a Seamstress and well known for making dolls.

3. Andrew Houston Axsom #2164 born 25-Jan-1894, Little Richmond, Surry Co. NC, married Dove Tolbert #2165, born 15-Mar-1895, Pennsylvania, VA, (daughter of Thomas Tolbert #3397) died 28-Mar-1974. Andrew died 15-Apr-1969. After the Great Depression, he moved into company owned houses near the mill town of Draper, NC. The mills were at that time owned by Marshal Fields and were later purchased by Fieldcrest. When he couldn't afford this housing any more he moved his family to Cascade, VA and continued to work at the mill in Draper. In 1940, he moved back to Draper and lived their until retirement in 1952. He also farmed. Dove worked for Fieldcrest Mills.

a. Carl Houston "Buster" Axsom #2166 born Mar-1916, married Marie Bolick #2440, born 14-Jan-1917, Eden, Rockingham Co., NC, died 10-Mar-1984. Carl died in 1992. Carl was president of the National Sheriffs Association in the mid 1970's. Rockingham's Man of the Year in the 1950's. Instrumental in the organization of the Rockingham County Law Enforcement Officers Club and served as its first president. He was President of the Draper Rotary club and President of Draper County Young Democrats. Polic chief of Drapier. Sheriff of Rockingham County for 24 years.

(1) Houston Axsom #3407 born Apr-1934, married Elsie Corum #3408.

(a) Jan Axsom #3409 married Mickey Joyce #3410.

[1] Andy Joyce #3411

(b) Judy Axsom #3389 born 1942, married Wayne Smith #3412.

[1] Wayne Smith #3413

[2] Tony Smith #3414



- b. Thomas Rayton Axsom #2167 born 24-Apr-1917, died 10-Feb-1991. Single all his life. Worked in textile mills. Lived with his mother, Dove, in Draper, NC. He enjoyed playing the guitar.
- c. John Lloyd Axsom #2168 born 2-Dec-1919 in Rockingham County, NC, occupation Police Chief of Spray, NC, married Mildred Thompson #2175, on 28-Feb-1939 in Draper, NC. Mildred was born 4-April-1921 in Patrick County, VA, occupation hairdresser. John died 16-Jan-1964 in Eden, Rockingham County, NC and is buried in the Danview Cemetery there.. At the time of his retirement, at age 44, he was the Chief Deputy of Rockingham County, NC. He owned and operated a small restaurant in Eden, NC.
  - (1) John Lloyd Axsom Jr. #2176 born 26-Nov-1940 in Leaksville, NC married 25-Oct-1960 to Shelby Jean Barker #3415 born 26-Sep-1941 in Draper, NC, occupation office worker at Fieldcrest Mills.
    - (a) John Lloyd Axsom III #3416 born 28-Mar-1961 (1) married Emily Suzanne Knight #3641 on 10-Feb-1985, (2) married Laura Lynn Connelly #3642 on 10-May-1990.
    - (b) Rhonda Lyrae Axsom #3417 born 30-Nov-1963 (1) married Andrew Jackson Clark #3419 on 27-Feb-1992. (2) married on 27-Feb-1992 Timmy Lee Baker #3645.
      - [1] Andrew Blake Clark #3644 born 5-Jan-1985.
  - (2) Norma Jeanne Axsom #3418 born 19-Feb-1946 in Draper (Eden), NC occupation: homemaker, married 23-Dec-1964 Joseph Tulio Zanetti #3420 born 28-Mar-1942 in Armstrong, PA, occupation: insurance agent.
    - (a) Joseph Tulio Zanetti [Jr.] #3421 born 28-Feb-1967
    - (b) Anna Maria Zanetti #3422 born 23-Jul-1970 married 11-Aug-1990 James Leroy Johnson #3648.
- d. James Axsom #2169 born 4-Oct-1921, married Sadie Chilton #3423. Worked for Fieldcrest Mills when young. In later years work as a plumber, carpenter, pipe fitter, and electrician.
  - (1) James B. "JB" Axsom #2178 occupation NC State Patrol, married Linda \*unknown #3428.
    - (a) Keith Axsom #3429 married Kristen \*unknown #3430.
      - [1] girl Axsom #3431
      - [2] boy Axsom #3432
  - (2) Michael Axsom #2177 married Vickie \*unknown #3433.
    - (a) Heather Axsom #3434
    - (b) Malea Axsom #3435

- (3) Roger Axsom #3424
  - (a) Rodney Axsom #3436
  - (b) Melissa Axsom #3437
  - (c) Jerry Ray Axsom #3438
  
- (4) Jerry Axsom #3425
  
- e. Emmett Nelson Axsom #2172 born 14-Apr-1925, died 1-Nov-1951, Kentucky in Auto accident. Served in Italy in WWII. Sandy headed. As a youth, he was shot in the eye with an air rifle.
  
- f. Hubert Eugene Axsom #2170 born 1927, married Faye Yeatts #3441. Worked for a number of years in Fieldcrest Mills before starting his own construction company.
  - (1) Cathy Axsom #3442 married Wayne Spangler #3444.
    - (a) Larry Spangler #3445 born May-1979.
    - (b) Michael Spangler #3446 born Aug-1983.
  - (2) Elizabeth Axsom #3443
  
- g. Cassie Axsom #2171 married Rufus Dix #2185.
  - (1) Tolbert Dix #3404
  - (2) Renee Dix #2186
    - (a) Kayla \*unknown #3439
    - (b) Adam \*unknown #3440
  - (3) Kay Dix #3405
  - (4) Jimmy Dix #3406
  
- h. Alton Axsom #2173 born 1938, Cascade, VA, married (1) 7-May-1954, Patsy Hancock #3390, married (2) 27-Feb-1971, Betty McLaurin #3392. Member of the Independent Order of Foresters. Served as a MP in the Air Force in Japan during the Korean War. Mustered out of the Air Force in Bangor, ME in April 1955. Moved to Greensborough and began working for Sears-Roebuck. He worked for Sears until he retired.
  - (1) Brian Stephen Axsom #2179 born 19-May-1955, married Karen Carter #3393.
    - (a) Ashley Axsom #3394 born 1987.

DETAILS ABOUT THE DESCENDANTS OF ANDREW AXSOM

(2) Patricia Susan Axsom #3391 born 22-Jul-1957, married Gerald Morgan #3395.

(1) Seth Alexander Morgan #3396 born 9-Sep-1992.

i. Rebecca Axsom #2174 married Jay Farris #3398.

(1) Bambi Farris #3399 married \*unknown Hutchinson #3447.

(2) Teresa Farris #3400

(3) Dixie Farris #3401 married \*unknown Bullins #3448.

(4) Marie Farris #3402

(5) Tommy Farris #3403

4. Phoebe Axsom #2438 born May-1897, Surry Co., NC.

5. Bessie Axsom #2437 died after 1987. Worked at the Dan River Mills in Danville, VA.

6. Lloyd Axsom #2180 born Apr-1899, Surry Co., NC, married Mildred \*unknown #2182. Lloyd died Jul-1993. Fought in WWI in Germany. Fought Geronimo on Mexican border ~1915 Mildred worked for Porcter & Gamble for 34 years! When she went to work for this company it was called Vicks and was later bought by P & G.

7. Martha Axsom #2439 married James Chilton #3388. Martha died 1984.

B. Sarah Axsom #2520 born 1860, Surry Co., NC.

C. Samuel C. Axsom #2521 born Aug-1862, Surry Co., NC, married 1881, in Surry Co., NC, Margaret Stanley #2527, born Apr-1860, North Carolina.

1. William U. Axsom #2529 born May-1886, Surry Co., NC.

2. Delila U. Axsom #2530 born Jun-1892, Surry Co., NC.

3. Martin C. Axsom #2531 born Jul-1895, Surry Co., NC.

4. Dora I. Axsom #2528 born Aug-1992, Surry Co., NC.

5. Melton Axsom #2426

6. Andrew Axsom #2427

D. Martin Cornelius Axsom #2423

1. Gurney H. "Pop" Axsom #2183 born 1913, died 9-Oct-1993. Buried at the New Life Chapel cemetery.

DETAILS ABOUT THE DESCENDANTS OF ANDREW AXSOM

- a. Bobby Lee "Red" Axsom #2184 occupation Police Chief, Dobson, NC.
  - b. Jim Melvin Axsom #2443
  - c. Robert Benny Axsom #2444
  - d. Carolyn Axsom #3387 married \*unknown Gerringer.
2. Robert W. Axsom #2430
  3. Enos Axsom #2431
  4. Bessie Axsom #2432 married \*unknown Ashburn.
  5. Mildred Axsom #2433 married \*unknown Medley #2441.
  6. Julia Axsom #2434 married \*unknown Barbar #2442.
- III. Joseph H. Axsom #2511 born 1838.
- IV. Francis A. Axsom #2512 born 1839, Surry Co., NC, married Letha Snow #2532, 19-Mar-1871, in Surry Co., NC, born 1852, North Carolina.
- A. Ellen Axsom #2533 born 1872, Surry Co., NC.
  - B. Joseph Andrew Axsom #2534 born 1874, Surry Co., NC, died 1928 married Sallie Blanche Jessie #3678.
    1. Russell Howard Axsom #3679
    2. Carney Miller Axsom #3680
    3. Clyde Jesse Axsom #3681
    4. Ralph Burness Axsom #3682
    5. Leota Ethel Axsom #3683
    6. Clarence Willord "Chuck" Axsom #3684 of Tucson, Arizona.
    7. Robert Clifford Axsom #3685
  - C. William Morgan Axsom #3676 born 1877 in Surry County, NC married Lillie Jane Jones #3677 born 1881, died 1966, buried in Oakdale Cemetery in Mount Airy, NC. William died in 1939 and is buried in Oakdale Cemetery also.
- V. Lucy E. Axsom #2513 born 1841, Surry Co., NC.
- VI. Sarah G. Axsom #2514 born 1843, Surry Co., NC.
- VII. Jane Axsom #2515 born 1844, Surry Co., NC.
- VIII. Martin Axsom #2516 born 1845, Surry Co., NC.
- IX. Martha B. Axsom #2517 born 1848, Surry Co., NC.

**Joseph H. Axsom, Jr.**

8th Child of Joseph H. Axsom

Joseph H. Axsom, Jr. #461 born in 1816, Surry Co., NC; occupation cabinetmaker, wheelwright; he married Mary Setliff #556, c. 1838, born 1812, probably in Surry County, NC, died 1900. Joseph died 1888, buried Setliff-Anthony Family Cemetery. Joseph lived in the Dobson area of Surry County North Carolina from 1850 to 1860 at least. He and Mary are both buried in the Setliff-Anthony Family Cemetery on Layne's Mill Rd. (SR 1211) about 1.4 miles from the Little Richmond Baptist Church. He owned a flour & grist mill on Mitchel's River, Marsh Township. His biographical information is presented in the Biographical Sketches section.

Mary: According to Forester Booker III, her grandson, Mary Setliff Axsom was from the Little Richmond community, Surry County - a few miles east of Elkin in the south east corner of the County.

I Nancy Jane Axsom #557 born in 1839, Surry Co., NC., married Forester Booker I, #715, 5-Sep-1865, in Surry Co., NC, born 1819, Rockingham Co., NC, died 04-Oct-1881, Surry Co., NC., buried Oakdale Cem., Mt. Airy, Surry Co., NC. Nancy died 1923, Mt. Airy, Surry Co., NC, buried Oakdale Cem., Mt. Airy, Surry Co., NC.

A. Granville Richelieu Booker #2552 born 1867, died 1945.

B. Martha Ellen Booker #2553 born 1868, Surry Co., NC.

C. Sarah Virginia Booker #2554 born 1870, Surry Co., NC, died 1959.

D. Lula Francis Booker #2555 born 1872, Surry Co., NC, died 1962.

E. Alice Booker #2556 born 1875, Surry Co., NC, died 1941.

F. Carrie Lee Booker #2557 born 1877, Surry Co., NC, died 1942.

G. Lorena Pearl Booker #2558 born 1880, Surry Co., NC, died 1945.

H. Forester Booker II #2559 born 17-Mar-1882, Surry Co., NC, married Hattie Ann Edwards #2560, 1905, in Mt. Airy, Surry Co., NC, born 06-Sep-1883, Patrick Co., died Nov 1975, Guilford Co., NC, buried Oakdale Cem., Mt. Airy, Surry Co., NC. Forester died 1933, Atlanta, Fulton Co. GA, buried Oakdale Cem., Surry Co., NC.

1. Virginia Booker #2561 born 30-Apr-1907, Mt. Airy, Surry Co., NC.

2. Ruth Booker #2562 born 22-Jan-1909, Surry Co., NC, died 26-Jan-1981, Norfolk, VA.

DETAILS ABOUT THE DESCENDANTS OF JOSEPH H. AXSOM, JR.

3. Mary Booker #2563 born 23-Apr-1911, Surry Co., NC.
  4. Frances Booker #2564 born 21-Nov-1912, Surry Co., NC.
  5. Margaret Booker #2565 born 8-Feb-1915, Surry Co., NC, died 12-Aug-1978, Towson, Maryland.
  6. Rachael Booker #2566 born 13-Nov-1916, Surry Co., NC, died 13-May-1969, Kingsport, Tenn..
  7. Elizabeth "Bobbie" Booker #2567 born 10-Nov-1919, Mt. Airy, Surry Co., NC.
  8. Forester Booker III #2568 born 20-Dec-1922, Mt. Airy, Surry Co., NC, married Georgia Elizabeth Moore #2569, 18-Aug-1956, in Atlanta, Fulton Co. GA, born 10-Jul-1931, Atlanta, Fulton Co. GA.
- II. Elizabeth Myra "Lizzie" Axsom #558 born 1840, Dobson, Surry Co., NC., married Henry Snow #716, 8-Aug-1868, in Surry Co., NC, born 1821, died 1907. Elizabeth died 1922.
- A. Mary Lula Snow #2570 born 1873, died 1877.
  - B. \*unknown Snow #2571 born 1875, died 1875.
  - C. Ada B. Snow #2572 born 4-Jul-1876, died 9-Mar-1971. Clerk Of Courts of Surry County, NC for many years.
- III. Martha Ellen Axsom #559 born 1842, Dobson, Surry Co., NC., married Thomas D. Jones #717, 5-Aug-1866, in Surry Co., NC. Martha died 1913, buried Mount Hebron Church, Little Richmond, NC.
- IV. John Andrew Axsom #560 born 1844, Dobson, Surry Co., NC., married Martha J. Lundy #718, 1886. John died 1929. John and Martha settled in Yamhill County, OR.
- V. Sarah Ann Axsom #561 born 1846, Dobson, Surry Co., NC., married J. W. A. Starling #719, 28-Nov-1866, in Surry Co., NC. Sarah died 1936, buried Mount Hebron Church, Little Richmond, NC.
- VI. Mary Keziah Axsom #562 born 1848, Dobson, Surry Co., NC., married William. A. Johnson #720, 3-Nov-1867, in Surry Co., NC. Mary died 1934. Mary and William lived in Walnut Cove, NC.
- VII. William Martin Axsom #563 born 1-Mar-1850, Dobson, Surry Co., NC., occupation Farm Labor/Cabinet Maker, married (1) Martha Ellen Lynch #2219, 21-Sep-1873, in Jackson Co., MO., born 2-Aug-1861, Missouri, died 28-Dec-1946, Bartlesville, OK, buried Memorial Park Cemetery, Bartlesville, OK, married (2) Maggie Bridget Unser #2225, 18-Apr-1899, in Wyandott Co., KS by a probate judge., born Nov-1879, Kansas City, Missouri, died Nov-1953. William died 18-Jan-1933, 1231 Forest Avenue, Kansas City, MO., buried 20-Jan-1933, Maple Hill Cemetery, Kansas City, KS. He lived in Prairie Township and Kaw Township, Jackson County, MO. After his second marriage ended, he convinced his son James Harry to leave the Catholic

DETAILS ABOUT THE DESCENDANTS OF JOSEPH H. AXSOM, JR.

Boys home and visit relatives in North Carolina. James Harry returned to live with his mother and her new husband. William Martin was a cabinet maker and convinced his son Franklin - also a carpenter - to work with him for a while. When William died in a hospital, Maggie got the boys to claim his body and bury him.

Maggie: Maggie divorced William Martin when the youngest children were small. After the divorce, Maggie put James and Carl in a Catholic Boys home; Franklin went to live with the Maggie's two sisters and stayed with them through out high school. Maggie remarried and she, her husband and the boys went to Oklahoma to live for several years. She left this husband and moved back to Kansas City.

- A. Eugene Welton Axsom #2220 born 18-Feb-1876, North Carolina.
- B. Georgie Lee Axsom #2221 born 11-Jun-1877, died 27-Aug-1878.
- C. Lilly Belle Axsom #2222 born 7-Oct-1880, died 24-Aug-1881.
- D. Walter Roger Axsom #2223 born 21-Apr-1881.
- E. William Lee Axsom #2224 born 18-Apr-1884, occupation Foreman at Gas Utility, married (1) Maud Mae Arnett #2231, 4-May-1904, in Blue Springs, MO, born 21-Mar-1882, died 12-Jun-1948, Oak Grove, MO and buried at Lee's Summit, MO., married (2) Grace Iva Beard Eastman #2256, 2-Apr-1912, in Lawrence, KS., born 7-Apr-1887, Independence, MO., died 27-Nov-1958, Bartlesville, OK., buried Memorial Park, Bartlesville, OK.. William died 27-Nov-1958 in Bartlesville, OK. His biographical information is presented in the Biographical Sketches section.
  1. Gilbert Lee Axsom #2232 born 27-May-1905, Grain Valley, MO., married Violet Louise Moore #2233, 1-Apr-1929, in Independence, MO., born 25-Apr-1909, Grain Valley, Jackson Co., MO., died 30-Jun-1992, Lone Jack, MO at the home of Maguerite ans is buried at the Mt. Washington cemetery. Gilbert Died 21-Feb-1987 at Kansas City, MO and is buried at Mt. Washington Cemetery in Independence, MO. He worked for the Bendix Corporation. His biographical information is presented in the Biographical Sketches section.
    - a. Marshall Dean Axsom #2234 born 18-Jul-1930, Grain Valley, Jackson Co., MO., (1) married Wanda Ruth Johnstone #2246. born 24-Jul-1936 at Jefferson Island, Montana - divorced in 1963, (2) married Donna Moon #3460 11-Apr-1965 in Independence, MO. Marshall served in the US Marines during the Korean conflict, occupation: Axsom Heating and Refrigeration Co.
      - (1) Tandra Shay Axsom #3690 stillborn 30-Jun-1955
      - (2) Terry Shane Axsom #3461 born 20-Mar-1959
      - (3) Ricky Alan Axsom #3462 born 13-May-1961.

DETAILS ABOUT THE DESCENDANTS OF JOSEPH H. AXSOM, JR.

- b. Pansy Louise Axsom #2235 born 22-May-1931, Grain Valley, Jackson Co., MO., married Edgar DeAtlee Hodges #2247, 16-Jun-1952 in Oak Grove, MO. Edgar was born 9-Oct-1922 in Buckner, MO and died 8-Apr-1982 in Lone Jack, MO. Edgar was a tool and die maker. He is buried in Oakland Cemetery in Independence, MO. Pansy: occupation - medical assistant.
- (1) Diana Lynn Hodges #3691 born 25-Nov-1956.  
(2) Janet Lee Hodges #3692 born 26-Jul-1958
- c. Dorothy Ann Axsom #2236 born 13-Apr-1934, Grain Valley, Jackson Co., MO., married Norman Kolkmeyer #2248, 24-Oct-1959 in Wellington, MO, born 1-Dec-1933 in Wellington, MO, occupation: farmer.
- (1) Myrna Sue Kolkmeyer #3693 born 25-May-1961.  
(2) Juneitta Faye Kolkmeyer #3694 born 14-Dec-1965.
- d. Marguerite Maxine Axsom #2237 born 5-Sep-1936, Grain Valley, Jackson Co., MO., married Robert Gene Jenkins #2249, 15-Mar-1958 in Miami, OK, born 24-May-1935 in Oak Grove, MO. Robert served in the US Navy during the Korean conflict; occupation: industrial mechanic.
- (1) Carrie Sue Jenkins #3469 born 26-Dec-1960. Lived in Tualatin, OR.
- e. Mary Margaret Axsom #2238 born 4-Mar-1939, Grain Valley, Jackson Co., MO., married Billy Junior Judd #2250, 27-May-1958 in Richmond, MO, born 24-Aug-1933 in Richmond, MO. Bill served in the Navy, Occupation - OTR Trucker. Mary: occupation - Lake City Ammunition Plant.
- (1) Michael Lynn Judd #3697 born 28-Apr-1959.  
(2) James Dee Judd #3698 born 20-Jul-1961.  
(3) Pamela Renee Judd #3699 born 21-Aug-1962.  
(4) Rebecca Christine Judd #3700 born 30-Nov-1963.  
(5) Nancy Rachelle Judd #3701 born 25-Aug-1965.
- f. Bonnie Sue Axsom #2239 born 19-Apr-1940, Grain Valley, Jackson Co., MO., married Loren Couch #2251, 18-Jan-1963 in Odessa, MO, born 10-Oct-1937 in Mayview, MO. Loren served in the US Army, occupation: steel worker and pipe fitter.
- (1) Jeffrey Alan Couch #3695 born 5-Feb-1965.  
(2) Roger Dean Couch #3696 born 22-Nov-1968.



DETAILS ABOUT THE DESCENDANTS OF JOSEPH H. AXSOM, JR.

g. Carol Jeanne Axsom #2240 born 7-Dec-1943, Oak Grove, Jackson, Co., MO., married Michael Sullivan #2252, 16-Nov-1963 in Independence, MO; he was born 5-Oct-1941 in Independence, MO - divorced in 1984. Carol: occupation - stockholder relations - K.C. Power and Light Co.

(1) Michael David Sullivan #3702 born 15-Nov-1964.

(2) Daniel Vincent Sullivan #3703 born 17-Oct-1967.

(3) Chris Patrick Sullivan #3704 born 20-Oct-1969.

2. Ida Mae (Eastman) Axsom #2496 born 14-Jan-1906, Cerrillas, New Mexico, married (1) William H. Reynolds #2497, 5-May-1928, in Bartlesville, OK., died 5-Jun-1936, Bartlesville, OK., buried Memorial Park, Bartlesville, OK., married (2) Jefferson Pendergraff Watkins #2647, 25-Oct-1937, in Bartlesville, Washington Co., OK., died 5-Jun-1963, Dewey, Washington Co., OK, buried Bartlesville, Washington Co., OK.. Ida died 25-May-1968, Bartlesville, Washington Co., OK., buried Bartlesville, Washington Co., OK.. Ida Mae was six years old when her mother married William Lee Axsom. Ida was raised as Ida Mae Axsom.

a. Edith Grace Reynolds #2498 born 15-Mar-1929, Bartlesville, Washington County, OK, married Harry Eugene Marsh #2648, 27-Sep-1957, in Bartlesville, Washington Co., OK., born 12-Oct-1930, Bartlesville, Washington Co., OK..

(1) Harry Lee Marsh #2649 born 14-Dec-1958, Bartlesville, Washington Co., OK., married Karen Denise Trottingwolf #2653, 29-May-1982, in Matoaka Baptist Church, Ochelata, OK, born 30-Jun-1959, Bartlesville, Washington Co., OK..

(a) Harry Wayne Marsh #2654 born 08-Dec-1982, Claremore, Rogers Co., OK.

(b) Alicia Leah Marsh #2655 born 18-Oct-1953, Claremore, Rogers Co., OK.

(2) Jimmie Eugene Marsh #2650 born 30-Dec-1959, Bartlesville, Washington Co., OK., married Merlene Gayle Moran #2656, 16-Jan-1982, born 29-Sep-1959, Waco, McLellan Co., TX.

(a) Jessica Lynn Marsh #2657 born 24-Jun-1984, Bartlesville, Washington Co., OK..

(b) Aaren Michael Marsh #2658 born 31-Jul-1987, Bartlesville, Washington Co., OK..

DETAILS ABOUT THE DESCENDANTS OF JOSEPH H. AXSOM, JR.

- (3) Jeff Wayne Marsh #2651 born 25-Jun-1961, Bartlesville, Washington Co., OK..
- (4) William Atchison Marsh #2652 born 26-Dec-1967, Bartlesville, Washington Co., OK..
3. Ralph Justin (Eastman) Axsom #2495 born 28-Mar-1909, Cerrillas, New Mexico, married Wilma Althea Shivers #2499, 18-Mar-1947, in Port Allen, LA, born 2-Aug-1918, Mississippi, died 7-Jan-1988, Bartlesville, OK., buried Memorial Park Cem., Bartlesville, OK.. Ralph died 26-Nov-1986, Bartlesville, OK., buried Memorial Park Cem., Bartlesville, OK.. Ralph was three years old when Grace married William Lee Axsom.
  - a. Mary Justina Axsom #2500 born 25-Feb-1949, Bartlesville, Washington Co., OK., occupation legal secretary, married (1) John Martin Erikson #2503, 10-Jun-1961, married (2) William Earl Fuller #2660, 27-Dec-1974, in Bartlesville, Washington Co., OK., married (3) Kenneth Lee Thomas #2662, 20-Oct-1981.
    - (1) Judith Marie Erikson #2659 born 7-Apr-1969, Jackson, Hinds County, Mississippi.
    - (2) Mary Elizabeth Fuller #2661 born 30-Oct-1975, Bartlesville, Washington Co., OK..
  - b. Elizabeth Grace Axsom #2501 born 3-May-1950, Bartlesville, Washington Co., OK., occupation home maker & reg. nurse, married James Stanton #2504, 23-Dec-1976, occupation architect.
    - (1) Jennifer Cathleen Stanton #2663 born 1-Oct-1979, Tulsa, Tulsa Co., Oklahoma.
    - (2) Samuel Justin Stanton #2664 born 2-Sep-1981, Tulsa, Tulsa Co., Oklahoma.
  - c. Martha Frances Axsom #2502 born 12-Jul-1953, Jackson, Hinds County, Mississippi, occupation dental hygienist, married (1) Anthony West #2505, 1-Apr-1975, in California, born Bartlesville, Washington Co., OK., married (2) Wendel John McWhorter, Jr., #2666, 26-May-1983, in Bartlesville, Washington Co., OK., born 14-Jul-1949, Bartlesville, Washington Co., OK..
    - (1) Sabrina Lynn West #2665 born 14-Dec-1977, Bartlesville, Washington Co., OK..

DETAILS ABOUT THE DESCENDANTS OF JOSEPH H. AXSOM, JR.

- (2) Dawn Michelle McWhorter #2668 born 23-May-1972, Bartlesville, Washington Co., OK..
- (3) Wendell John McWhorter #2667 born 19-Feb-1976, Nowala, Nowala Co., OK.
4. John William Axsom #2257 born 6-May-1916, Lawrence, Douglas Co., KS., married Vivian Irene Martin #2259, 5-Jun-1939, born Miami, FL. John died Sep-1956, Miami, Dade Co., FL. John and Vivian divorced after approximately two years John was with the US Air Force in Puerto Rico for a while and returned to the states in Thomasville, GA. He married Beatrice, a Jewish girl and they lived in Miami, FL. He visited his mother in September of 1956 when she was dying of cancer. Two weeks later, John died and was cremated in Miami, Florida.
5. Frank Edward Axsom #2253 born 18-Jun-1919, Dewey, Washington CO. OK, occupation: Computer Department Manager., married Dorothy Bell Cooper #2260, 20-Mar-1940, in Pawhuska, Osage County, Oklahoma, born 6-May-1921, Bartlesville, Washington Co., OK, occupation: Pharmacist. His biographical information is presented in the Biographical Sketches section.
  - a. Rose Ann Axsom #2460 born 28-Apr-1942, Abilene, Taylor Co., Tx, occupation Secy, Public Relations, married Robert Walter French #2463, 30-Sep-1960, in Bartlesville, OK, born 10-Jul-1941, Opelouses, St. Landry Co., LA.
    - (1) Tammie Ann French #2464 born 1-Nov-1961, Bartlesville, Washington County, OK, married Randy Lynn Davis #2467, 23-Feb-1980, in Bartlesville, OK, born 20-Jun-1959, Cushing, Payne Co., OK.
      - (a) Dustin Shelby Davis #2468 born 8-Jun-1962, Tulsa, Tulsa Co., Oklahoma.
      - (b) Kara Dawn Davis #2469 born 12-Sep-1983, Tulsa, Tulsa Co., Oklahoma.
    - (2) Robert Walter French #2465 born 17-Oct-1966, Bartlesville, Washington County, OK.
    - (3) Mark Alan French #2466 born 18-Nov-1970, Bartlesville, Washington County, OK.
  - b. James Lee Axsom #2461 born 6-May-1943, Jackson, Hinds County, Mississippi, occupation Engineer, Ford Glass Plant, married Dorothy

DETAILS ABOUT THE DESCENDANTS OF JOSEPH H. AXSOM, JR.

Carolyn King #2470, 3-Mar-1968, in Bartlesville, Washington County, OK, born 25-Jul-1948, Pawhuska, Osage County, Oklahoma.

(1) Timothy Axsom #2471 born 25-May-1970, Claremore, OK, died 25-May-1970.

(2) James Scott Axsom #2472 born 30-Sep-1971, Tulsa, Tulsa Co., Oklahoma.

(3) John Matthew Axsom #2473 born 22-Sep-1974, Tulsa, Tulsa Co., Oklahoma.

c. Steven Michael Axsom #2462 born 17-Jan-1951, Bartlesville, Washington County, OK, married Pok Cha Nam Kung #2474, Jan-1976, in Tong Du Chon, South Korea, born 18-Sep-1954, Chonpuk-do, South Korea.

(1) Kimberly Sue Axsom #2475 born 18-Mar-1976, Tong Du Chon, South Korea.

(2) Lee Edward Axsom #2476 born 25-May-1977, Ft. Stewart, Liberty Co., GA..

6. George Henry Axsom #2254 born 29-Oct-1920, Bartlesville, Washington Co., OK, occupation: pilot plant operator, married Clara Nina West #2261, 12-Mar-1943, in Mina, Nevada, born 29-Jul-1926, Tonapah, Nye Co., Nevada, occupation: LPN. George died 12-Jun-1984, Bartlesville, OK., buried Memorial Park Cem., Bartlesville, OK. See the Biographical Sketches section.

a. Randy Lee Axsom #2477 born 5-Jan-1944, Placerville, El Dorado Co., CA, married (1) Edward James Pace #2587, 11-Apr-1964 in Milbrae, San Mateo Co., CA, born 28-May-1944, Watls, Adair Co., OK, married (2) Michael Anthony Insley #2591, born 29-Nov-1944, Hopkinsville, Christian County, Kansas, died 24-Nov-1989, Arlington, Tarrant Co., TX (plane crash), buried Rest Haven Memorial Pk., Midland, TX.

(1) William George Edward Pace #2588 born 14-Feb-1965, Bartlesville, Washington Co., OK., married Catherine Williams #2671, 13-Oct-1985, in Loveland, CO, born 28-Aug-1959.

(a) William George Henry Pace #2672 born 1-Jul-1984, Bartlesville, Washington Co., OK.. William George Edward Pace is the biological father. William George Henry's name was legally changed to Pace in 1989.

DETAILS ABOUT THE DESCENDANTS OF JOSEPH H. AXSOM, JR.

- (b) Tonya Auriel Randy Pace #2673 born 21-Aug-1986, Loveland, CO.
- (2) Clare Pace #2589 born 26-Oct-1969, Bartlesville, Washington Co., OK., married Andrew Devin Smith #2674, 26-Dec-1989, in Owasso, Tulsa Co., OK.
- (a) Bradley Jason Smith #2675 born 19-Mar-1992, Tulsa, Tulsa Co., Oklahoma.
- (3) Laura Pace #2590 born 1967.
- (4) Christian Michael Insley #2592 born 1-Oct-1977, Fayetteville, Cumberland Co., NC.
- b. Dana Marie Axsom #2478 born 29-Nov-1944, Bartlesville, Washington County, OK, married (1) Donald Maurice Allen #2593 19-Jun-1967, born 4-Apr-1941, Locust Grove, Mayes Co., OK, married (2) Dennis Lynn Navarro #2595, 15-Jun-1976, in Durant, OK, born 23-Sep-1948, Dallas, Dallas Co., TX.
  - (1) William Thomas Allen #2594 born 29-Dec-1968, Temple, Texas.
  - (2) Melissa Jan Navarro #2596 born 19-Aug-1977, Dallas, Texas.
  - (3) Kathryn Michelle Navarro #2597 born 19-Aug-1977, Dallas, Texas.
  - (4) John Wayne Navarro #2598 born 22-May-1979, Bowie, Texas.
- c. Ralph Edward Axsom #2479 born 13-Nov-1947, Big Spring, Howard Co., TX, married Mary Anne Mancino #2599, 8-Jun-1974, in Tulsa, Tulsa Co., Oklahoma, born 6-Jan-1951, Tulsa, Tulsa Co., Oklahoma.
  - (1) Andrew George Axsom #2600 born 12-Jul-1979, Tulsa, Tulsa Co., Oklahoma.
  - (2) Monica Lee Axsom #2601 born 31-Aug-1981, Tulsa, Tulsa Co., Oklahoma.
- d. William David Axsom #2480 born 27-Apr-1954, New Albany, Union Co., Mississippi, married Deborah Duensing #2602, born 20-Sep-1954, Beatrice, Gage Co., Nebraska.
  - (1) Zachary Axsom #2603 born 2-Jan-1979, Tulsa, Tulsa Co., Oklahoma.

DETAILS ABOUT THE DESCENDANTS OF JOSEPH H. AXSOM, JR.

- (2) Caleb Axsom #2604 born 6-Jun-1981, Tulsa, Tulsa Co., Oklahoma.
- e. Robert Joseph Axsom #2481 born 1-Dec-1955, Bartlesville, Washington County, OK, married Margie Ann Browning #2605, 3-Sep-1983, in Drowing Creek, Grand Lake, Jay Co., OK, born 6-Nov-1946, Decauter, Benton Co., AR.
- f. Kathleen Axsom #2482 born 8-Sep-1959, Bartlesville, Washington County, OK.
- g. Karen Axsom #2483 born 8-Sep-1959, Bartlesville, Washington County, OK, married (1) Daniel Harrison #2606, born 31-Jul-1961, Pawhuska, Osage Co., OK, married (2) Marcus Villareal #2676.
- (1) Nathan Axsom #2607 born 13-May-1978.
- (2) Jamie Lynn Axsom #2608 born 23-Apr-1988, Bartlesville, Washington Co., OK..
- (3) Christopher Nathan Axsom #2677 born 13-May-1978, Bartlesville, Washington Co., OK..
7. Lee Ray Axsom #2255 born 2-Jul-1922, Bartlesville, Washington Co., OK., married Arvella Lee Aney #2262, 3-Jul-1944, in Fresno, Fresno Co., CA, born 16-Sep-1925, Newkirk, Kay Co., OK. Lived in Kingsbury, CA
- a. Martha Marie Axsom #2484 born 25-Apr-1949, Kingsburg, Fresno Co., CA., married John William Hunt #2486, 9-Apr-1966, in Kingsburg, Fresno Co., CA., born 9-Apr-1948.
- (1) Jonathan William Hunt, Jr. #2487 born 14-Oct-1966, Kingsburg, Fresno Co., CA..
- (2) Stanley Ray Hunt #2488 born 7-Mar-1972, Kingsburg, Fresno Co., CA..
- (3) Cynthia Marie Hunt #2489 born 16-Oct-1968, Kingsburg, Fresno Co., CA..
- b. David Lee Axsom #2485 born 22-Aug-1956, Kingsburg, CA., occupation Paramedic, Fresno, CA.
8. Martha Jane Axsom #2258 born 18-Jul-1928, Bartlesville, Washington Co., OK., married Steve Burton Hall #2263, 4-Apr-1953, in Bartlesville, OK., born 20-Oct-1927, Bartlesville, Washington County, OK, occupation Steve Hall Oil Co.. Steve and Martha have a Phillips 66 jobber business in Lindsay, OK.

DETAILS ABOUT THE DESCENDANTS OF JOSEPH H. AXSOM, JR.

- a. Carol Jane Hall #2490 born 05-Oct-1959, Tulsa, Tulsa Co., Oklahoma, married Chris Tate #2678, 4-Sep-1982, born 17-Jun-1961, New Mexico.
- (1) Caitlin Bailey #2679 born 4-Jul-1988, Norman, Cleveland Co., Ok.
- b. Mark Wesley Hall #2491 born 05 Oct-1959, Tulsa, Tulsa Co., Oklahoma, married Stacy Hall #2680, 9-Feb-1985, born 6-May-1965, Wynnewood, Garvin Co., OK.
- c. Burt Lee Hall #2492 born 26-Oct-1960, Tulsa, Tulsa Co., Oklahoma, married Junelle Leta-Rose Seabourn #2681, 3-Dec-1983, in Lindsay, Garvin Co., OK, born 15-Dec-1964, Las Cruces, Dona Co., NM.
- (1) Steve James Hall #2682 born 28-Jun-1986, Norman, Cleveland Co., Ok.
- (2) Kurt Lee Hall #2683 born 4-Feb-1989, Norman, Cleveland Co., Ok.
- d. William Thomas Hall #2493 born 26-Oct-1960, Tulsa, Tulsa Co., Oklahoma, married Diane Foraker #2684, 24-Mar-1984, in Lindsay, Garvin Co., OK, born 9-Jul-1956, Seminole, Seminole Co., OK.
- (1) Lynden Barrett Hall #2685 born 22-May-1988, Oklahoma City, OK.
- F. Willard Robert Axsom #2226 born 9-Feb-1900, Kansas City, Jackson Co., MO, married Florence Pringle #2241, 22-Oct-1938, born 10-Sep-1911. Willard died 14-Feb-1964.
1. Robert W. Axsom #2242 born 19-Feb-1941, Michigan, married Marilyn \*unknown #2243, 17-Jun-1961, in Detroit, MI..
- a. Brian Keith Axsom #2268 born in 1963, married Alyssa Heather \*unknown #2269, born in 1969.
- G. Earl Martin Axsom #2227 born 2-May-1902, Kansas City, Jackson Co., MO, died 23-Feb-1972.
- H. James Harry Axsom #2228 born 9-Apr-1904, Kansas City, Kansas, occupation Stock Broker, married Elizabeth Irene Beck #2245, 22-Feb-1941, occupation Creative Writer-Amity Sch. James died 24-Nov-1985. See Biographical Sketches section.
- I. Carl Reed Axsom #2229 born 3-Feb-1910, Kansas City, MO., married Florence Norma Lehmann #2244, 29-Jan-1988, in Emporia, Lyon Co., KS., born 6-Dec-1907, Marion Co., KS.. Carl died 17-Oct-1990, Emporia, Lyon Co., KS.

J. Franklin Leroy Axsom #2230 born 9-Nov-1913, Chapel Hill, MO., occupation Carpenter, died 8-Oct-1958. Was raised by his mother's sisters from early childhood through high school. He had polio as a child and had a decided limp.

VIII James Monroe Axsom #721 born Aug-1852, Dobson, Surry Co., NC., occupation Furniture Factory, married Nancy J. Cockerham #722, 1874, born Aug-1854, North Carolina, occupation housewife, died 1915, buried Little Richmond Baptist Church Cemetery. James died 1925, Norfolk VA Hospital, Norfolk, VA, buried Little Richmond Baptist Church - Surry. Worked in a furniture factory and made coffins. At one time he had a carpentry shop in Booneville, NC.

A. Lela M. Axsom #2573 born 1879, Surry Co., NC, married Martin Stallings #2581. Lela died Norfolk, VA., buried Norfolk, VA.. lived in Norfolk, VA near the end of her life.

1. June Stallings #2582 buried Greensboro.
2. Paul Stallings #2583
3. Ruth Stallings #2584 born twin to Ruby.
4. Ruby Stallings #2585 born twin to Ruth.

B. William Emmett Axsom #2574 born 28-Sep-1888, Surry Co., NC, occupation Machinist for railroad, married Lillie May Hutchison #2626, 24-Aug-1911, born 25-Oct-1894, Knoxville, TN, died 16-Mar-1965, High Point, NC, buried High Point, NC. William died ~~in~~<sup>28</sup> May-1956, Knoxville, TN, buried Surry Co., NC - Little Richmond cemetery. According to Eva Jones Axsom, Emmett's daughter-in-law, Emmett deserted Lillie and the two boys when the children were small. He joined the US Navy. After leaving Naval service, Emmett remarried and later made contact with his son, James Herbert.

Lillie: worked in a hoisery mill and in a furniture factory. She was also a dressmaker.

1. James Herbert Axsom #2575 born 29-May-1912, East Spencer, NC., occupation Fed. Aviation Admin. Engr, married Eva Jones #2622, 27-Dec-1933, in Danville, VA., born 30-May-1914, High Point, NC. James died 26-Feb-1984, Anderson, SC., buried 28-Feb-1984, Anderson, SC. New Silver Brook Cemetery. His biographical information is presented in the Biographical Sketches section.

a. James Herbert Axsom, Jr. #2623 born 29-Oct-1935, died 29-Oct-1935, buried High Point, NC.

b. Wilma Louise Axsom #2624 born 30-Aug-1938, High Point, NC, occupation housewife, married (1) Harry B. McCarley #2894, 5-Apr-1957,



DETAILS ABOUT THE DESCENDANTS OF JOSEPH H. AXSOM, JR.

in Anderson, SC, born 1933, Anderson, SC, died 1975, Anderson, SC, married (2) Thomas J. Donaldson III, #2738, 21-Jul-1972, in East Point, Fulton County, Georgia, born 9-Dec-1946, Atlanta, GA, occupation Thomas worked for the Trust Company Bank in Atlanta Georgia as a Group Vice President and as head of the Corporate Trust Department.

(1) Karen Elizabeth McCarley #2895 born 14-Mar-1958, Anderson, SC, occupation Rug Maker - Orian Rug Co., married James Cobb #2897, 1976, in Anderson, SC.

(a) Jason David Cobb #2902 born 29-Aug-1977, Anderson, SC.

(2) James David McCarley #2896 born 14-Apr-1960, Anderson, SC, occupation Belks Dept. Store.

c. Glenda Elizabeth Axsom #2625 born 21-Aug-1942, High Point, NC, occupation housewife, married Naif T. Subh #2901, 3-Sep-1966, in Jefferson Ave. Baptist Ch. East Point GA, born 28-Apr-1942, Safad, Palestine, occupation Sr. Dev. Engineer, ATT.

(1) Paula Noel Subh #3227 born 24-Feb-1967, Columbia, SC, occupation Pharmacy Technician, married Michael E. Clifford #3230, 17-Mar-1990, in 1st Baptist Church, Snellville, GA, born 17-Sep-1967, Hamburg, NY, occupation Asst. Controller.

(2) Taleb Christopher Subh #3228 born 7-Nov-1970, Atlanta GA, occupation Landscaping.

(3) Kim Nadia Subh #3229 born 9-May-1973, Atlanta GA, occupation College Student in 1993.

2. Aubrey Andrew Axsom #2576 born 16-Jul-1914, Advance, NC., occupation Shipping Foreman - Alcoa, married Oshie Bee Laton #2577, 24-Aug-1935, in N. Albemarle Baptist Church Parsonage, born 12-Jan-1915, Albemarle, NC., occupation cook and homemaker, died 3-Sep-1988, Albemarle, NC., buried Anderson Grove Church Cem. Albemarle, NC.

Oshie: Also worked with her brother making garage doors. Daughter-in-law Kathy claims that she was "the best mother-in-law in the world" and Kathy's best friend.

a. Ronald Curtis Axsom #2578 born 22-Mar-1939.

b. Patricia Ann Axsom #2579 born 7-Apr-1943, High Point, NC, occupation Salvation Army Secretary, married (1) \*unknown Morton #2733, married (2) Jack Warren #2887, 3-Jul-1992, in High Point, NC, occupation Tree Surgeon.

(1) Randy Joe Morton #2885

DETAILS ABOUT THE DESCENDANTS OF JOSEPH H. AXSOM, JR.

(2) Todd Markel Morton #2886

c. Aubrey Andrew Axsom Jr. #2580 born 25-Aug-1946, Albemarle, NC., occupation Owns Aligment Specialty, married Kathryn Mabry #2734, 22-Jun-1984, in Morrow Mountain State Park, Albemarle NC.

(1) Jennifer Elaine Lowder #2888 born 18-Aug-1978.

(2) Michael Louis Lowder #2889 born 12-Aug-1981.

IX. L. Fannie Axsom #714 born 1856, married Green Marshall Jackson #723, in 1871. Fannie died 1955. They eventually lived in Washington, D.C. and Baltimore, MD where he was in the Post Office Department.

X. Abraham Setliff Axsom #3124 born 18??, buried Lee Cockerham Farm, Little Richmond, NC.

# The Latest Axsom Newsletter

**Axsom**

**Newsletter**

*A Publication of The Axsom Association of America*

*July-September 1996*

*No. 21*

From the Editor . . .

Autumn is in the air. Time to savor the end of the harvest season! The Indiana Axsom Reunion was held in early August with a nice turnout. The North Carolina - Virginia Axsom is coming up on the 5th of October at Alton Axsom's country home in Axton, Virginia. And its definitely time to make your plans for the next national Axsom Reunion on the 4th, 5th and 6th of October 1997 - where else? In Surry County, North Carolina

The Axsom Association of America is still growing! Over 100 family memberships now (see page 8.) The officers of our organization are in the process of selecting a logo for the AAA. Hopefully we'll have one soon.

A new branch of the family has been identified story on "Missing Son." And continuing research into our Axsom roots has yielded very interesting, new information about old Axsom property in Surry County, North Carolina. That story is on "The History of TAxsom Mill."

Continuing with this issue is John Axsom's humor. See his cartoon view of some ancient Axsom antics on page 6.

The family tree of Samuel David Axsom (3 generations) is presented on pages 5 and 7 of this issue. Samuel was born in Surry County, North Carolina and migrated to southern Indiana in 1838.

And you, dear Axsom descendants, continue to write, send e-mail, visit the Axsom site on the World Wide Web, send Axsom genealogy files to the editor via the Internet, send newspaper clippings about what Axsoms did in the good old days, give gift memberships in the AAA to your adult children and grandchildren, attend genealogy research meetings looking for Axsom history, order US census microfilm to view at the local library in search of Axsom roots, send requests to purchase the book *The Axsoms: From Surry They Came*, and on and on!

The Axsom Association of America has as it's stated purpose *to promote an understanding of and an appreciation for:*

*the Axsom family history and lineage in America and*

the ancestry of the Axsoms who first came to America.

As you will see when you read through this issue of the Axsom Newsletter, the Axsom descendants seem to be making substantial progress towards our stated purpose!

From news of newborns to the passing of loved ones, your correspondence sings the song of Axsom!



1. **Lenna Mae Axsom Mings #190** of Crawfordsville, Indiana provided updates and corrections to many pages of family groupsheets for her father, Leland Axsom, and his descendants. Lenna and her family attended the 1996 Indiana Axsom Reunion this year and gave the corrected family group sheets to the editor. Thank you Lenna Mae for getting your family's information updated!

- \* Joseph H. Axsom #459 (1778) - (May-Aug 1833)
- . \* Samuel David Axsom #14 (30-Jul-1805) - (Dec-1892)
- . . \* William David Axsom #21 (20-Jul-1852) - (17-Sep-1936)
- . . . \* Landy Hobson Axsom #71 (6-Dec-1882) - (11-Nov-1959)
- . . . . \* Leland Axsom #175 (30-May-1914) - (27 May 1996)
- . . . . . \* **Lenna Mae Axsom #190** (2-Feb-1939) -
  - m. Donald Hunt #1348
  - m. Robert Lee Mings #1349 (16 Mar 1939) -

2. **David Axsom, #115, of Athens, Ohio** sent e-mail with family information corrections. David is an administrator at Ohio University and lives in Athens, Ohio. His daughter, Bethany, sent e-mail to the editor some months back when she had access to a school computer! David says he hopes to attend the Second National Axsom Reunion next year. See you there, David!

- \* Joseph H. Axsom #459 (1778) - (May-Aug 1833)
- . \* Samuel David Axsom #14 (30-Jul-1805) - (Dec-1892)
- . . \* William David Axsom #21 (20-Jul-1852) - (17-Sep-1936)
- . . . \* James Roscoe Axsom #69 (24-Jun-1879) - (18-Oct-1947)
- . . . . \* James Calvin Axsom #93 (19-Jul-1917) -
- . . . . . \* **David Keith Axsom #115** (21-Mar-1950) -
  - m. Carolyn Ann Russ #4522 (31-Oct-1952) -

3. **John Ross Axsom #2071 of Spickard, MO** wrote to the editor after he visited the World Wide WebEB site of the Axsom Association. John is sixteen years old and lives on a farm with his parents. He recounted the names of his Axsom grand parents and great grand father - and sent me a recent picture of himself. Thanks!

John commented on the Axsom family tree that appears on the Axsom Web site on the Internet (URL is users.southeast.net/~leaxsom.) He noted that there are a lot of Axsoms whose names are not shown in that family tree - and he is quite correct. The construction of the representation of the Axsom family tree on our Web site is a slow process. Even though the information comes from the genealogy database used to maintain our family's information, each line of that representation has to be formatted manually. There will be

more than 3000 names in the tree eventually. Which means that it may be some time before the entire family tree is available on the Web site. Check back again from time to time and watch our tree grow!

I'm glad that John (and others) take the time and have the family interest to visit our family WebEB site. Your comments and suggestions are valued! Thanks from writing, John!

- \* Joseph H. Axsom #459 (1778) - (May-Aug 1833)
- . \* Samuel David Axsom #14 (30-Jul-1805) - (Dec-1892)
- . . \* Alexander Axsom #19 (1845) - (c. 1897)
- . . . \* Johnnie Turner Axsom #1908 (27-Jan-1884) - (27-Jun-1953)
- . . . . \* Alfred Elmer Axsom #2045 (27-Dec-1913) -
- . . . . . \* Bernard Charles Axsom #2061 (17-Jun-1944) -
- . . . . . \* **John Ross Axsom** #2071 (9-Sep-1980) -

4. **Marcia Barnes #3888 of Bloomington, Indiana**, has previously written to the editor with interesting information on her grandfather, Andrew Jackson Axsom. Her research into Andrew's public and private life proved that he was an interesting character indeed. In her letter of August 13, 1966, Marcia writes (and provided copies of newspaper clippings showing) that Andrew's first two marriages (to wives, Rumanda Hillenburg and Lorinda Todd) were terminated due to the death of the wives. Two of his other wives, Polly Fender and Maggie Todd Owings divorced him. His fifth wife, Mary Grubb, survived him - to die by her own hand years later.

Marcia says that she and her sister, Anna - who lives in North Carolina, - are planning on attending the National Reunion next year in Surry! Thanks for writing, Marcia! And see you in Surry!

- \* Joseph H. Axsom #459 (1778) - (May-Aug 1833)
- . \* Samuel David Axsom #14 (30-Jul-1805) - (Dec-1892)
- . . \* Andrew Jackson Axsom #18 (27-Mar-1841) - (9-Oct-1905)
  - m. Rumanda Hillenburg
  - m. Lorinda Todd
  - m. Polly Fender
  - m. Maggie Owings
  - m. Mary Grubb
- . . . \* Hezekiah Thomas Axsom #50 (13-Jul-1873) - (16-Sep-1939)
- . . . . \* Edna Jane Axsom #1809 (17-Apr-1900) - (3-Sep-1979)
  - m. John Hearth #1813 (7-Dec-1985) - (4-May-1966)
- . . . . . \* Chester Omen Hearth #1815 (10-Apr-1922) -
- . . . . . \* **Marcia Bea Hearth** #3888 (24-Nov-1951) -
  - m. Jerry Dean Barnes #3891 (19-Dec-1953) -

5. **Mark Sowders #1331 of Indianapolis, Indiana** writes for the first time! Mark is the son of Lloyd and Bonnie Axsom Sowders of Bedford, Indiana. Mark and an associate started their own business in 1995 - Visual Technologies - a systems integration and software distribution company. Mark has an active interest in genealogy and has traced his father's line back into the 18th century.

While in the military service in Europe, Mark said that he looked for the Axsom name in every city that he visited. He reports that he found no "Axsom" name in the cities which he visited in Ireland, Scotland, England, Germany, France, Netherlands, Sweden, Finland,

more than 3000 names in the tree eventually. Which means that it may be some time before the entire family tree is available on the Web site. Check back again from time to time and watch our tree grow!

I'm glad that John (and others) take the time and have the family interest to visit our family WebEB site. Your comments and suggestions are valued! Thanks from writing, John!

- \* Joseph H. Axsom #459 (1778) - (May-Aug 1833)
- . \* Samuel David Axsom #14 (30-Jul-1805) - (Dec-1892)
- . . \* Alexander Axsom #19 (1845) - (c. 1897)
- . . . \* Johnnie Turner Axsom #1908 (27-Jan-1884) - (27-Jun-1953)
- . . . . \* Alfred Elmer Axsom #2045 (27-Dec-1913) -
- . . . . . \* Bernard Charles Axsom #2061 (17-Jun-1944) -
- . . . . . \* **John Ross Axsom** #2071 (9-Sep-1980) -

4. **Marcia Barnes #3888 of Bloomington, Indiana**, has previously written to the editor with interesting information on her grandfather, Andrew Jackson Axsom. Her research into Andrew's public and private life proved that he was an interesting character indeed. In her letter of August 13, 1966, Marcia writes (and provided copies of newspaper clippings showing) that Andrew's first two marriages (to wives, Rumanda Hillenburg and Lorinda Todd) were terminated due to the death of the wives. Two of his other wives, Polly Fender and Maggie Todd Owings divorced him. His fifth wife, Mary Grubb, survived him - to die by her own hand years later.

Marcia says that she and her sister, Anna - who lives in North Carolina, - are planning on attending the National Reunion next year in Surry! Thanks for writing, Marcia! And see you in Surry!

- \* Joseph H. Axsom #459 (1778) - (May-Aug 1833)
- . \* Samuel David Axsom #14 (30-Jul-1805) - (Dec-1892)
- . . \* Andrew Jackson Axsom #18 (27-Mar-1841) - (9-Oct-1905)
  - m. Rumanda Hillenburg
  - m. Lorinda Todd
  - m. Polly Fender
  - m. Maggie Owings
  - m. Mary Grubb
- . . . \* Hezekiah Thomas Axsom #50 (13-Jul-1873) - (16-Sep-1939)
- . . . . \* Edna Jane Axsom #1809 (17-Apr-1900) - (3-Sep-1979)
  - m. John Hearth #1813 (7-Dec-1985) - (4-May-1966)
- . . . . . \* Chester Omen Hearth #1815 (10-Apr-1922) -
- . . . . . \* **Marcia Bea Hearth** #3888 (24-Nov-1951) -
  - m. Jerry Dean Barnes #3891 (19-Dec-1953) -

5. **Mark Sowders #1331 of Indianapolis, Indiana** writes for the first time! Mark is the son of Lloyd and Bonnie Axsom Sowders of Bedford, Indiana. Mark and an associate started their own business in 1995 - Visual Technologies - a systems integration and software distribution company. Mark has an active interest in genealogy and has traced his father's line back into the 18th century.

While in the military service in Europe, Mark said that he looked for the Axsom name in every city that he visited. He reports that he found no "Axsom" name in the cities which he visited in Ireland, Scotland, England, Germany, France, Netherlands, Sweden, Finland,



- . . . . \* William Axsom #4822 b. 24-Oct-1968
- . . . . \* Samatha Axsom #4823 b. 14-Jun-1970
- . . . . \* Julia Frances Axsom #4824 b. 2-Sep-1946 d. 3-May-1984
  - m. Archie Rhoden #4825
- . . . . \* Archie Rhoden, Jr #4826 b. 18-Feb-1969
- . . . . \* Yancey Rhoden #4827 b. 13-Oct-1972
- . . . . \* Kellie Jane Rhoden #4828 b. 12-Sep-1975
- . . . . \* **Sandra Jane Axsom** #4829 b. 5-Aug-1948
  - m. Jewell David Taylor #4830 b. 12-Jun-1946
- . . . . \* Amber Louann Taylor #4831 b. 27-Mar-1968
  - m. David Ison Dedman #4832 b. 13-Nov-1969
- . . . . \* Jeremy David Dedman #4833 b. 21-Apr-1994
- . . . . \* Cassinda Dawn Taylor #4834 b. 16-Oct-1969
  - m. Gregory Lynn Braden #4835 b. 7-Sep-1966
- . . . . \* Gregory Landon Braden #4836 b. 13-Apr-1996
- . . . . \* Shannon Hansel Taylor #4837 b. 18-Feb-1974
- . . . . \* Rebecca Darlene Axsom #4838 b. 5-Nov-1953
  - m. Lane Fergusson #4839
  - m. Randy Ashcraft #4840
  - m. Charles Walters #4841
- . . . . \* Kimberly R. Fergusson #4842 b. 6-May-1970
- . . . . \* Brandy Ashcraft #4843 b. 7-Nov-1972
- . . . . \* Jason Heathe Walters #4844 b. 31-Oct-1980
- . . . . \* Pamela Kay Axsom #4845 b. 14-Feb-1952 d. 15-Sep-1993
  - m. Bobby Wayne Young #4846 b. 15-Aug-1951
  - m. Randall Russell Robinson #4847
- . . . . \* Wendy Michelle Young #4848 b. 29-Aug-1971
- . . . . \* Angela Kay Young #4849 b. 28-Apr-1973
  - m. Michael Wayne Moss #4850 b. 23-Jul-1971
- . . . . \* Cody Wayne Moss #4851 b. 25-Mar-1991
- . . . . \* Michael Austin Moss #4852 b. 3-Jul-1993
- . . . . \* Misty Dawn Young #4853 b. 16-Oct-1976
- . . . . \* William Adustan Axsom #4854 b. 21-Feb-1955
  - m. Debra Kay Douglas #4855 b. 10-Nov-1955
- . . . . \* Michael Roy Axsom #4856 b. 1-May-1972
- . . . . \* Lexie Lamae Axsom #4857 b. 27-Dec-1974
- . . . . \* Amy Danielle Axsom #4858 b. 31-Aug-1980
- . . . . \* Dustan Ellis Axsom #4859 b. 9-Jun-1985
- . . . . \* Davina Nicole Axsom #4860 b. 8-Jun-1986
- . . . . \* Tiffany Diane Axsom #4861 b. 22-Feb-1988
- . . . . \* Natalie Kay Axsom #4862 b. 16-Sep-1990
- . . . . \* William "Buck" Adustan Axsom #4863 b. 11-Nov-1992
- . . . . \* Russell "Rusty" Wade Axsom #4864 b. 19-Jul-1956
  - m. Wanda Sue Douglas #4865 b. 11-Dec-1952
- . . . . \* Russell Wade Axsom #4866 b. 25-Jan-1984
- . . . . \* Karen Renee Dalton #4867
- . . . . \* Donna Dalton #4868
- . . . . \* Sherry Dawn Axsom #4869 b. 13-Oct-1958
  - m. Donald Phillip Warriner #4870 b. 29-Jan-1954
- . . . . \* Adustan Wade Warriner #4871 b. 13-Aug-1979
- . . . . \* Amber Lynn Warriner #4872 b. 3-June-1983
- . . . . \* Merry Margaret Axsom #4873 b. 7-Oct-1959
  - m. Joey Richard Ashcraft #4874 b. 24-Apr-1960
- . . . . \* Monica Leatrice Ashcraft #4875 b. 11-Aug-1986
- . . . . \* Susan Belinda Axsom #4876 b. 9-Oct-1961
  - m. Larry Wade Rowley #4877 b. 23-Jul-1958
- . . . . \* Joshua Ryan Rowley #4878 b. 26-Jun-1987



- . . . . \* Jonathan Tyler Rowley #4879 b. 23-Jan-1990
- . . . . \* James Henry Bates Axsom #4880 b. 4-Dec-1962  
m. Frieda Janice Harris #4881 b. 21-Nov-1951
- . . . . \* Charles William Axsom II #4882 b. 17-Aug-1964  
m. Teresa Ann Barroque #4883 b. 24-Jun-1967
- . . . . \* Charles Anthony Axsom #4884 b. 11-Feb-1987
- . . . . \* Ashley Dawn Axsom #4885 b. 16-Sep-1988
- . . . . \* Rachel Ann Axsom #4886 b. 25-July-1991
- . . . . \* Ginger Lynn Axsom #4887 b. 25-Mar-1973
- . . . \* Norma Jean Axsom #4888 b. 27-Jun-1926  
m. Rollin Graves #4889
- . . . . \* Johnny Graves #4890
- . . . . \* Becky Graves #4891
- . . . . \* Ronnie Graves #4892
- . . . . \* Bobby Graves #4893
- . . . . \* Stevy Graves #4894
- . . . . \* Michael Graves #4895
- . . . . \* Jene Ramen Graves #4896
- . . . . \* Julie Graves #4897
- . . . . \* Jerry Graves #4898
- . . . . \* Tommy Graves #4899
- . . . . \* Nadine Graves #4900
- . . . . \* Cathy Graves #4901
- . . . \* Charles William Axsom, II #4902 b. 10-Jan-1944  
m. Patsy Poole #4903  
m. Debbie Hopson #4904
- . . . . \* Tammy Axsom #4905
- . . . . \* Billy Axsom #4906
- . . . . \* Elizabeth (Liza) Axsom #4907
- . . . . \* \*unknown Axsom #4908
- . . . \* Katie Corinne Axsom #4909  
m. Lum A. Arnett #4910
- . . . . \* Billie Arnett #4911
- . . . . \* Louise Arnett #4912
- . . . . \* Margie Arnett #4913
- . . . . \* Lum Arnett Jr. #4914
- . . . \* unknown Axsom #4921

7. **Diana Long #1660 of Palmer, Alaska** wrote such a nice letter in early August. She told of her recovery process from the sudden loss of her husband Paul Koenig, Jr. in August of 1995. Diana has worked at the Department of Motor Vehicles in Palmer for the past 17 years and looks forward to early retirement.

She said that the first snows had already come to the mountains there (early morning temperatures in Palmer were 42° in early August) - and that she is looking forward to spending the Christmas holidays in San Diego, CA and Mexico. She and Paul's mother, Lorna Axsom Jernigan, are currently planning to rent an RV to drive across country from California to the 1997 National Axsom Reunion in Surry County, North Carolina. What a trip that should be!

Diana sent the transcription of the minutes of the first National Axsom Reunion held last year in Colorado Springs. She did a great job of capturing the spirit and essence of what the speakers said. Thanks Diana for all of your efforts!

\* Joseph H. Axsom #459 (1778) - (May-Aug 1833) m.

- . . . . \* Jonathan Tyler Rowley #4879 b. 23-Jan-1990
- . . . . \* James Henry Bates Axsom #4880 b. 4-Dec-1962  
m. Frieda Janice Harris #4881 b. 21-Nov-1951
- . . . . \* Charles William Axsom II #4882 b. 17-Aug-1964  
m. Teresa Ann Barroque #4883 b. 24-Jun-1967
- . . . . . \* Charles Anthony Axsom #4884 b. 11-Feb-1987
- . . . . . \* Ashley Dawn Axsom #4885 b. 16-Sep-1988
- . . . . . \* Rachel Ann Axsom #4886 b. 25-July-1991
- . . . . . \* Ginger Lynn Axsom #4887 b. 25-Mar-1973
- . . . \* Norma Jean Axsom #4888 b. 27-Jun-1926  
m. Rollin Graves #4889
- . . . . \* Johnny Graves #4890
- . . . . \* Becky Graves #4891
- . . . . \* Ronnie Graves #4892
- . . . . \* Bobby Graves #4893
- . . . . \* Stevy Graves #4894
- . . . . \* Michael Graves #4895
- . . . . \* Jene Ramen Graves #4896
- . . . . \* Julie Graves #4897
- . . . . \* Jerry Graves #4898
- . . . . \* Tommy Graves #4899
- . . . . \* Nadine Graves #4900
- . . . . \* Cathy Graves #4901
- . . . \* Charles William Axsom, II #4902 b. 10-Jan-1944  
m. Patsy Poole #4903  
m. Debbie Hopson #4904
- . . . . \* Tammy Axsom #4905
- . . . . \* Billy Axsom #4906
- . . . . \* Elizabeth (Liza) Axsom #4907
- . . . . \* \*unknown Axsom #4908
- . . . \* Katie Corinne Axsom #4909  
m. Lum A. Arnett #4910
- . . . \* Billie Arnett #4911
- . . . \* Louise Arnett #4912
- . . . \* Margie Arnett #4913
- . . . \* Lum Arnett Jr. #4914
- . . . \* unknown Axsom #4921

7. **Diana Long #1660 of Palmer, Alaska** wrote such a nice letter in early August. She told of her recovery process from the sudden loss of her husband Paul Koenig, Jr. in August of 1995. Diana has worked at the Department of Motor Vehicles in Palmer for the past 17 years and looks forward to early retirement.

She said that the first snows had already come to the mountains there (early morning temperatures in Palmer were 42° in early August) - and that she is looking forward to spending the Christmas holidays in San Diego, CA and Mexico. She and Paul's mother, Lorna Axsom Jernigan, are currently planning to rent an RV to drive across country from California to the 1997 National Axsom Reunion in Surry County, North Carolina. What a trip that should be!

Diana sent the transcription of the minutes of the first National Axsom Reunion held last year in Colorado Springs. She did a great job of capturing the spirit and essence of what the speakers said. Thanks Diana for all of your efforts!

\* Joseph H. Axsom #459 (1778) - (May-Aug 1833) m.

- . \* Samuel David Axsom #14 (30-Jul-1805) - (Dec-1892)
- . . \* Hezekiah Axsom #16 (19-Aug-1831) - (3-Aug-1921)
- . . . \* Stanley Axsom #34 (13-Oct-1867) - (18-Mar-1939)
- . . . . \* Jason McKinley Axsom #1239 (5-Dec-1893) - (3-Dec-1987)
- . . . . . \* Lorna Jasena Axsom #1576 (20-Aug-1922) -
  - m. (Paul Walter Koenig Sr. #1580 (21-Jun-1912) -
- . . . . . \* Paul Walter Koenig Jr. #1582 (2-Jun-1943)-(24 Aug 1995)
  - m. Brenda Sue Richardson #1659
  - m. Karen Ann Giboney Hesse #1602
  - m. **Diana E. Long** #1660 (17-Jul-1952) -

8. **Lynn Winter #3785 of Palmyra, NY** sent e-mail to keep us up to date! Lynn is a veterinarian. She says that in addition to her Veterinarian Practice, she is president of a local canine club and also publishes the club's newsletter.

Lynn has done a good bit of genealogy research. She says that she has traced her maternal grandmother's line back to the Mayflower and has been accepted into the association which honors descendants of the Mayflower! Lynn believes that she has documentation sufficient to gain admission to the Daughters of the American Revolution! Go for it Lynn!!!

And thanks for keeping us up to date!

- \* Joseph H. Axsom #459 (1778) - (May-Aug 1833)
- . \* Samuel David Axsom #14 (30-Jul-1805) - (Dec-1892)
- . . \* Andrew Jackson Axsom #18 (27-Mar-1841) - (9-Oct-1905)
- . . . \* George Wheeler Axsom #1393 (19-Aug-1885)-(20-Dec-1964)
- . . . . \* Goldie Mae Anna Axson #1408 (10-Mar-1916)-(19-Aug-1992)
  - m. (25-Jul-1931) Claire Jackson Williams #1409
- . . . . . \* George Evert Williams #1412 (26-May-1936)-(24-Aug-1989)
- . . . . . \* **Georgi Lynn Winter** #3785 (27-Jul-1955) -
  - m. Fred T. Dunaway #3790 (13-Jun-1960) -

9. **Vera C. Axsom # of Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan** responded to a letter of inquiry sent by the editor. She identified her late husband as Russell Howard Axsom. The Axsom Database contained just one Russell Howard Axsom. The editor has written to Vera for additional clarification and she responded with information on her family and children. Russell's lineage is shown below along with the family information provided by Vera. Thanks, Vera, for your efforts!

- \* Joseph H. Axsom #459 (1778) - (May-Aug 1833)
- . \* Andrew Axsom #727 (1809) - (July 1989)
- . . \* Francis A. Axsom #2512 (1839) -
- . . . \* Joseph A. Axsom #2534 (1876) - (1928)
  - m. Sallie Blanch Jessee #3678
- . . . . \* **Russell Howard Axsom** #3679 (8 Nov 1905) - (30 Sep 1993)
  - m. **Vera Christine Finerty** #4936 (29 Sep 1911)-
- . . . . . \* Richard H. Axsom #4937 (30 Jun 1943) -
- . . . . . \* Susan Christine Axsom #4938 (7 Apr 1948) -
  - m. Matthew Smith #4939
- . . . . . \* Damon W. Smith #4967 (1975) -
- . . . . . \* Nathaniel W. Smith #4968 (1977) -

10. **Lisa Axsom Butler #2069 of Meta, MO** wrote to update her family information. [Editor: readers should note that many of these pieces of correspondence, such as Lisa's, are just a brief note or a postcard. Most are not long letters at all. So think about dropping a note to the editor about what's happening in your branch of the family!] Thanks, Lisa, for taking the time to help keep the Axsom database up to date and correct!

- \* Joseph H. Axsom #459 (1778) - (May-Aug 1833)
- . \* Samuel David Axsom #14 (30-Jul-1805) - (Dec-1892)
- . . \* Alexander Axsom #19 (??-\_\_\_-1845) - (c. 1897)
- . . . \* Johnnie Turner Axsom #1908 (27-Jan-1884) - (27-Jun-1953)
- . . . . \* Alfred Elmer Axsom #2045 (27-Dec-1913) -
- . . . . . \* Bernard Charles Axsom #2061 (17-Jun-1944) -
- . . . . . \* **Lisa Ann Axsom #2069** (17-Nov-1966) -
- m. Thomas Hieber Butler #3960 (3 Oct 1963) -

11. **Diane Axsom Schoonover #2154 of San Jose, CA** sent e-mail to announce the arrival on June 25th of her first grandchild: Sarah Ann Schoonover - daughter of Diane's son Ricky and his wife, Melina. Diane also related that her daughter Theresa works for a cruise line and traveled this summer to Europe through France, Spain and Russia! Diane's youngest daughter Christine is now in Junior High.

Diane said that she had visited the Axsom site on the World Wide Web! Thanks for keeping us up to date Diane!

- \* Joseph H. Axsom #459 (1778) - (May-Aug 1833)
- . \* Samuel David Axsom #14 (30-Jul-1805) - (Dec-1892)
- . . \* Alexander Axsom #19 (??-\_\_\_-1845) - (c. 1897)
- . . . \* James Clark Axsom #1909 (13-Dec-1886) - (04-Jun-1933)
- . . . . \* Norman Boyd Axsom #1920 (7-Jun-1920) - (7-Aug-1962)
- . . . . . \* **Diane Laurene Axsom #2154** (4-Jul-1950) -
- m. Richard Schoonover #2155
- . . . . . \* Ricky Lynn Schoonover #2758 b. 19-Sep-1967
- m. Melina Khatchatourian #4006
- . . . . . \* **Sarah Ann Schoonover #4962** b. 26 Jun 1996
- . . . . . \* Theresa Ann Schoonover #2759 b. 30-Apr-1970
- . . . . . \* Christine Louise Schoonover #2760 b. 14-Jul-1980

12. **Sam Axsom # of Ellettsville, IN** wrote to provide information on his children AND to provide them with a gift of membership in the Axsom Association of America! What a nice gift. [And a good idea for a family Christmas gift for your adult children and grand children!!!] Thanks Sam for your thoughtfulness!

- \* Joseph H. Axsom #459 (1778) - (May-Aug 1833)
- . \* Samuel David Axsom #14 (30-Jul-1805) - (??-Dec-1892)
- . . \* William David Axsom #21 (20-Jul-1852) - (17-Sep-1936)
- . . . \* James Roscoe Axsom #69 (24-Jun-1879) - (18-Oct-1947)
- . . . . \* **Leston David "Sam" Axsom #94** (27-Mar-1919) -
- m. Helen Evalyn Harding #116 (31-Mar-1926) -
- . . . . . \* Leston David Axsom, Jr. #117 b. 27-Mar-1943
- m. Claramae Sipes #4810
- . . . . . \* Patricia Ann Axsom #118 b. 1-Feb-1947

- m. Gary Butler #4811
- . . . . . \* Steven Wayne Axsom #119 b. 21-Feb-1950
- m. Carol Stipp #4812
- . . . . . \* Michael Lee Axsom #120 b. 17-Mar-1952
- m. Susan Honeycutt #4540

### The Axsom Clan Celestial

Marjorie Belle Shannon Axson passed away on January 9, 1996. She was survived by her husband, Dale #1461, daughter Theresa Roberts, and sons Dale and Christopher. Marjorie was born October 10, 1931; she and Dale were married in 1947 in Angola, Indiana. She was laid to rest at Covington Memorial Gardens Cemetery - Veterans Section. Marjorie's grand daughter, Leslie Axson-Harriman, wrote the following memorial:

"Marjorie Belle Shannon Axson was an extraordinary woman - beautiful, strong, funny, full of love. Simple things made her days: dangly earrings, funny jokes, a flower that just bloomed in her garden. Her garden was one of the loves of her life. She spent a lot of time planting and watering and weeding. Her garden was always beautiful. Another love of hers was baking. She enjoyed trying new recipes, yet the old ones were always best. Her cooking can't be beat; she always made everything from scratch. And her love for her family. We always came first. She taught us right from wrong; to be good to people; to be strong. She always had a story to tell, wise words and a comforting voice. She was always there for us. We grandkids called her "Grammy" - to her we were like her own. She fixed us up when we were sick, and cheered us up when we were down. She loved us greatly as we do love her. I am so proud to say that Marjorie Axson was my grandmother, a mother and my best friend. "



Visit The Axsom Web Site

URL : [users.southeast.net/~leaxsom](http://users.southeast.net/~leaxsom)



### Closing Thoughts

With the publication of this issue of the Axsom Newsletter, the Axsom Association of America has made a transition. A significant transition! Prior to this issue, any Axsom descendant could receive the newsletter at no cost. The editor's initial intent in publishing the Axsom Newsletter was to solicit Axsom family data from the readers to help construct a relatively complete family tree and to make that information available to interested Axsom descendants. As the size of the mailing list grew, so did the cost of publication. Many of those on the mailing list wrote to supply information about their families. Quite a number did not.

Limiting the number of persons who receive the Axsom Newsletter to those who pay the annual AAA subscription is a two edged sword: (+) those with a significant interest in Axsom Family matters pay the fee and receive the Newsletter so that the publication cost is defrayed; (-) it is more difficult to spread the word about the Axsoms and to solicit

information from Axsoms who are not already AAA members.

More than ever, your assistance is needed to reach Axsom descendants who are not in the family tree already. Or to get complete family information into the Axsom database for those whom we *do* know. The editor has made a number of mailings to Axsoms who do not receive the Newsletter in hopes of soliciting basic family facts. The return postcards received from such mailings has been less than 10%. And why? Most likely because such solicitations look like other schemes which use the US Mail for advertising. Sincere letters come from scam artists as well as serious researchers. Nothing works like personal referrals and solicitations!

Do you know what is in the Axsom database about your family? If you will contact the editor and say that you want to know what information is in the database about you and your family, it will arrive in your mail box - at no expense to you. Then you can update the listing and return it to the editor - and it will be updated into the Axsom Database. In a few years when the next Axsom Book is published, your family's information will be as up-to date as you make it! Send me the names and addresses of your Axsom relatives who should be represented in the Axsom Database. I'll send them "Family Group Sheets" so that they can fill in any additional detail that they know. At no cost to them.

You are encouraged to write, call, FAX or e-mail your correspondence to any of the officers of The Axsom Association of America. And you Web surfin' Axsom descendants, check out the WEB's newest cool site - <http://users.southeast.net/~leaxsom>

Best regards,

+

Larry E. Axsom  
Editor

+

Shut-in

Axsom Descendants in Mill

by Norma Axsom Zanetti

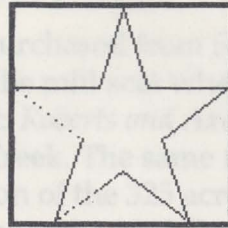
Know someone who would appreciate a card or a call because they can't get out and about? Send

Earl Axsom (317) 293-4930  
North West Manor Health Care Center  
6440 West 34th Street  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46208

Leona Clark (317) 578-2609  
5749 Ivy Knoll Court.  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46250

Bonnie Axsom Sowders  
R14 Box 226  
Bedford, IN 47421

+

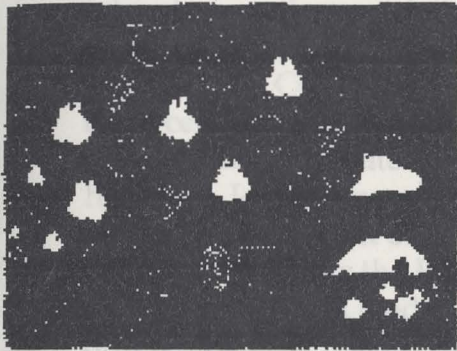


### **AAA Officers**



#### **Axsom Family Tree**

The family tree featured in this issue shows the children and grandchildren of Samuel David Axsom #14 - the second child of Joseph Axsom. These family trees were produced from information in the Axsom Database.



#### **A History of the Axsom Mill**

**by Norma Axsom Zanetti**

Recent efforts to locate properties once owned by members of the Axsom family that settled in Surry County, N.C., have produced a surprising discovery in regard to a mill once owned by Joseph Axsom, Jr., #461. The 1880 Census for Surry County, N.C., listed Joseph Axsom, P.O. Rusk, Marsh Township, as owning a grist and flour mill located on Mitchel's River. However, recent research has revealed that the mill once owned by Joseph Axsom was actually located on Snow Creek, a tributary of Mitchel's River (Mitchell River).

There is an old mill still standing on the banks of Snow Creek that is called the *Joe Layne Mill*. A short history of the *Joe Layne Mill* is presented in an article included in the book *Simple Treasures: Architectural Legacy of Surry County*.\* According to the article, Joe Layne purchased a farm on Snow Creek in 1897 and three years later purchased a water mill on the creek. The article further states that the mill was originally built by the *Roberts* family and was later owned by members of the *Dobson* family. There is no mention of the *Axsom* family as ever owning the mill. But, there is now evidence that the *Joe Layne Mill* is the same mill that was once owned by Joseph Axsom, Jr. In fact, the mill was owned by the *Axsom* family from 1860 until the year following Joseph's death in 1888. The property was sold as part of Joseph's estate. The following evidence has been gleaned from various records including tax lists,

deeds, settlements of accounts, and court petitions:

- 03 March 1860: Joseph *Axson* purchased from S. W. *Roberts*  $\Omega$  interest in land located on Snow Creek that included "the mill seat where the old mill now stands."
- 1862 Tax List - Marshes District: *Roberts and Axson* were listed as joint owners of 50 acres. The location was Snow Creek. The same tax list showed Joseph as owning an additional 325 acres. The location of the 325 acres was also Snow Creek. (It is unclear as to whether the location given on the 1862 Tax List meant that the property was actually located on Snow Creek or if Snow Creek was a subdivision of Marshes District.)
- 31 August 1879: Joseph *Axson* purchased from S. W. *Roberts*  $\Omega$  interest in a parcel of land on Snow Creek described as being bounded on the bank of the mill dam (obviously the remaining  $\Omega$  interest in the mill property).
- 25 January 1889: Joseph *Axson, Jr.* died on 14 September 1888. A court proceeding involving the settlement of Joseph's estate stated that Mary *Axson*, widow of Joseph *Axson*, was entitled to dower in the lands of Joseph *Axson*. It was ordered that a Writ of Dower be issued and a jury be summoned to set apart as dower 1/3 the value of Joseph's total land holdings. The land that was not covered by Mary's dower was to be partitioned into lots and sold after advertising in 4 public places. The sale was to take place on the premises of the *Axson mill*. J.E. Burch was appointed Commissioner in the case for the purpose of overseeing the sale of the property and reporting the results to the Court.
- 04 December 1888: Another court proceeding involving the settlement of Joseph's estate listed real estate owned by Joseph at the time of his death in 1888. At the time of his death, Joseph owned a tract of land known as the home tract, a tract known as the mill tract, and a tract of land adjoining the mill tract. The mill was referred to as one formerly known as the *Roberts Mill* on Snow Creek. This same proceeding ordered a portion of Joseph's land to be set apart as dower for his widow, Mary. It was further ordered that the remaining land was to be partitioned and sold.
- 26 January 1889: A Writ of Dower was issued to the Sheriff of Surry County in Mary's behalf. The Writ commanded that one-third of the lands owned by Joseph *Axson*, "including the dwelling house, and all offices, out-houses, buildings and improvements thereon," be allotted to Mary. The mill tract known as the *Roberts Mill* was included in the list of property owned by Joseph.
- 29 January 1889: A jury allotted Mary *Axson* her dower as required by law. The land awarded Mary was described as containing 180 acres, more or less.
- 02 March 1889: A sale of three parcels of land was held (the remaining land after Mary's dower was set apart). The sale took place at the mill.
- 04 March 1889: Commissioner Burch submitted to the Court a report in which he recorded the results of the sale. The report listed Sandy *Dodson* as the purchaser of the mill tract for the price of \$365.00. Commissioner Burch also stated the opinion that none of the land brought a fair price and recommended that the land be resold about 01 November 1889.
- 05 March 1889: In response to the report by Commissioner Burch, the Court set aside the sale of 04 March and ordered Commissioner Burch to resale the lands on or about 01 November 1889.
- 04 November 1889: A report of the November sale listed ?J. *Bray* as the purchaser of a lot known as the *Axson mill tract* at the price of \$563.00. Commissioner Burch stated in the report that all the land sold brought a fair price and asked the Court to confirm the sale.
- 03 December 1889: The case involving the report filed by Commissioner Burch

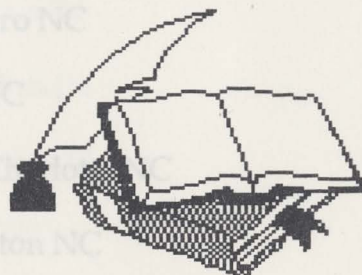


regarding the November sale was brought before the Court. The Court was satisfied with the report and the sale was confirmed.

- 1899: (10 years later) An agreement was made between J.S. *Layne* and J.J. Wallace in which Layne contracted Wallace to "rebuild and repair and put in good running order the mill herein often described. Known as the *Axsom* old mill." The agreement was satisfied on 09 January 1902.

The *Axsom Mill* site is located on Snow Creek in the vicinity of the Little Richmond Community in Surry County, N.C. The agreement between Joe Layne and J.J. Wallace indicated that the mill was in a state of disrepair around the turn of the century. Oral tradition recounts the occurrence of a flood that most likely resulted in damage to the mill. It is not known how much, if any, of the original structure survived. The old mill that now stands on the banks of Snow Creek is a two-and-one-half story weather-boarded frame structure supported by large stone pillars.

\*Laura A.W. Phillips, Surry County Historical Society, "Joe Layne Mill." *Simple Treasures: Architectural Legacy of Surry County* (Winston Salem, NC: Winston Printing Co. 1987) 121.



#### Members of the Axsom Association Of America

In just one year the Axsom Association of America has grown in size to over 100 family memberships; the number of individual members exceeds 230. The list below identifies the family memberships; for each Axsom descendant shown there may be a spouse (or other adult who is also named) and minor children (indicated by "& Family".) What a turn-out for this new organization!

Matthew & Yvette Axsom & Family Keene NH

Fred Dunaway & G. Lynn Winter Palmyra NY

Lee & Lois Axsom Yardley PA

Jim & Peg Axsom West Chester PA

Raymond & Shirley Axsom Claymont DE

Eugene & Faye Axsom Axton VA

Robert & Carol Axsom Dobson NC

Nat & Sallie Jones High Point NC

Renee Schlotzhauer & Family Eden NC

Steve & Bambi Hutchinson & Family Eden NC  
Ricky & Marie Dunn & Family Eden NC  
Mickey & Kay Dunovant & Family Eden NC  
Houston & Elsie Axsom Eden NC  
Joe & Norma Zanetti Eden NC  
James & Anna Johnson Eden NC  
Mike & Vickie Axsom & Family Pleasant Garden NC  
Joseph Zanetti, Jr. Ruffin NC  
Alton & Betty Axsom Greensboro NC  
Aubrey Axsom, Sr. Norwood NC  
William & Betty Huffstetler Ü Charlotte NC  
Charles & Kitty Miller Wilmington NC  
JB & Linda Axsom Carolina Beach NC  
Samuel & Geneva Miller Leland NC  
Edgar & Julia Barber Elkin NC  
Eva Axsom Anderson SC  
Forester & Georgie Booker, III Atlanta GA  
Larry & Ruth Axsom Jacksonville FL  
Erik & Karen Axsom & Family Palm Bay FL  
Ruth Hillenburg Sarasota FL  
David Waldvogel Huntsville AL  
Donald & Juley Axsom & Family Hattiesburg MS  
John Axsom Raywick KY  
John & Connie Housefield & Family Danville IN  
Carol Meadows & Family Plainfield IN

William & Rita Axsom Rushville IN  
Earl Axsom Indianapolis IN  
Donald Borgman Indianapolis IN  
Leona Clark Indianapolis IN  
Gloria Axsom Fort Wayne IN  
Dale Axson Fort Wayne IN  
Yury & Sherri Kutchinsky & Family Fort Wayne IN  
Paul Axsom Columbus IN  
Edelle & Shelba Axsom Columbus IN  
William & Mary Axsom Columbus IN  
Jerry & Opal Bebout North Vernon IN  
Emma Axsom North Vernon IN  
Gerald & Pamela Axsom & Family Yorktown IN  
Nolin & Goldie Axsom Bloomington IN  
Steven & Carol Axsom Bloomington IN  
Jerry & Marcia Barnes & Family Bloomington IN  
Leston & Claramae Axsom, Jr. Bloomington IN  
Gary & Patricia Butler Bloomington IN  
William & Helen Axsom Bloomington IN  
Edwin & Janet Sowders Avoca IN  
Lloyd & Bonnie Sowders Bedford IN  
Louis & Deborah Clevenger & Family Bedford IN  
Sam & Helen Axsom Ellettsville IN  
Lola Norman Heltonville IN  
Carl & Berneice Norman Heltonville IN

Roy & Sarah Norman Heltonville IN  
Parvin & Pauline Axsom Smithville IN  
Paul & Mary Lou Gardner Solsberry IN  
Michael & Susan Axsom Loogootee IN  
Margaret Axsom Lafayette IN  
Keith Axsom & Family Crawfordsville IN  
John & Kathleen Caruso Warren MI  
Eugene & Pat Nowicki Sterling Heights MI  
Arthur & Edna Kroepel Butternut WI  
Gene & Barb Waldvogel Peotone IL  
Helen Axsom Momence IL  
Dean & Donna Axsom Independence MO  
Robert & Marguerite Jenkins Lone Jack MO  
Russell & Carol Myers Kansas City MO  
Kevin & Debbie Dailey & Family Mercer MO  
Thomas & Lisa Butler Meta MO  
Jim & Jeanita Axsom Omaha NE  
Robert & Margie Axsom Barnsdall OK  
Frank & Dorothy Axsom Bartlesville OK  
Ralph & Mary Anne Axsom & Family Broken Arrow OK  
Clara Axsom Owasso OK  
Pauline White Palacios TX  
John & Ellen Axsom San Antonio TX  
Dan & Denise Axsom & Family Akron CO  
Ronald & Louise Axsom Mesa AZ

Ronald & Susan Axsom & Family Lakeside AZ

Rudy & Tami Cubillas & Family Animas NM

Bobby & Michelle Johnson, III & Family LaVerne CA

Ron & Laura Johnson & Family Alpine CA

Jay & Trish Axsom, III & Family Chula Vista CA

Ernie & Dee Dee Aguirre & Family El Cajon CA

Max & Becky Newberry & Family Lakeside CA

Marietta Goodman Santee CA

Bobby & Diana Johnson, Jr. & Family Santee CA

Lorna Jernigan San Diego CA

Norman & Fern Heintz Riverside CA

Noel & Cathy Crawford & Family Temecula CA

Robert & Jeanine Axsom Laguna Hills CA

Fred & Pam Bustillos San Francisco CA

Tricia Axsom Fremont CA

Kevin & Barbara Ekstrom & Family Kennewick WA

Bill & Yolanda Sumner Kennewick WA

Diana Long Palmer AK

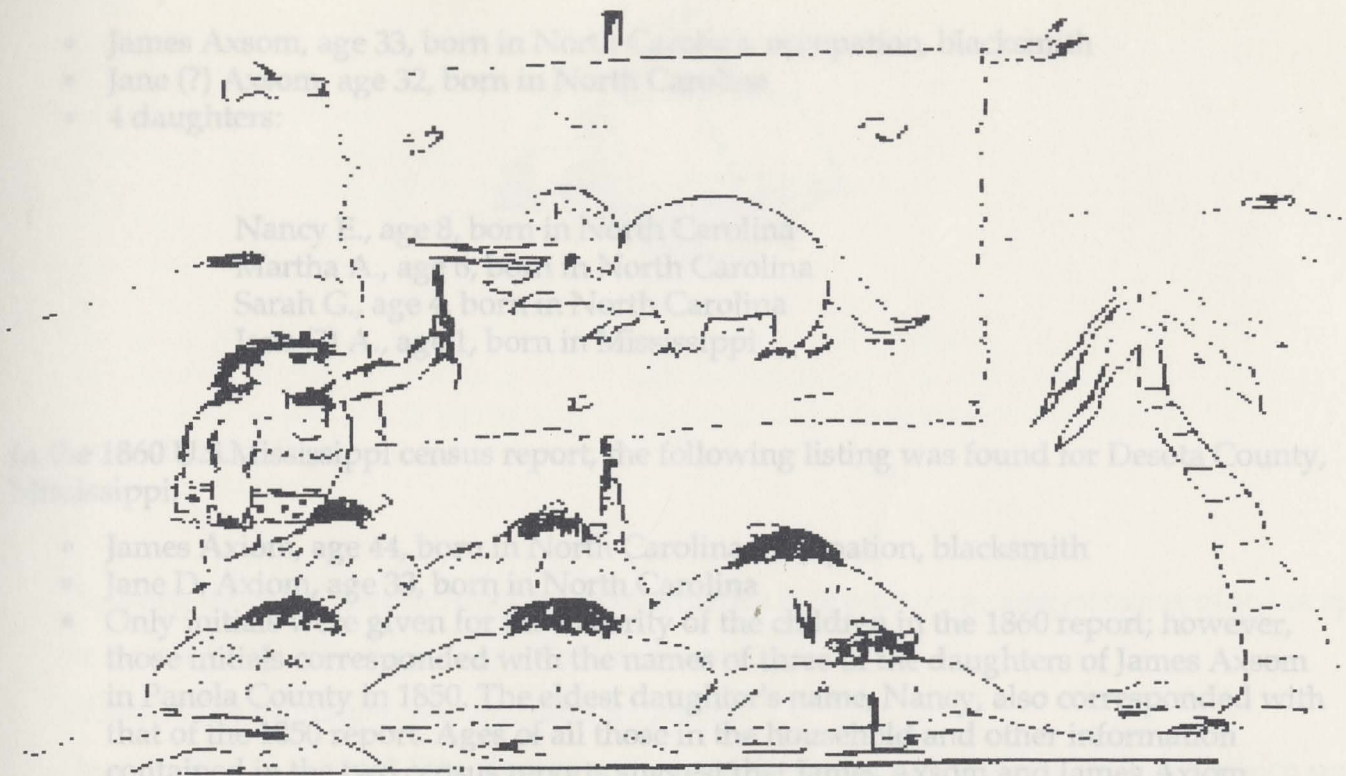
**Ü The Huffstetler's were the 101st family to join the AAA!**

Things Axsom by

John Marvin Axsom

*Axsoms in Early Zoology*

Consider the following information from the 1850 U.S. Mississippi census report for Panola County, Mississippi:



**This end here . . . we call . . . the Axsomizer . . .  
. . . in memory of the late Thog Axsom**

+

+

Missing Son

by Norma Axsom Zanetti

A list of Joseph H. Axsom's, #459, heirs was found in a document from Surry County court records dated 02 September 1834. At the time of his death in 1833, Joseph, #459, and wife, Nancy, #460, had 10 children. Three of those children were minors: Joseph Axsom (Jr.), #461, James Axsom, #78, and Alexander Axsom, #728. It is known that the son, Joseph, married and settled north of the Yadkin River in Marsh Township, Surry County, North Carolina. The fate of James and Alexander was not previously known. However, new information gathered from census reports together with information received from Sandra Axsom Taylor of Pine Bluff, Arkansas, may prove to establish that James Axsom of Surry County and a James Axsom who that was found listed in Mississippi census reports were the same person!

Sandra's research into the Axsom family has led to the most recent discovery of her great-grandfather's place and date of birth. Sandra's great-grandfather was James Henry Bates Axsom. He was born in Mississippi on 27 October 1855. An examination of 1850 US Census records for Mississippi (found on microfilm at the NC State Archives) has produced an astonishing revelation. There was a James Axsom in Mississippi in 1850 and 1860.

The Consider the following information from the 1850 U.S. Mississippi census report for Panola County, Mississippi:

- James Axsom, age 33, born in North Carolina, occupation, blacksmith
- Jane (?) Axsom, age 32, born in North Carolina
- 4 daughters:

Nancy E., age 8, born in North Carolina  
 Martha A., age 6, born in North Carolina  
 Sarah G., age 4, born in North Carolina  
 Jane (?) A., age 1, born in Mississippi

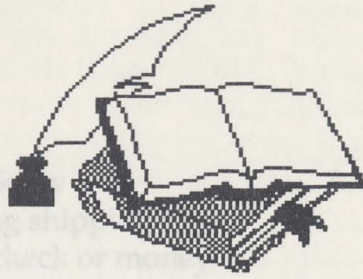
In the 1860 U.S. Mississippi census report, the following listing was found for Desota County, Mississippi:

- James Axiom, age 44, born in North Carolina, occupation, blacksmith
- Jane D. Axiom, age 33, born in North Carolina
- Only initials were given for the majority of the children in the 1860 report; however, those initials corresponded with the names of three of the daughters of James Axsom in Panola County in 1850. The eldest daughter's name, Nancy, also corresponded with that of the 1850 report. Ages of all those in the household and other information contained in the two census reports suggest that James Axsom and James Axiom were the same person.
- There were 5 additional children listed in the 1860 census for James Axiom -- all males. The microfilm copy of the 1860 report was very faint and difficult to read, but the initials for one of the male children listed in the 1860 report were interpreted to be J.H.B. The age of the child J.H.B. was given as 5 years old in the census. (Sandra's great-grandfather, James Henry Bates Axsom, would have been 5 years old in 1860.)

Although a positive link cannot be made at this time, there is a good possibility that the James Axsom found in Mississippi was the son of Joseph and Nancy Axsom of Surry County, North Carolina. The James Axsom living in Mississippi in 1850 would have been born circa 1817. If these two James are the same person James, the date of birth would place James as the next to the youngest son of Joseph and Nancy, having been born one year after Joseph, Jr.

While further research is needed before coming to a final conclusion, it seems more than coincidental that the James Axsom found living in Mississippi in 1850 was born in North Carolina and was of the same approximate age as that of Joseph and Nancy's son James Axsom who was born in Surry County. The spelling of the surname also lends support to the theory that Joseph and Nancy may have been the progenitors of James Axsom of Mississippi. It *appears* that the spelling *Axsom* evolved from earlier renderings of the name as *Axim*, *Axom* and *Axum*. And, it *appears* that the spelling *Axsom* first surfaced in the records of Surry County, North Carolina in the early 1800s. Joseph's son, Andrew, was appointed as an administrator of Joseph's estate in 1833. In a document that recorded the sale of personal property as part of Joseph's estate, Joseph's name was spelled *Axum*: while Andrew's name was spelled *Axsom*. Andrew, the third son of Joseph and Nancy, was a blacksmith by trade. That fact also adds credence to present speculation (i.e., James Axsom of Mississippi could have learned his trade from his older brother).

If present hypothesizing should prove true, then another branch of the Axsom family will have been identified. Furthermore, Sandra Axsom Taylor will have found her great-great-grandfather, James Axsom, and her great-great-great grandfather, Joseph H. Axsom of Surry County--exciting possibilities!!!! And the fate of a missing son will have been unveiled.



at the book  
The Axsom From  
Surry They Came are  
still available for purchase.  
This 400 page, hardbound book  
of the Axsom descendants from Surry  
County, North Carolina, including shipping  
charges, costs \$41.25. Send your check or money

order to the editor. 2. Think about giving a gift of membership  
in the Axsom Association of America. Your benefactors will receive  
the only Newsletter which shows about Axsom contemporaries and ancestors  
- who they were and when & where they lived. And those benefactors will become

**AAA Membership**  
to the AAA treasurer,  
Norma Zanetti, your  
\$10 for their family AAA family membership.

The purpose of the Axsom Association of America is *to promote an understanding of and an appreciation of the Axsom family history and lineage in America and the ancestry of the Axsoms who first came to America.*

The activities to support these two purposes are (1) sponsoring national reunions which promote a to disseminate Axsom family tree information, (3) publication and distribution to all AAA families

For those who have not yet become members of this family association, I urge you to do so for 1996 the 1997 National Axsom Reunion in Surry County as well as provide for the costs of publishing th

For those families who are currently 1996 AAA members, I want to thank you for your support for

To obtain your a 1996 AAA membership, send the following to:

Norma Zanetti, Treasurer  
Axsom Association of America  
742 Summit Road  
Eden, NC 27288

1. Your name, address and phone number and date of birth

2. Names of immediate family members (children under 21)

3 \$10 in cash, check or money order

-----

Consider purchasing an AAA membership for any of your adult children or relatives whom you w

If you know *someone who is not an Axsom descendant* but who wants to receive the Axsom Newslette AAA.

+

+

Need Need a Christmas gift idea for an Axsom descendant? Here's a couple:

1.  
Copies



of the book

*The Axsoms: From*

*Surry They Came* are

still available for purchase.

This 400 page, hardbound book

of the Axsom descendants from Surry

County, North Carolina, including shipping

charges, costs \$41.25. Send your check or money

order to the editor. 2. Think about giving a gift of membership

in the Axsom Association of America. Your benefactors will receive

the only Newsletter which shows about Axsom contemporaries and ancestors

- who they were and when & where they lived. And those benefactors will become

AAA members. Send

to the AAA treasurer,

Norma Zanetti, your

\$10 for their family AAA family membership.



NO.	NAME OF ANCESTOR	DATE OF BIRTH	NAME OF ANCESTOR	DATE OF BIRTH
1	James Axsom	1740	James Axsom	1740
2	John Axsom	1745	John Axsom	1745
3	William Axsom	1750	William Axsom	1750
4	Thomas Axsom	1755	Thomas Axsom	1755
5	Richard Axsom	1760	Richard Axsom	1760
6	Robert Axsom	1765	Robert Axsom	1765
7	Henry Axsom	1770	Henry Axsom	1770
8	George Axsom	1775	George Axsom	1775
9	Edward Axsom	1780	Edward Axsom	1780
10	Thomas Axsom	1785	Thomas Axsom	1785
11	John Axsom	1790	John Axsom	1790
12	William Axsom	1795	William Axsom	1795
13	Richard Axsom	1800	Richard Axsom	1800
14	Robert Axsom	1805	Robert Axsom	1805
15	Henry Axsom	1810	Henry Axsom	1810
16	George Axsom	1815	George Axsom	1815
17	Edward Axsom	1820	Edward Axsom	1820
18	Thomas Axsom	1825	Thomas Axsom	1825
19	John Axsom	1830	John Axsom	1830
20	William Axsom	1835	William Axsom	1835
21	Richard Axsom	1840	Richard Axsom	1840
22	Robert Axsom	1845	Robert Axsom	1845
23	Henry Axsom	1850	Henry Axsom	1850
24	George Axsom	1855	George Axsom	1855
25	Edward Axsom	1860	Edward Axsom	1860
26	Thomas Axsom	1865	Thomas Axsom	1865
27	John Axsom	1870	John Axsom	1870
28	William Axsom	1875	William Axsom	1875
29	Richard Axsom	1880	Richard Axsom	1880
30	Robert Axsom	1885	Robert Axsom	1885
31	Henry Axsom	1890	Henry Axsom	1890
32	George Axsom	1895	George Axsom	1895
33	Edward Axsom	1900	Edward Axsom	1900
34	Thomas Axsom	1905	Thomas Axsom	1905
35	John Axsom	1910	John Axsom	1910
36	William Axsom	1915	William Axsom	1915
37	Richard Axsom	1920	Richard Axsom	1920
38	Robert Axsom	1925	Robert Axsom	1925
39	Henry Axsom	1930	Henry Axsom	1930
40	George Axsom	1935	George Axsom	1935
41	Edward Axsom	1940	Edward Axsom	1940
42	Thomas Axsom	1945	Thomas Axsom	1945
43	John Axsom	1950	John Axsom	1950
44	William Axsom	1955	William Axsom	1955
45	Richard Axsom	1960	Richard Axsom	1960
46	Robert Axsom	1965	Robert Axsom	1965
47	Henry Axsom	1970	Henry Axsom	1970
48	George Axsom	1975	George Axsom	1975
49	Edward Axsom	1980	Edward Axsom	1980
50	Thomas Axsom	1985	Thomas Axsom	1985

M		Mc		N-O		P		Q-R		S		T		U-V		W-X-Y-Z			
Ma 54	Mo 57	McA - McB 60	McC 61	Na Ne Ni 64	No Nu Ny 65	Pa 67	Pe-fPhPi 68	Q 71	Ra 72	Sa Se Si 75	So Sp Sq-r 79	Ta 83	Te Th Ti 84	To 85	U 87	V 88	Wa 89	Wo 93	
Me 55	Mu 58	McD to McK 62	McL to McZ 63	O 66	Odd ---- 95	Pr to Pz 70	RoRuRy 74	ReRhRi 73	Sk Sl 77	Sta Ste Sti 80	Sto-r-u-y 81	Su-v-w-y-z 82	Tr-u-w-y-z 86	U 87	V 88	We 90	Wf-u-y 94	X-Odd 95	Y-Z 96

There may be a few names which this Key Table does not classify. All such names are indexed with those beginning X; Sheet No. 95.

INSTRUCTIONS This Coll Key Table Index divides Names into 96 Groups according to FIRST TWO LETTERS of SURNAMES (Martin 54), or FIRST TWO LETTERS of First Principal Word of Corporation or Firm Names (The J. C. Brooks Mfg. Company 10) disregarding prefix "The" Groups start on front of numbered sheets and continue on back. Extra sheets in back of book to insert where required which should be numbered alike both sides (preferably red ink) same as original sheet.

DATE OF BIRTH			SURNAME OF CHILD AND CHRISTIAN NAME, IF ONE IS GIVEN	Sex	Color	PLACE OF BIRTH	NAME OF FATHER	NAME OF MOTHER	RECORDED	
Year	Month	Day							Vol.	Page
1899	9	3	Lundy	M	W	Lawsop	William C. Lundy	Augusta Davis	2	53
1908	3	5	Lundy	M	W	"	"	"	2	53
1906	5	31	Lundy	F	W	mt. Airy	Albin Daw Lundy	Dora E. Stanley	2	53
1894	2	19	Lyon	M	W	Elkin	Cornelius R. Lyon	Mary Jane Callings	2	53
1904	6	7	Luffman	M	W	Hummond	Kale J. Luffman	Ella Marshall	3	37
1901	4	23	Luffman	M	W	"	"	"	3	37
1902	6	11	Luffman	M	W	Devotion	Wm. Luffman	Clarence C. Murphy	3	37
1893	1	1	Luffman	F	W	Lawsop	Habit J. Luffman	Louise E. Mitchell	4	57
1928	6	29	Lundy	F	W	Lawsop	James G. Lundy	Mattie Bentley	4	57
1884	8	20	Lundy	M	W	Elkin	Martin Lundy	Etty Dixon	4	57
1929	9	20	Lyles	M	W	Hummond	Archie Alton Lyles	Altha F. Bell	4	57
1885	3	29	Lynch	F	W	Wheatfield	Russ Lynch	Mrs. Lynch	4	57
1934	3	28	Lytton	M	C	Elkin	Fred Lytton	Leis. T. Kaduta	5	19
1883	3	15	Luffman	M	W	Devotion	Kale Luffman	Mattie Woodell	6	45
1910	5	25	Lundy	M	W	Lawsop	B.G. Lundy	Alice Caljeon	6	45
1907	11	8	Lyon	F	W	Elkin	Walter Clarence Lyon	Sally G. Kalden	6	45
1904	10	24	Lyon	M	W	"	Oscar Luffman Lyon	Monie May Evans	6	45
1893	6	12	Lyon	F	W	Lawsop	Jordan K. Lyons	Binnie A. Carrico	6	46
1908	2	16	Lundy	F	W	Franklin	Wm. Chop Lundy	Augusta Davis	7	31
1893	4	17	Lundy	F	W	"	"	"	7	32
1886	11	14	Lundy	F	W	Lundy Co.	Martin G. Lundy	Sarah E. Dixon	8	31
1912	8	23	Lynch	F	W	State mtn.	Elizah Lynch	Mattie A. Ewerant	8	31
1908	5	30	Lyon	M	W	Elkin	Mitchell H. Lyon	Cindry K. Ledbetter	8	32
1900	5	30	Lyon	M	W	"	"	"	9	16
1909	1	3	Lynch	F	W	State mtn., N.C.	Joseph B. Lynch	Mary E. Morris	12	24
1909	3	24	Lynch	F	W	mt. Airy, N.C.	Wm. Anderson Lynch	Mary Johnson	13	12
1906	7	26	Lundy	F	W	Lawsop, N.C.	Wm. Chapman Lundy	Augustine Davis	13	32
1908	3	24	Lynch	F	W	Mount Airy, N.C.	Wm. Anderson Lynch	Mary Johnson	13	32
1916	12	4	Lyon	F	W	Hummond, N.C.	John H. Lyons	Emma R. Lewis	13	32
1912	6	25	Lundy	F	W	mt. Airy, N.C.	Clarence E. Lundy	Maud V. Sutcliffe	14	26
1906	6	20	Lynch	F	W	Pilot mtn	Matt O Lynch	Jettie C. Rice	15	27
1920	1	28	Luffman	F	W	Elkin	Irely Eli Luffman	Maudie Vicks	18	33

M		Mc		N-O		P		Q-R		S		T		U-V		W-X-Y-Z			
Ma 54	Mo 57	McA - McB 60	McC 61	Na Ne Ni 64	No Nu Ny 65	Pa 67	Pe-fPhPi 68	Q 71	Ra 72	Sa Se Si 75	So Sp Sq-r 79	Ta 83	Te Th Ti 84	To 85	U 87	V 88	Wa 89	Wo 93	
Me 55	Mu 58	McD to McK 62	McL to McZ 63	O 66	Odd ---- 95	Pr to Pz 70	ReRhRi 73	RoRuRy 74	Sc Sh 76	Sk Sl 77	Sto-r-u-y 81	Su-v-w-y-z 82	Tr-u-w-y-z 86	U 87	V 88	We 90	Wt-u-y 94	X-Odd 95	Y-Z 96

There may be a few names which this Key Table does not classify. All such names are indexed with those beginning X; Sheet No. 95.

INSTRUCTIONS This Coll Key Table Index divides Names into 96 Groups according to FIRST TWO LETTERS of SURNAMES (Martin 54), or FIRST TWO LETTERS of First Principal Word of Corporation or Firm Names (The J. C. Brooks Mfg. Company 10) disregarding prefix "The" Groups start on front of numbered sheets and continue on back. Extra sheets in back of book to insert where required which should be numbered alike both sides (preferably red ink) same as original sheet.

DATE OF BIRTH			SURNAME OF CHILD AND CHRISTIAN NAME, IF ONE IS GIVEN	Sex	Color	PLACE OF BIRTH	NAME OF FATHER	NAME OF MOTHER	RECORDED	
Year	Month	Day							Vol.	Page
1897	9	3	Lundy McKinley	M	W	Lawsop	Milton C. Lundy	Augusta Davis	2	53
1908	3	5	Lundy Samuel Davis	M	W	"	" " "	" "	2	53
1906	5	31	Lundy Virginia May	F	W	mt. Airy	Albin Saw Lundy	Dora E. Stanley	2	53
1894	2	19	Lyon Lee Ray	M	W	Elkin	Cornelius R. Lyon	Mary Jane Callings	2	53
1904	6	7	Luffman Thom Mason	M	W	Hummond	Kale J. Luffman	Ella Marshall	3	37
1901	4	23	Luffman John Kaitka	M	W	"	" " "	" "	3	37
1907	6	11	Luffman Lonnie Fred	M	W	Devotion	Wm. Luffman	Clarence C. Murphy	3	37
1893	1	1	Luffman Mary Lillie	F	W	Leaving Gap	Habit F. Luffman	Louise E. Mitchell	4	57
1928	6	29	Lundy Elizabeth Marie	F	W	Lawsop	James G. Lundy	Mattie Bentley	4	57
1884	8	20	Lundy Emmil Hubbard	M	W	Rock	Martin Lundy	Bethy Benson	4	57
1929	9	20	Lyles Willie Ray	M	W	Hummond	Archie Alton Lyles	Altha T. Bell	4	57
1885	3	29	Lynch Nancy Gene	F	W	Weatherfield	Russ Lynch	Mrs. Lynch	4	57
1934	3	28	Lytton Richard Emder	M	C	Elkin	Fred Lytton	Leis. T. Kaduta	5	19
1883	3	15	Luffman Wm Alfred	M	W	Devotion	Kale Luffman	Mattie Woodell	6	45
1910	5	25	Lundy Clifford Howard	M	W	Lawsop	B.G. Lundy	Alice Calyon	6	45
1907	11	8	Lyon Mary Bell	F	W	Elkin	Walter Clarence Lyon	Sally A. Colburn	6	45
1904	10	24	Lyon Rossett Fairbank	M	W	"	Oscar Luffman Lyon	Monie May Evans	6	45
1893	6	12	Lyon Luella Florence	F	W	Lawsop	Jordan B. Lyons	Ernie A. Carico	6	46
1908	2	16	Lundy Mary Olivia	F	W	Franklin	Wm. Chop Lundy	Augusta Davis	7	31
1893	4	17	Lundy Sarah Augusta	F	W	"	" " "	" "	7	32
1886	11	14	Lundy Callie Lida	F	W	Lundy Co.	Martin G. Lundy	Sarah E. Benson	8	31
1912	8	23	Lynch Mattie Mae	F	W	State mtn.	Elizah Lynch	Mattie A. Ewerant	8	31
1908	5	30	Lyon Harley	M	W	Elkin	Mitchell H. Lyon	Cindry R. Ledbetter	8	32
1900	5	30	Lyon Homer	M	W	"	" " "	" " "	9	16
1907	1	3	Lynch Martha Ellen	F	W	State mtn., N.C.	Joseph B. Lynch	Mary E. Morris	12	24
1909	3	24	Lynch Angie	F	W	mt. Airy, N.C.	Wm. Anderson Lynch	Mary Johnson	13	12
1906	7	26	Lundy Annie Elizabeth	F	W	Lawsop, N.C.	Wm. Chapman Lundy	Augustine Davis	13	32
1908	3	24	Lynch Myrtle	F	W	Mount Airy, N.C.	Wm. Anderson Lynch	Mary Johnson	13	32
1916	12	4	Lyon Callie Una	F	W	Hummond, N.C.	John B. Lyons	Emma R. Lewis	13	32
1912	6	25	Lundy Rhoda Julia	F	W	mt. Airy, N.C.	Clarence E. Lundy	Maud V. Hutchins	14	26
1906	6	20	Lynch Jennie Belle	F	W	Pilot mtn	Matt O Lynch	Jettie C. Pea	15	27
1920	1	28	Luffman Juanita Virginia	F	W	Elkin	Irely Eli Luffman	Maudie Viola Pea	18	33

AXSOM CEMETERY RECORDS

Liberty Primitive Baptist Church Cemetery

R. W. Snow - April 15, 1861 - April 25, 1935 - md. 31 Apr 1884  
Nancy Mae Axsom Snow w/o R. W. - June 19, 1856 - January 24, 1914

Little Richmond Baptist Church Cemetery

J. M. Axsom - August 5, 1852 - July 29, 1925  
Nancy Jane Cockerham Axsom w/o J. M. - August 5, 1854 - August 14, 1915  
Stella Whitaker Axsom - August 24, 1915 - April 18, 1956  
Neal G. Axsom - July 19, 1894 -  
Carrie G. Axsom w/o Neal G. - May 22, 1898 -  
Samuel C. Axsom - August 1, 1862 - July 15, 1938  
Betty S. Axsom w/o Samuel C. - December 7, 1858 - August 14, 1937  
Infant daughter of W. N. & Bettie Axsom - March 12, 1912

Setliff-Anthony Family Cemetery

Joseph Axsom - February 6, 1814 - September 11, 1888  
Mary Axsom w/o Joseph - August 6, 1812 - July 30, 1906  
Little Josey Axsom s/o J. M. & N. J. - November 5, 1875 - October 7, 1877

Dobson Cemetery

Henry Snow - 1821 - 1907  
Elizabeth Myra Snow w/o Henry - 1840 - 1922  
Infant son of Henry & Elizabeth Snow - 1875  
Mary Lula Snow - 1873 - 1877  
Ada B. Snow - July 4, 1876 - March 9, 1971

Joseph Axsom Snow  
b. 16 Jan 1872  
d. 14 Oct 1956 Oakdale

2nd (1)

(DIV)  
Cora Elizabeth Key  
14 Nov 1870 -  
22 Oct 1953

Oakdale  
Augustine Key & Clarine  
Herring

had son  
George K. Snow

(2)  
Ada Surpin

JAMES E. COCKERHAM  
Route 2, Box 63  
Jonesville, NC 28642  
(919) 835-1738

AXSOM MARRIAGES

FILM NUMBER

Andrew Axsom to Elizabeth Weldon on 29 June 1830 bondsman: David Reavis  
 Martin Axsom to Susannah Lundy on 3 May 1836 bondsman: George H. Kimbrough  
 Samuel Axsom to Winny Matthews on 16 Dec, 1828 bondsman: William May  
 Samuel J. Axsom to Phebe Nicholson on 19 Dec. 1857 bondsman: Joseph H. Axsom  
 Israel P. Axum to Jennetta Nicholson on 21 Dec. 1849 bondsman: Martin Axsom  
 Susan Jane Axom to T. W. Childress on 11 Aug. 1866 bondsman: F. A. Axsom  
 Elizabeth A. Axsom to Elisha Lundy of Va. on 21 Apr. 1853 bondsman: Joseph Axsom, J.P.  
 Lizzie M. Axsom d/o Jos. & Mary to Henry Snow s/o Thomas on 31 Aug. 1868 bondsman: John Sitliff  
 Martha E. Axsom to Thomas D. Jones on 3 Aug. 1866 bondsman: H. M. Waugh, J.P.  
 Mary K. Axsom to Wm. A. Johnson on 26 Oct 1867 bondsman: F. H. Jones, M.G.  
 Nancy Jane Axsom to F. Booker on 4 Sept 1865 md. 5 Sept 1865 by John Hones  
 Sarah Axsom to J. W. A. Starling on 28 Nov 1866 bondsman: William A. Jenkins  
 Nancy Axum to Hardin White on 5 Nov. 1847 bondsman: Albert White

*F. A. Axsom s/o Andy & Elizabeth to L. M. Snow on 19 Mar 1871  
 at M. S. Snow's*

*Felix Axsom d/o McKaga to Levi Whitaker s/o Wesley & Elizabeth  
 on 23 Mar 1871*

*Susan E. Axsom d/o L. Peff Jernett m. M. C. Anthony  
 s/o J. J. Serenna on 26 Dec 1872*

*~~James~~ M. Axsom s/o Joseph & Mary m. Nancy Jane Cockburn  
 m. 15 Oct 1874 d/o David & Paulina*

ANDREW	29 J	1830	NC
MARTIN	3 M	1836	NC
SAMUEL	16 D	1828	NC
SAMUEL J.	19 D	1857	NC
ISRAEL P.	21 D	1849	NC
SUSAN JANE	11 A	1866	NC
ELIZABETH A.	21 A	1853	NC
LIZZIE M.	31 A	1868	NC
MARTHA E.	3 A	1866	NC
MARY K.	26 O	1867	NC
NANCY JANE	4 S	1865	NC
SARAH	28 N	1866	NC
NANCY AXUM	5 N	1847	NC
F. A. AXSOM	19 M	1871	NC
FELIX AXSOM	23 M	1871	NC
SUSAN E. AXSOM	26 D	1872	NC
M. AXSOM	15 O	1874	NC
ANDREW	29 J	1830	NC
MARTIN	3 M	1836	NC
SAMUEL	16 D	1828	NC
SAMUEL J.	19 D	1857	NC
ISRAEL P.	21 D	1849	NC
SUSAN JANE	11 A	1866	NC
ELIZABETH A.	21 A	1853	NC
LIZZIE M.	31 A	1868	NC
MARTHA E.	3 A	1866	NC
MARY K.	26 O	1867	NC
NANCY JANE	4 S	1865	NC
SARAH	28 N	1866	NC
NANCY AXUM	5 N	1847	NC
F. A. AXSOM	19 M	1871	NC
FELIX AXSOM	23 M	1871	NC
SUSAN E. AXSOM	26 D	1872	NC
M. AXSOM	15 O	1874	NC

ENUMERATION DATE \_\_\_\_\_, YEAR 1860, FILM NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_  
 City, Town or District DOBSON DISTRICT COUNTY SURRY STATE N.C.

House	Family	Name	Age	Sex	Profession	Property		Birthplace	Foreign		Born in Year	Md. in Year
						Real	Personal		Father	Mother		
84	84	AXSON, F. T. (?)	31	M	FARMER	300	231	NC			1829	
		BENNETT (?)	34	F				NC			1826	
		SUSAN E.	9	F				NC			1851	
		LUCINDA	7	F				NC			1853	
		M. C.	5	M				NC			1855	
		NANCY	3	F				NC			1857	
		A. J.	2	M				NC			1858	
		J. R.	2	M				NC			1858	
87	87	AXSON, S. J.	24	M	TENANT	-	65	NC			1836	
		PHEBE	29	F				NC			1831	
		ER.	1	M				NC			1859	
93	93	AXSON, JOSEPH	44	M	<del>WHEEL</del>	1300	700	NC				
		MARY	42	F				NC				
		N. J.	21	F				NC				
		E. M.	19	F				NC				
		M. E.	17	F				NC				
		J. A.	15	M				NC				
		S. A.	14	F				NC				
		M. H.	12	F				NC				
		W. M.	10	M				NC				
		J. M.	8	M				NC				
		L. F. A.	5	F				NC				
188	188	AXSON, MARTIN	56	M		965	1653	NC				
		SUSAN	61	F				VA.				
321	321	AXSON, ANDREW	51	M		800	411	NC				
		ELIZABETH	50	F				NC				
		FRANCIS A.	21	M	CABINET MAKER			NC				
		SARAH	18	F				NC				
		S. J.	16	F				NC				
		MARTIN	14	M				NC				
		M. L.	12	F				NC				
		MILLER, M. A.	27	F				NC				
		JOSEPH	9	M				NC				
		THOMAS	7	M				NC				
		ELIZABETH	6	F				NC				
		JANE	4	F				NC				



June 5, 1861. Mustered in as Corporal and was elected 2nd Lieutenant to rank from April 27, 1862. Promoted to 1st Lieutenant on or about August 27, 1862. Present or accounted for until wounded in the right hand at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, July 2, 1863. Returned to duty on an unspecified date. Present or accounted for until captured at Saylor's Creek, Virginia, April 6, 1865. Confined at Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D.C., until transferred to Johnson's Island, Ohio, April 17, 1865. Released at Johnson's Island on June 18, 1865, after taking the Oath of Allegiance.

**JENKINS, WILLIAM A., 2nd Lieutenant**

Resided in Surry County and enlisted at age 25. Elected 2nd Lieutenant to rank from June 5, 1861. Present or accounted for until he was defeated for reelection on April 26, 1862. [For additional information concerning this man see the noncommissioned officers and privates section for this company.]

**JOHNSON, AMBROSE M., 3rd Lieutenant**

Resided in Virginia or in Surry County and enlisted at age 20, June 5, 1861. Mustered in as Sergeant and was appointed 3rd Lieutenant on November 1, 1862. Present or accounted for until paroled at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

**MARTIN, WILLIAM R., 1st Lieutenant**

Resided in Surry County where he enlisted at age 19, June 5, 1861. Mustered in as Sergeant and was appointed 2nd Lieutenant to rank from April 27, 1862. Promoted to 1st Lieutenant on August 27, 1862. Present or accounted for until wounded in the hand near Chancellorsville, Virginia, May 4, 1863. Returned to duty on an unspecified date. Present or accounted for until he resigned on March 4, 1865, for "the purpose of joining the cavalry."

**NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS  
AND PRIVATES**

**ADAMS, C. K., Private**

Enlisted in Wake County on November 1, 1863, for the war. Present or accounted for until wounded in the head and captured at Winchester, Virginia, September 19, 1864. Hospitalized at Winchester and at Baltimore, Maryland, until confined at Point Lookout, Maryland, on or about January 8, 1865. Died in hospital at Point Lookout on April 15, 1865, of "apoplexy." Federal hospital records dated 1865 give his age as 19.

**ADAMS, J. S., Private**

Resided in Surry County and enlisted in Wake County on November 1, 1863, for the war. Present or accounted for until captured at or near Saylor's Creek, Virginia, April 6, 1865. Confined at Newport News, Virginia, until released on June 27, 1865, after taking the Oath of Allegiance.

**ADAMS, JOEL, ———**

Enlisted on April 1, 1862, for the war. No further records.

**ADAMS, JOHN Q. F., Private**

Resided in Surry County where he enlisted at age 21, June 5, 1861. Present or accounted for until he died at or near Broad Run Station, Virginia, on or about November 18, 1861, of "apoplexia."

**ADAMS, SAMUEL, Private**

Resided in Yadkin County and enlisted in Wake County on November 1, 1863, for the war. Present or accounted for until he deserted on or about June 10, 1864. Took the Oath of Allegiance at Louisville, Kentucky, on or about August 10, 1864.

**ASHBORN, MARTIN, Private**

Resided in Surry County. Place and date of enlistment not reported. Captured at Cedar Creek, Virginia, October 19, 1864. Confined at Point Lookout, Maryland, until released on June 23, 1865, after taking the Oath of Allegiance.

**ASHBURN, C. H., Private**

Enlisted in Wake County on November 1, 1863, for the war. Present or accounted for until he deserted on May 15, 1864.

**ASHBURN, D. L., Private**

Enlisted in Wake County on April 10, 1864, for the war. Present or accounted for until he deserted on June 10, 1864. Returned to duty subsequent to October 31, 1864, and was present or accounted for through February, 1865.

**ASHBURN, DENSON A., ———**

Enlisted in October, 1862. Not listed in the records of this company; however, North Carolina pension records indicate he was wounded at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, and at Appomattox Court House, Virginia.

**ASHBURN, JOHN D., Private**

Resided in Surry County and enlisted in Wake County on April 10, 1864, for the war. Present or accounted for until wounded in the neck, hip, shoulder, and/or left hand and captured at Saylor's Creek, Virginia, April 6, 1865. Confined at various Federal hospitals until hospitalized at Fort McHenry, Maryland, May 11, 1865. Released June 10, 1865, after taking the Oath of Allegiance. [Federal hospital records dated 1865 give his age as 43.]

**ASHBURN, THOMAS, Private**

Resided in Surry County where he enlisted at age 24, July 15, 1862, for the war. Present or accounted for through April, 1863. No further records.

**ASHBURN, WILLIAM W., Private**

Resided in Surry County where he enlisted at age 24, July 15, 1862, for the war. Present or accounted for until reported absent wounded in September-October, 1864; however, place and date wounded not reported. Returned to duty in November, 1864-February, 1865, and was detailed as a courier to General Jubal Early.

**AXSOM, ISRAEL P., Private**

Resided in Surry County where he enlisted at age 32, June 5, 1861. Present or accounted for until wounded in the leg at Winchester, Virginia, May 25, 1862. Died at Winchester on or about July 15, 1862, following two amputations.

**AYERS, JOEL, Private**

Born in Patrick County, Virginia, and resided in Surry County where he was by occupation a farmer prior to enlisting in Surry County on June 5, 1861. Present or



1835

... 1835. William Ayers, age 71 the 23rd of Jan. 1835 past, was  
 ... in order to benefit under act of June 1832: That he entered  
 ... as a volunteer private, or militia man, as they were then call-  
 ... of Wilkes Co., N. C. Served in a militia company com-  
 ... Lewis, for 12 months and 13 days. Was not in any engagements  
 ... it being by that section of the country made up of Whigs and  
 ... in service defending the Whigs and their property from  
 ... forces. He traversed the surrounding country from Allen's Iron  
 ... to Mitchell's River, Baker's River, Goddard's Creek, bearing  
 ... the Middle's River, to the head of the Yalaha, thence around by the  
 ... crossing the three creeks of the Catawba River, thence to the river  
 ... to Greenleaf Ford, thence to Burke's warehouse and from thence  
 ... to the Middle's River of the main Yalaha river. From thence  
 ... to the Iron Works above mentioned. During this term of ser-  
 ... and assisted in half hanging William Goode when they let off on  
 ... behaviour, hanging William Goode and James Boyd, two were condemp-  
 ... martial consisting of the following officers: Col. John Cleveland,  
 ... Gordon, Capt. Gordon and Lt. Peter Ayers, and had received a dip-  
 ... Col. Cleveland, which was some years afterwards made public being's  
 ... the first this applicant ever saw, and the father lived  
 ... Co., Va., from whence he was taken to the State of N. C.,  
 ... which he did, but did not return to his father until he served the above  
 ... his father would not move on account of the latter saying it that  
 ... violently. At length he received a letter from his father and returned  
 ... and his father immediately moved to the above mentioned land.

# AYERS

... his father would not move on account of the latter saying it that  
 ... violently. At length he received a letter from his father and returned  
 ... and his father immediately moved to the above mentioned land.

... day this applicant performed was under Capt. Salschiel Martin of  
 ... N. C., who appointed him orderly sergeant. He entered this tour on 3 April  
 ... regiment commanded by Col. Cleveland. He was for some time employed in  
 ... country in keeping down the Tories. Was under the command of various  
 ... Capt. Underwood, Capt. Gordon, Hoxworth, Lewis and others, and on various  
 ... of duty until August following, when he marched towards King's Mountain,  
 ... a while at Under's old fort during which time there was a false alarm  
 ... fight brought on by our officers in order to try who of the lot would fight,  
 ... he marched up King's Mountain, where a battle ensued between the Americans,  
 ... by Cols. Cleveland, Williams and Campbell, and Ferguson, which terminated  
 ... defeat of Ferguson, with many killed and taken prisoners.

... Ferguson being wounded when Col. Campbell ordered him to surrender,  
 ... he replied that he was on King's Hill and he would to die in the King's camp,  
 ... immediately leapt his horse with his sword and left Ferguson dead on the

... was ordered to march in guarding the prisoners in captivity, they were  
 ... from the north, the British, Va., N. C. where they were delivered to  
 ... back from South of North Carolina. They were here got a forlough to go home after  
 ... but was shortly afterwards ordered and under Maj. Hoxworth in a company com-  
 ... by Capt. Richard Miller from Wilkes Co., where when he arrived he was present  
 ... the Battle of Guilford. Was taken prisoner, where about 14 days before the battle  
 ... Hoxworth's camp, he remained in Campbell's Co., with whom they were taken  
 ... Guilford on 15 March 1781 and for several days afterwards.

**James Earl Cockerham**  
**30 Nov 1964**  
**12 June 2003**  
**Research Records**

... N. C. militia who got panic struck and ran from the scene of battle  
 ... he and the rest of the N. C. militia was discharged by Gen.  
 ... Greene, not far from Hillsborough, N. C. Applicant states he

(3) ELIHU AYRES or AYERS, Lydia, N. C., R335  
 Patrick Co., Va., 16 Nov. 1832. Elihu Ayres, age 72 the 26th of Jan. last past, makes the following declaration in order to benefit under act of 7 June 1832: That he entered the service 28 Jan. 1778 as a volunteer private, or minute man, as they were then called, under Col. Benj. Cleveland of Wilkes Co., N. C. Served in a militia company commanded by Capt. Micajah Lewis, for 12 months and 13 days. Was not in any engagements with the foreign enemy, it being in that section of the country made up of Whigs and Tories, and was kept constantly in service defending the Whigs and their property from the ravages of the Tories. He traversed the surrounding country from Allen's Iron Works on the Yadkin River to Mitchel's River, Fisher's River, Codie's Creek, Roaring River, Lewis Fork, Riddie's River, to the head of the Yadkin, thence around by the Blue Mountains, crossing the three creeks of the Catawba River, thence to the main river down the same to Greenlees Ford, thence to Burke courthouse and from thence crossing the South Yadkin to the Shallow Ford of the main Yadkin River. From thence through the Tory country to the Iron Works above mentioned. During this term of service he was present and assisted in half hanging William Combs whom they let off on promise of better behaviour, hanging William Koyle and Lemuel Jones who were condemned by a court martial consisting of the following officers: Col. Benj. Cleveland, Lt. Benj. Hearndon, Capt. Gordon and Lt. Baker Ayres. Applicant received a discharge from Col. Cleveland, which was some years afterwards burnt in his father's house. At the time this applicant performed this tour of service, his father lived in Pittsylvania Co., Va., from whence he had sent this applicant to Surry Co., N. C., to buy land, which he did, but did not return to his father until he served the above tour, believing his father would not move on account of the Tories raging in that country so violently. At length he received a letter from his father and returned home in 1780, and his father immediately moved to the above mentioned land.

The next tour of duty this applicant performed was under Capt. Salathiel Martin of Surry Co., N. C., who appointed him orderly sergeant. He entered this tour on 5 April 1780, in a regiment commanded by Col. Cleveland. He was for some time employed in the surrounding country in keeping down the Tories. Was under the command of various officers - Capt. Underwood, Capts. Harden, Hearndon, Lewis and others, and on various short tours of duty until August following, when he marched towards King's Mountain. Was stationed a while at Crider's old fort during which time there was a false alarm or a sham fight brought on by our officers in order to try who of the men would fight. From there he marched to King's Mountain, where a battle ensued between the Americans, commanded by Cols. Cleveland, Williams and Campbell, and Faggerson, which terminated in the defeat of Faggerson, with many killed and taken prisoners.

This applicant saw Faggerson lying wounded when Col. Campbell ordered him to surrender, to which he replied that he was on King's Hill and he meant to die in the King's cause. Campbell immediately hewed him to pieces with his sword and left Faggerson dead on the field.

This applicant was ordered to assist in guarding the prisoners to Beththatra, the name of the Moravian town in Surry, now Stokes, Co., N. C., where they were delivered to Genl. Lock from Rowan or Mecklenburg. Applicant here got a furlough to go home after his clothing, but was shortly afterwards ordered out under Maj. Hearndon in a company commanded by Capt. Richard Allen from Wilkes Co., under whom he served until he was marched to the Battle of Guilford. They joined Genl. Greene about 14 days before the battle, at Summers tavern, he believes in Caswell Co., with whom they remained until the Battle of Guilford on 15 March 1781 and for several days afterwards. This applicant was of the N. C. Militia who got panic struck and ran from the scene of action. On the 7th of April he and the rest of the N. C. militia was discharged, by word of command, by Genl. Greene, not far from Hillsborough, N. C. Applicant states he acted as orderly

tend back to the first mentioned date and no further and that the said records are not so regular and full as to raise in my opinion, a presumption against the alledged marriage."

Letter from George W. Hopkins, Wash., D. C., to Pension Office, dated 2 April 1846. Writes to enclose the above certification from the Halifax Clerk of Court. States that Mrs. Ayres has died.

Carroll Co., Va., 7 July 1846. Paper lists all the heirs of Lydia Ayres, who died 13 August 1845 in Patrick Co., Va., she having been an applicant for a pension. Heirs: Elkanah Ayres (oldest child, aged at least 58), Nancy Ayres (wife of Hiram H. Dean), Ketty Ayres (wife of Henry H. Dean), Affey Ayres (wife of John Scott), Cassamara Ayres, Martha Ayres (widow of Samuel Richardson), Elekum Ayres, Lucy Ayres (wife of William Allen), Lydia Ayres (wife of Archibald Burnett).

Letter from George W. Cloud, Carroll Co., Va., to Pension Office, 2 Aug. 1846. Mentions death of Mrs. Sally McCraw, and her children. Same to same, dated 16 Aug. 1846. Mentions that Samuel Woody was heir to Tarlton Woody who died in the services of the U. S. in 1812 or 1813. Brothers of said Tarleton Woody defrauded this heir out of his bounty in 1820 or thereabouts by swearing that the sd Tarleton had neither wife nor children, and obtained the sd bounty appropriated to the sd Tarleton in Arkansas Territory. States that Tarleton's wife administered on his estate and received his monthly pay which he did not receive in his lifetime.

Letter of Thos. H. Averett, Rep., 3rd Dist. of Va., 4 Feb. 1852, regarding Lydia Ayres.

The claim of Lydia Ayres was rejected. Also, the Sec'y. of War's Report for 1835 listed Elisha Ayres of Patrick Co., Va., when it should have been Elihu. In 1930, Mrs. Joseph Owens, 237 Solar St., Bristol, Va., wrote regarding Elisha or Elihu Ayres.

-----

Revolutionary War Pensioners Who Served From North Carolina  
Continued

Baxter or Beaxter, Andrew, N. C., Elizabeth, W4635	Beasley, William, N. C., S41432
Baxter, John, N. C., S24898	Beasley, Jacob, N. C., R680
Bay, Andrew, N. C., S2940	Beasley or Beesley or Busley, Isham, N. C. S1943; BLWt. 17854-160-55
Bayles, Elijah, N. C., Va., and Indian War, S1940	Beatty or Beaty, David, N. C., Isabella, W4894
Bayles, Hezekiah, N. C., Va., S16624	Beatty or Beaty, James, N. C., S2990
Bozwell or Bozzell, David, N. C., Va., Susan, R645	Beaty, Thomas, N. C., R686
Bealor or Beelor, Jacob, N. C., S5277	Beaver, Jeremiah, N. C., S6603
Bean, Jesse, N. C., S8067	Beavert or Beavett, John, N. C., Rachel, R688
Bean, Richard, N. C., China or Chena, W5813	Beck, Andrew, N. C., S14936
Beard, William, Md., N. C., S2370	Beck, Jeffrey or Jeoffrey, N. C., S21067
Beard, William, N. C., S2979	Beck, John, N. C., S8060
Beaseley or Beasley or Beesley, William, N. C., Elizabeth, W9352; BLWt. 51879-160-55	Beck, William, N. C., S2376
	Becknel, Thomas, N. C., S12985; BLWt. 61274-160-55